



*American Historical Association*  
***118th Annual Meeting***



*Washington, D.C.,*  
***January 8–11, 2004***

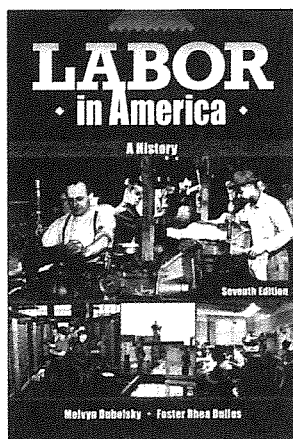
# Harlan Davidson

## **The American History Series**

John Hope Franklin &  
A. S. Eisenstadt, Editors

*Politics as Usual: The Age of Truman  
and Eisenhower*, Second Edition  
Gary W. Reichard

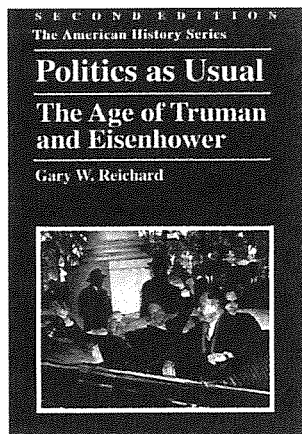
*From Isolation to War, 1931-1941*  
Third Edition  
Justus D. Doenecke & John E. Wilz



## **Labor History**

*Labor in America:  
A History*  
Seventh Edition  
Melvyn Dubofsky & Foster Rhea Dulles

*The Voice of the People:  
Primary Sources on the History of American  
Labor, Working-Class Culture,  
and Industrial Relations*  
Jonathan Rees & Jonathan Z. S. Pollack



## **European History**

*The Easter Rising: Revolution and Irish Nationalism*  
Second Edition  
Alan J. Ward

## **The European History Series**

Keith Eubank, Editor

*Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini: Totalitarianism in the Twentieth Century*,  
Second Edition  
Bruce F. Pauley

*The Origins of World War II*, Third Edition  
Keith Eubank (forthcoming)



Harlan Davidson, Inc. • 773 Glenn Avenue, Wheeling,  
Illinois • Phone 847-541-9720 • Fax 847-541-9830 •  
e-mail: harlandavidson@harlandavidson.com

**Visit us at  
Booth # 67**

Visit us on the World Wide Web at [www.harlandavidson.com](http://www.harlandavidson.com)

# **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

## ***PROGRAM*** ***OF THE*** ***118TH ANNUAL MEETING***

**JANUARY 8–11, 2004**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

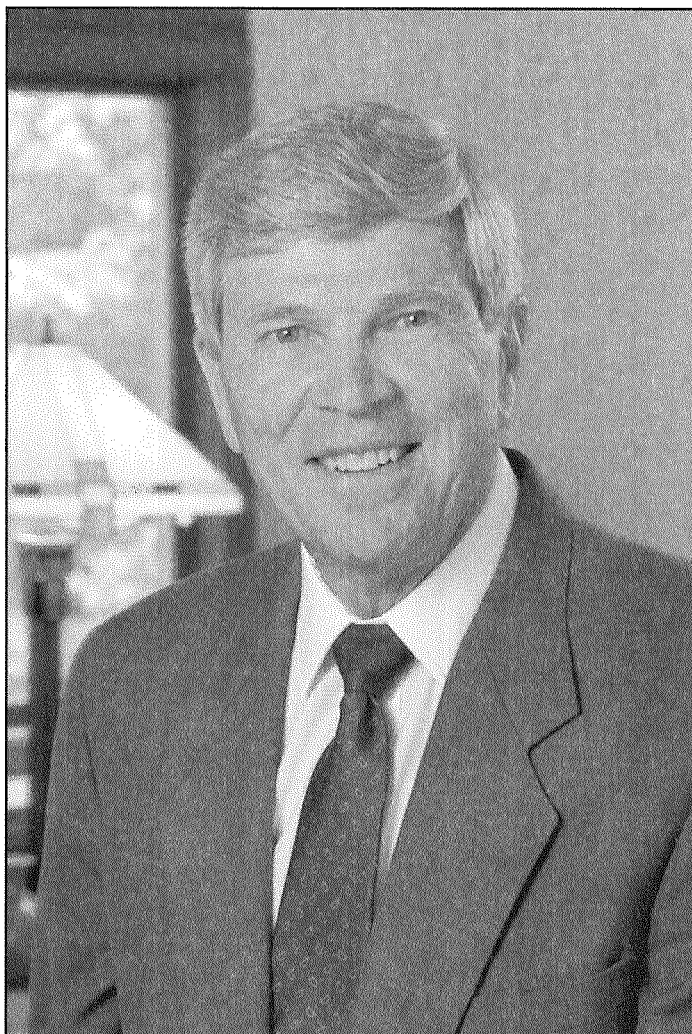
SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

DEBBIE ANN DOYLE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

CHRISTIAN A. HALE, LAYOUT

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting.  
Additional copies are \$7 each.

Cover by Chris Hale



*Photo by: David Kelly Crow*

**James M. McPherson**

GEORGE HENRY DAVIS '86 PROFESSOR OF AMERICAN HISTORY  
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY  
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION



## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street S.E.

Washington, D.C. 20003-3889

202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307

E-mail: [aha@theaha.org](mailto:aha@theaha.org)

Web page: <http://www.theaha.org>

## 2003 OFFICERS

President: **James M. McPherson**, Princeton University

President-elect: **Jonathan D. Spence**, Yale University

Executive Director: **Arnita A. Jones**

AHR Editor: **Michael Grossberg**, Indiana University

Controller: **Randy B. Norell**

## COUNCIL

**JAMES M. MCPHERSON**

**JONATHAN D. SPENCE**

**LYNN HUNT**, Immediate Past President  
University of California, Los Angeles

**William A. Weber**, Vice President  
Teaching Division (2004)  
California State University at Long Beach

**William J. Cronon**, Vice President  
Professional Division (2005)  
University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Roy Rosenzweig**, Vice President  
Research Division (2006)  
George Mason University

**Maureen Murphy Nutting**  
North Seattle Community College (2004)

**David Harris Sacks**

Reed College (2004)

**Victoria A. Harden**

National Institutes of Health (2005)

**Stefan Tanaka**

University of California at San Diego (2005)

**Quintard Taylor Jr.**

University of Washington (2006)

**Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes**

Duke University (2006)

**Arnita A. Jones**, *ex officio*

**Michael Grossberg**, *ex officio*

## LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

**Albert J. Beveridge III**, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

## PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **ROGER NICHOLS**, University of Arizona

PRESIDENT-ELECT: **ELIZABETH JAMESON**, University of Calgary

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: **W. DAVID BAIRD**, Pepperdine University

MANAGING EDITORS: **CARL ABBOTT** AND **DAVID A. JOHNSON**, Portland State University

## PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1936	Charles McIlwain
1885–86	George Bancroft	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1886–87	Justin Winsor	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1887–88	William Frederick Poole		Frederic L. Paxson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1890	John Jay	1940	Max Farrand
1891	William Wirt Henry	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1892–93	James Burrill Angell	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1893–94	Henry Adams	1943	Nellie Neilson
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1944	William L. Westermann
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1897	James Schouler	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1898	George Park Fisher	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1900	Edward Eggleston	1949	Conyers Read
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1952	James G. Randall
1904	Goldwin Smith	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1905	John Bach McMaster	1954	Merle Curti
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1956	Dexter Perkins
1908	George Burton Adams	1957	William Langer
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1959	Allan Nevins
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1963	Crane Brinton
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1918–19	William Roscoe Thayer	1967	Hajo Holborn
1920	Edward Channing	1968	John K. Fairbank
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1970	R. R. Palmer
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1971	David M. Potter;
1924	Woodrow Wilson		Joseph R. Strayer
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1926	Dana C. Munro	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1974	Lewis Hanke
1928	James H. Breasted	1975	Gordon Wright
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1976	Richard B. Morris
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1977	Charles Gibson
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1979	John Hope Franklin
1933	Charles A. Beard	1980	David H. Pinkney
1934	William E. Dodd	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1982	Gordon A. Craig

1983	Philip D. Curtin	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1984	Arthur S. Link	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1985	William H. McNeill	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1986	Carl N. Degler	1997	Joyce Appleby
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1988	Akira Iriye	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1989	Louis R. Harlan	2000	Eric Foner
1990	David Herlihy	2001	Wm. Roger Louis
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	2002	Lynn Hunt
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.	2003	James M. McPherson
1993	Louise A. Tilly		

## AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

### **Mérim Belli**

Research Associate

### **David Darlington**

Associate Editor, *Perspectives*

### **Laura Dillon**

Executive Office Assistant

### **Debbie Ann Doyle**

Administrative Associate & Convention Assistant

### **Elizabeth Fairfield**

Research Associate

### **Noralee Frankel**

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching

### **Christian A. Hale**

Production Manager, Publications and *AHR* Ad Manager

### **Miriam Hauss**

Marketing and Development Manager

### **Michelle Hewitt**

Membership Assistant

### **Vernon Horn**

Internet Projects Coordinator

### **Cliff Jacobs**

Administrative Assistant

### **Arnita A. Jones**

Executive Director

### **Philip M. Katz**

CMDH Research Director

### **Cristina Del Borrello Marshall**

Assistant Controller

### **Randy B. Norell**

Controller

### **James T. Robertson**

Publications Sales and Service

### **Elizabeth M. Russell**

Business Office Administrative Assistant

### **Pamela Scott-Pinkney**

Membership Manager

### **Pillariseti Sudhir**

Editor, *Perspectives*

### **Anastasia Tate**

Membership Assistant

### **Liz Townsend**

Editor, *Directory*

### **Robert B. Townsend**

Assistant Director, Research and Publications

### **Sharon K. Tune**

Assistant Director, Administration

## AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: **Sharon K. Tune**

ASSISTANT EDITOR AND CONVENTION ASSISTANT: **Debbie Ann Doyle**

LAYOUT: **Christian A. Hale**

WITH ASSISTANCE FROM: **Laura Dillon, Cliff Jacobs**

# PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2004 ANNUAL MEETING

## PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: **Joe W. Trotter**

Carnegie Mellon University

Co-Chair: **John K. Thornton**

Millersville University

**Harriet Alonso**

City College of New York, CUNY

**George Reid Andrews**

University of Pittsburgh

**Linda T. Darling**

University of Arizona

**Michael Devine**

Harry S. Truman Library & Museum

**Prasenjit Duara**

University of Chicago

**Paul Freedman**

Yale University

**Susan Pedersen**

Columbia University

**Barbara H. Rosenwein**

Loyola University Chicago

**Stephanie J. Shaw**

Ohio State University

**Alex Roland**

Duke University

**Vicki Ruiz**

University of California at Irvine

**Barbara Weinstein**

University of Maryland at College Park

**Steve Burnett**

Carnegie Mellon University

Graduate Student Assistant

## LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: **Robert Griffith**

American University

Co-chair: **Barbara Franco**

The City Museum and Historical Society of  
Washington, D.C.

**Barbara Bair**

The Library of Congress

**Warren Belasco**

University of Maryland at Baltimore County

**Nancy K. Berlage**

History Associates Incorporated

**Beverly A. Blois**

Northern Virginia Community College-  
Loudoun Campus

**Kenneth Bowling**

First Federal Congress Project, George  
Washington University

**Jane Turner Censer**

George Mason University

**Matthew Gilmore**

H-DC Editor, H-Net Councillor

**Laura Croghan Kamoie**

American University

**Betty Koed**

U.S. Senate Historical Office

**Lori Lisowski**

National Archives and Records Administration

**Stephen J. Lofgren**

U.S. Army Center of Military History

**Edna Greene Medford**

Howard University

**Katherine Ott**

National Museum of American History

**Jon Rudd**

Prince Georges Community College

**Robert A. Schneider**

Catholic University of America

**David B. Sicilia**

University of Maryland at College Park

**Robert Sutton**

Manassas National Battlefield Park

**J. Samuel Walker**

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

**Dennis Pool**

American University

Staff Assistant

CONTENTS

**General Information**..... 1

    Hotel Reservations including map of area ..... 2

    Transportation to Washington, D.C..... 7

    Ground Transportation..... 8

    Meeting Registration ..... 12

    Exhibit Hall..... 14

    Job Register..... 14

    Childcare ..... 14

    Committee for Graduate Students ..... 16

**Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.** ..... 17

**Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups** ..... 25

**Floor Plans of Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham,  
and Hilton Washington Hotels** ..... 52

**Joint and Sponsored Sessions; Key to Abbreviations**..... 58

**Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions** ..... 60

**Pre-meeting Workshops**

    Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship..... 75

    Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the  
        Twenty-First Century ..... 77

**2004 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs**

    Thursday, January 8 ..... 79

    Friday, January 9 ..... 80

        Luncheons/Midday Events ..... 99

        Early Evening Events..... 123

    Saturday, January 10 ..... 126

        Luncheons/Midday Events ..... 147

        Early Evening Sessions..... 172

    Sunday, January 11..... 174

**Indexes and Lists**

    Topical Index ..... 200

    Participants' Index..... 203

    Scholars from Abroad Index..... 216

    Map of Book Exhibit Hall ..... 219

    Exhibitors' List ..... 220

**AHA Information and Reports**

    Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2004..... 225

    Fifty-Year Members of the AHA..... 226

**Advertising Index** ..... 229

**Advertising** ..... follows page 230



*The Lincoln Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.*

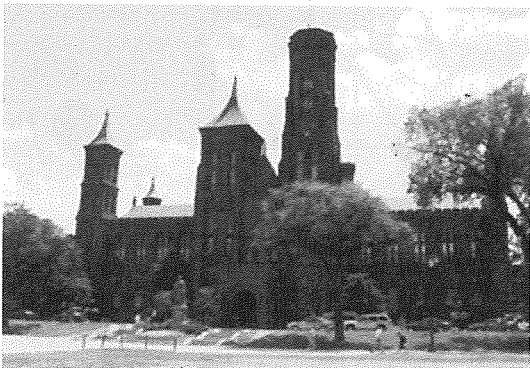


# General Information

The 118th annual meeting of the Association will be held January 8–11, 2004, in Washington, D.C., at the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,300 scholars—including 117 foreign scholars—will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 49 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. James M. McPherson of Princeton University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 9, and the Association’s book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Awards, the John E. O’Connor Film Award, and the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<b>AHA sessions</b>	Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington
<b>Affiliated societies events</b>	Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington
<b>AHA headquarters/ staff office</b>	Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level
<b>Press office</b>	Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level
<b>Local Arrangements Committee office</b>	Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level
<b>AHA Job Register</b>	Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North
<b>Book Exhibit</b>	Marriott, Exhibit Hall A
<b>AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers</b>	Marriott, Atrium
<b>Messaging Center</b>	Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III



*The Smithsonian Castle. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## Accommodations

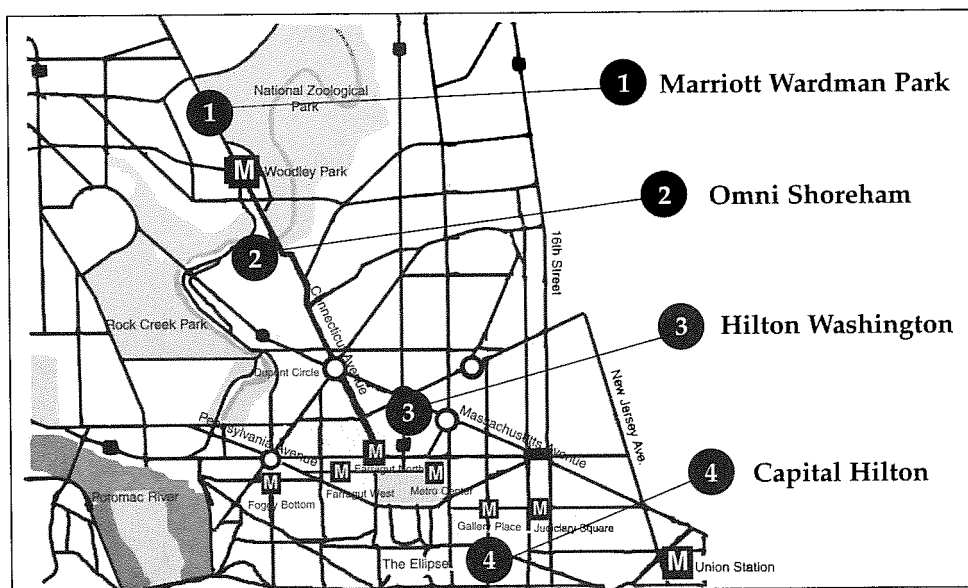
The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, the Hilton Washington, and the Capital Hilton. The hotels are located in northwest Washington, near the Adams Morgan neighborhood and Dupont Circle.

The **Marriott Wardman Park** (<http://www.wardmanpark.com>; 202-328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road, N.W., will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA book exhibits, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The **Omni Shoreham** (<http://www.omnihotels.com>; 202-234-0700), at 2500 Calvert Street, N.W., will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The rear entrance of the Marriott on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Omni Shoreham. The **Hilton Washington** (<http://www.hilton.com>; 202-483-3000), located at 1919 Connecticut Avenue N.W., will accommodate AHA and affiliate sessions. A free shuttle will operate every 15 minutes from the Hilton Washington to the Marriott and Omni hotels. The **Capital Hilton** (<http://www.capital.hilton.com>; 202-393-1000), 1001 16th Street N.W., will provide additional (and lower-cost) accommodations for attendees.

Rates at the Marriott, Omni, and Hilton Washington are \$99 single and \$119 double. Special rates have been negotiated with the Capital Hilton, \$79 single and \$119 double, for cost-conscious attendees such as students. It should be noted though that the hotel is a subway, bus, or taxi ride from the other hotels. The additional person charge at all hotels is \$30.

All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.5 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before the meeting dates (that is, from January 5), and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property.

## Map of the area



## Reservations

Beginning September 2, 2003, hotel reservations must be made exclusively with ITS, the Washington, D.C., Convention & Tourism Corporation's exclusive housing vendor, based in Deerfield, Illinois. Requests for reservations will be accepted by ITS via the Internet (through a special link on the AHA annual meeting web page, <http://www.theaha.org/annual>, which will take the user to ITS's online services for the AHA meeting, as the AHA itself cannot process reservations), the ITS call center, fax, or mail (only if accompanied by a check deposit) through December 2, 2003.

ITS's call center (toll-free, 800-492-7886) will accept reservations from the United States and Canada during the hours of 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. CST, Monday through Friday. International callers may call 847-940-4211 to make reservations during normal business hours. Phone reservations are limited to five per call—requests for more than five must be submitted in writing.

Faxes from the U.S. and Canada may be sent 24 hours a day, seven days a week to 800-521-6017, but will be processed during business hours. International attendees may fax to 847-940-2386.

Reservations for suites can be made with the call center, by fax, or by mail but cannot be made via the Internet.

Reservation requests can be sent by mail only if payments are made by check, and should be sent to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, 108 Wilmot Road, 4th Floor, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. The checks should be made payable to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, in U.S. funds, drawn on a U.S. bank.

## Confirmation

A confirmation message will be sent by the housing bureau for all new reservations, modifications, and cancellations. The bureau will send out confirmations by mail, fax, or e-mail no later than 72 hours after processing reservations. Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Please note that the individual hotels will not send out a separate confirmation.

## Deposit

A deposit is required for all reservations. For standard room reservations, the deposit is \$125 per room. The deposit is \$250 for a one-bedroom suite and \$375 for a two-bedroom suite. Deposits can be paid by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, a check made payable to AHA/WCTC Hotel Reservation Office, in U.S. dollars and drawn on a U.S. bank, must accompany the housing request form. If payment is to be by credit card, the card will be billed immediately. ITS accepts American Express, MasterCard, Visa, and Discover cards. The bureau does not accept money orders, wire transfers, or invoices for room deposits. *Please note that reservations will not be processed without a deposit.*

## Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA's official block is December 2, 2003. After this date, remaining inventory in the block will be released and rooms will be available at the discounted convention rates only on a space-available basis. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will work with the bureau to secure additional hotel rooms.

## Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability) or cancel reservations from September 2 through December 9, 2003, 5:00 P.M. CST through ITS by telephone, fax, in writing, or through e-mail. Attendees will not be penalized for any cancellation made on or before December 9. Cancellations processed prior to the cutoff date will be refunded the same method of payment by which the attendee originally paid the deposit.

After December 15, attendees who wish to cancel must contact the hotel directly. Reservations canceled after December 9 but prior to 72 hours of arrival will be subject to an \$18 processing fee.

Reservations canceled within 72 hours of arrival date are subject to forfeiture of the entire amount of the deposit.

## Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Hilton Washington and the Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels beginning Thursday, January 8 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 11 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart four times per hour on the following schedule: Thursday, January 8, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 9, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Saturday, January 10, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Sunday, January 11, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

## Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

Washington is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

- **Disabilityguide.org** offers detailed accessibility information for many attractions and restaurants, and prints the annual Access DC Entertainment guidebook; <http://www.disabilityguide.org>.
- **Metro System Guide** is a free brochure providing information on Metro's bus and rail system for the elderly and the physically disabled; 202-637-7000, <http://www.wmata.com>.
- **Smithsonian Access Brochure** gives an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters, and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. It is available in large print, Braille, on audiocassette, and from America OnLine (keyword: Smithsonian). For copies, write Smithsonian Information, SI 153 MRC 010, Washington, D.C. 20560; 202-357-2700 (voice), 202-357-1729 (TTY); <http://www.si.edu/opa/accessibility>.
- **Wheelchair Mobile Transport** provides reservation van transportation for the mobility-challenged visiting the Washington, D.C., area; 301-294-0600, fax 301-838-9775.

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. Guests should indicate special needs when making their reservation.

## Marriott Wardman Park Hotel

**Entrance:** The hotel has two main entrances, Woodley Road and 24th Street. Both are accessible and in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. The Woodley Road entrance is equipped with manual and revolving doors. The 24th Street entrance is equipped with manual and sliding doors.

**Lobby:** The lobby floors are covered with marble and low-pile carpeting. The hotel accommodates wheelchair guests at check-in by having clerks use clipboards on the front desk's lobby side.

**Parking:** The hotel offers both self and valet parking. The lot has designated spaces including van accessible spots. Parking spaces have five-foot aisle access and van spaces have eight-foot aisle access. Parking garages are accessible with ramps and elevators.

**Elevators:** The hotel has several banks of elevators that are all marked with Braille and are wheelchair accessible. All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators.

**Restrooms:** There are accessible women's and men's restrooms on all meeting room floors.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 1,340 guestrooms and 125 suites. Thirty-nine of the rooms are equipped for persons with hearing impairments—14 rooms for the hearing impaired only and 25 rooms for both hearing impaired and wheelchair accessible, including roll-in showers. Guest rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets, and towel racks. TDD devices are available upon request.

**Meeting rooms:** Located on the lower lobby, and mezzanine levels, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator. All meeting rooms meet ADA regulations with equipment such as ramps, wheelchair lifts, and ADA podiums.

**Restaurants:** The hotel has three restaurants on the lobby level, Perle's, Medici's, and Harry's Pub. There are also a Starbucks and Woodley Market on the lobby level. All are accessible.

## Omni Shoreham Hotel

**Entrance:** At the main lobby entrance on Calvert Street, an automatic door provides ramp entry to the lobby level. Inside this door is an entry ramp that takes guests to the lobby level. There are two side entrances that also face Calvert Street. They are located on the east and west of the main entrance. These entrances are not ADA accessible. The Parkview Entrance is located on the southeast side of the building and is easily accessible by persons with disabilities. There is a push-button door and no steps. Just inside this entrance is an elevator to take guests to the lobby level.

**Lobby:** The lobby has both marble and low-pile carpet. The Concierge Desk is ADA accessible, and can facilitate check-in procedures for guests with disabilities. The hotel has several staircases throughout the public space. Special ADA routes are clearly marked throughout the hotel to facilitate guests with disabilities.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has three accessible entrances from self-parking facilities.

**Elevators:** All control panels in the East and West Tower elevators are marked with Braille and can accommodate guests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** Each public restroom has accessible stations.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 42 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements. Additional devices are available such as TDD for telephone, telephone alerts, door knock alerts, and shower seats. The hotel's security department distributes and monitors this equipment.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator or ADA lift.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets, Robert's Restaurant, A Little Something Gourmet, and the Marquee Bar and Lounge, are accessible.

## Hilton Washington

**Entrances:** The hotel has two street entrances, on Connecticut Avenue and on T Street. Both are staffed with door persons and are also equipped with handicapped accessible doors with push-button activation.

**Lobby:** The main lobby and the terrace level lobby are both equipped with marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. There is an accessible registration area.

**Parking:** The hotel has eight accessible parking spaces, each located near the garage elevators.

**Elevators:** The hotel has six elevators centrally located. Two service the meeting space and the garage levels, stopping on the main lobby, the terrace level, the concourse level, and both parking garage levels. The remaining elevators service the ten guestroom floors and stop on the main lobby level. All elevators are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

**Restrooms:** There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the main lobby and the terrace and concourse levels.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 40 wheelchair-accessible rooms. These rooms include push-button lamps, closed caption televisions, raised desks, lower closet shelves, secondary lowered peep holes on outer doors, and railings in the showers and bathrooms. The hotel can provide the following to ADA or regular guest rooms: tub and shower chairs, knock lights for doors, TDD telephones, and flashing lights for telephones.

**Restaurants:** All restaurants and lounges, the Capital Café, the 1919 Grill, and The Deli, are accessible.

## Capital Hilton

**Entrance:** The main entrance on 16th Street is accessible.

**Lobby:** The lobby has both marble and low-pile carpet. The concierge can assist with check-in for guests with disabilities.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available through valet parking.

**Elevators:** Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille and easily accessible to accommodate guests in wheelchairs.

**Restrooms:** All public restrooms are accessible.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 13 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements. These rooms are equipped with visual smoke alarms, TDD devices, telephone alerts, and bathtub seats are available upon advance request.

**Restaurants:** The hotel's two restaurants, Fran O'Brien's and Twigs Restaurant, are accessible.



## Transportation to Washington, D.C.

### Air Travel

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, USAirways, Amtrak, and Avis to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383, fax 858-362-3153, or e-mail [reservations@atcmeetings.com](mailto:reservations@atcmeetings.com). ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

By calling ATC, attendees will save 10 to 15 percent off of the lowest available fare for United (ID number 510CK) and USAirways (ID number GF60172758) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off of the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Service fees vary. Discounts apply for travel Monday, January 5 through Wednesday, January 14, 2004.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving Reagan National, Dulles International, and Baltimore-Washington International airports. ATC provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

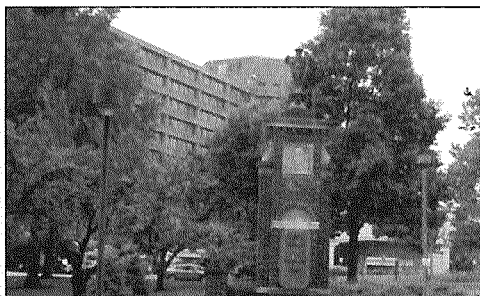
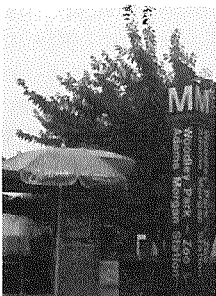
Low fares available only on the Web can be found by ATC staff using the ATC search engine. The staff will explore region-to-region flat zone rates and consolidator and net fares without a Saturday night stayover to reduce the cost of higher-priced tickets.

### Train Travel

Special high-speed Metroliner Service is available every hour along the Northeast corridor. To book space, call Amtrak at 800-872-1477 or contact ATC at 800-458-9383. Refer to fare order number X5544A-968 when making the booking; discount fares available January 5–14, 2004. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, Club, or Custom Class service. Fare is valid on Metroliner Service during off-peak weekday travel and all departures on weekends.

### Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis, with discounted rates effective from January 5–14, 2004. Contact Avis at 866-629-6995, noting ID number AWDK609400. You can also call ATC at 800-458-9383.



*The Woodley Park Metro Station, and the Marriott Wardman Park Hotel.*

## Ground Transportation

### From Airports

The nation's capital is served by three airports, **Dulles International Airport (IAD)**, approximately 30 miles west of Washington; the closer **Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA)**, located in Arlington, Virginia; and **Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI)**, approximately 38 miles north of Washington. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels.

**Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport** is served by taxi, Metrorail, and van. Taxicabs are available at the exits of each terminal with dispatchers to assist passengers. Separate lines form for destinations within Virginia and to the District so passengers should check with the dispatcher for the correct queue. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 15 to 30 minutes, depending on time of day and traffic, and costs from \$9 to \$12. Metrorail, the region's rapid transit system, has a station on the Blue and Yellow lines adjacent to Terminals B and C. The Metrorail station is within walking distance from these terminals. Shuttle buses run from Terminal A to the Metrorail station. Passengers proceeding to the main meeting hotels should take the Blue Line to Metro Center and change there to the Red Line. The Marriott and Shoreham hotels are within a block of the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line (\$1.20 off peak and \$1.90 peak; 30 minutes travel time); the Washington Hilton is four blocks from the Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line (\$1.20 off peak and \$1.70 peak; 25 minutes travel time); the Capital Hilton is two blocks from the McPherson Square Station on the Blue Line (\$1.20 off peak and \$1.20 peak; 20 minutes travel time). The system operates seven days a week, opening 5:30 A.M. weekdays and 7:00 A.M. weekends. It closes at midnight Sunday to Thursday and at 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday.

The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door van service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. At the airport, SuperShuttle stops are identified on the Ground Transportation level. The fare is \$18 one-way and \$32 round trip. Please note that the Washington Flyer motorcoach service no longer operates between Reagan National and downtown Washington.

**Dulles Airport** is served by taxi, motorcoach, rail, and van. Washington Flyer Taxicabs serve Dulles International Airport exclusively with 24-hour service from the airport. Taxicab dispatchers are on duty 24 hours a day at the East and West ramps on the lower level of the Main Terminal. Approximate one-way fares to Washington, D.C., range from \$44 to \$50 and travel time is approximately 45 minutes. Washington Flyer motorcoach service runs from Dulles to Metrorail's West Falls Church Station on the Orange Line. From this point, travelers can continue by Metrorail or by taxicab. The coach service operates seven days a week, beginning 6:00 A.M. weekdays and 7:30 A.M. weekends, with the last run leaving the airport at 10:30 P.M. daily. Coaches depart the airport every 30 minutes, except from 10:20 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. weekdays when they operate at 20-minute intervals. The one-way fare is \$8 and round trip is \$14. Discounts are offered for groups of three or more traveling together and for seniors. Travel time from Dulles to the station is approximately 25 minutes, depending on traffic. Tickets can be purchased at the airport's ticket podium located inside the vestibule at Arrivals Level Door 4. Since there are no ticketing facilities for the return coach trip at the Metrorail station, passengers boarding there without a round-trip ticket must pay for

the trip upon arrival at the airport. From the West Falls Church Metrorail Station passengers going to the Marriott and Shoreham (exit at Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line, \$1.70 off peak and \$2.55 peak; 40 minutes travel time) and the Hilton Washington (exit at Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, \$1.70 off peak and \$2.50 peak; 35 minutes travel time) will need to change at Metro Center. Those proceeding to the Capital Hilton need not change as the McPherson Square Station (nearest the hotel) is served by the Orange Line (\$1.70 off peak and \$2.35 peak; 22 minutes travel time).

The SuperShuttle provides door-to-door van service from Dulles to downtown hotels. The fare is \$22 for the first person with \$10 for each additional person. The SuperShuttle boarding area is located on the lower level, outside Terminals 1D and 1E.

**BWI Airport** is served by taxi, van, and rail. The BWI taxi stand is located just outside the baggage claim area of the airport's lower level. The airport is a 45-minute cab ride from Washington with an approximate fare of \$55. SuperShuttle offers door-to-door van service from the airport to hotels. Passengers should go to the airport's lower level, following signs to the SuperShuttle desk located between bag claims 6 and 7. The ticket counter is open from 6:00 A.M. and 2:00 A.M. daily. Fares to downtown Washington hotels are \$31 one-way and \$62 round trip. Metrorail offers express bus service between BWI and the Greenbelt Metrorail Station on the Green Line. At the airport, passengers should go to the lower level of the International Pier, following signs marked "Public Transit." The service costs \$2.50 one-way and runs every 40 minutes, 7 days a week, 25 times each weekday and 21 times on Saturdays and Sundays. At the Greenbelt Metrorail Station, attendees can take a cab (approximate fare \$12) or Metrorail (Green Line to Fort Totten for changing to the Red Line or to L'Enfant Plaza for changing to the Blue or Orange Lines), fare varies according to destination (peak from \$2.95 to \$3.05 or off peak \$2.20). BWI is also served by an Amtrak train station with more than 40 Amtrak and Maryland commuter (MARC) trains to Washington's Union Station. (Note: MARC trains do not run on weekends.) The airport provides shuttle service from its terminals to the BWI Rail Station. Coach-class service from BWI to downtown Washington is \$34 round trip, with a travel time of 25 minutes. Upon arriving at Union Station, attendees can take a cab or Metrorail to their hotels.

## From Union Station (Amtrak)

Washington's Union Station is located at Massachusetts Avenue and 1st Street N.E. Amtrak's ticket office at Union Station is open daily from 5:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs from \$8 to \$12. Union Station also has its own Metrorail Station on the Red Line. The trip, directly by the Red Line to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station (for the Marriott and Omni Shoreham) and to Dupont Circle (for the Hilton Washington) takes about 10 minutes and costs \$1.20 to \$1.30. Passengers traveling to the Capital Hilton must change at Metro Center to take the Blue or Orange Lines to McPherson Square Station. The trip costs \$1.20 and takes about 10 minutes.

## A Note about Taxicabs in the District

More than 10,000 licensed taxis serve the city of Washington. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District operate on a zone system. By law, basic rates must be posted in each cab (\$1.50 for each additional passenger). Costs range from the

base fare of \$4 for a subzone ride to maximum fare of \$14.50 for an eight-zone ride (crossing a zone border incurs an additional charge of approximately \$1.50 for each additional border). Drivers have the right to pick up other fares while transporting a passenger. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency. During rush-hours (7:00–9:30 A.M. and 4:00–6:30 P.M.), there is a \$1 per trip surcharge. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 50 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of \$2.

## Public Transit

The city's public transportation system, Metrorail and Metrobus (<http://www.wmata.com>), provide the safest, cleanest, and most efficient way of getting around Washington. Five rail lines and an extensive bus system connects the District with Maryland and Virginia. Train lines are named for colors: Red, Yellow, Orange, Blue, and Green. Station entrances are marked by tall brown columns capped with the letter "M" and colored stripes indicating which lines are available. Route maps are posted at each station and inside each subway car. Trains operate Monday through Friday from 5:30 A.M. and on weekends from 7:00 A.M., closing at midnight Sunday through Thursday and 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday. Each train displays the name of its farthest destination.

A farecard is needed to enter and to leave the system. Farecards are inserted into turnstile gates to enter and to exit the subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted upon exiting a station. Base subway fare is \$1.20 and the maximum fare is \$3.60, with fares based on distance traveled. Transfers are free within the Metrorail system and 35 cents to transfer to Metrobus (with transfer ticket available from machines on station mezzanines). Rail farecards and some passes can be purchased at vending machines located in station mezzanines. Riders can also purchase a one-day pass for \$6. It is valid for one day of unlimited Metrorail travel on weekdays after 9:30 A.M. or all day on Saturdays, Sundays, or federal holidays. The pass expires at the end of the operating day—3:00 A.M. on Fridays and Saturdays, midnight on other nights. Passes can be purchased in advance via the system's web site.

System maps are located near the farecard machines and inside trains. Riders should note the name of the last stop of the line they are traveling and any transfer stations, which are identified on the map with a double black circle. Signs in the station inform passengers which platform to use for their destination. Flashing lights at the platform's granite edge alert when a train is entering the station. Riders should check the destination of the train before boarding. Destinations are displayed over the train's front and side windows and the color of the line is displayed on the front and back of the train. Electronic display signs will assist persons who are hearing impaired. Chimes signal that the car doors are closing. Once the chimes have sounded, step back and wait for the next train. Unlike elevator doors, the train doors do not reopen automatically.

Listed below are the four hotels, their nearest subway stop, and several nearby attractions. The Marriott, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington are on the Red Line and the Capital Hilton on the Blue and Orange Lines. Riders can switch from one line to the other at transfer points such as Metro Center and Gallery Place. Transfer stations are bilevel and do not require you to exit the system—you need only go up or down one set of escalators for the other line.

**Marriott Wardman Park**—adjacent to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line; one mile from National Cathedral and one-half mile from the National Zoo.

**Omni Shoreham**—one hundred yards from Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station, one block from the Adams Morgan neighborhood's shopping and restaurants.

**Hilton Washington**—four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Embassy Row, Adams Morgan neighborhood, and restaurants and shopping areas.

**Capital Hilton**—two blocks from McPherson Square Station on the Blue Line, two blocks north of the White House, and walking distance to monuments, museums, shopping, and the National Mall.

For additional information, you may call the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority at 202-637-7000, TDD 202-638-3780, or visit the web site at <http://www.wmata.com> for information and to download maps. A particularly useful feature is Metro's interactive "RideGuide" (<http://rideguide.wmata.com>), which maps a route between any two points served by Metrorail or Metrobus.

## Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Marriott—\$19 self-park, \$24 valet park; Omni Shoreham—\$22 self, \$26 valet; Hilton Washington—\$19 self, no valet; Capital Hilton—no self, \$26 valet.

## Additional Parking Options

Parking in Washington can be frustrating—the police are quick to tow away or immobilize with a "boot" any vehicle parked illegally. (If you find you've been towed from a city street, call 202-727-5000.) Since the city's most popular sights are within a short walk of a Metro station anyway, it's best to leave your car at the hotel. There are many private parking lots downtown, but be aware that they can be expensive, charging as much as \$4 an hour and \$13 a day. There is free, two-hour parking around the Mall on Jefferson Drive and Madison Drive, though these spots are always filled. You can park free—in some spots all day—in parking areas off Ohio Drive near the Jefferson Memorial and south of the Lincoln Memorial on Ohio Drive and West Basin Drive in West Potomac Park.

## Driving to Washington, D.C.

Interstate 95 skirts Washington, D.C., as part of the Beltway, the six- to eight-lane highway that encircles the city. The eastern half of the Beltway is labeled both I-95 and I-495; the western half is just I-495. If you are coming from the south, take I-95 to I-395 and cross the 14th Street Bridge to 14th Street in the District. From the north, stay on I-95 south before heading west on Route 50, the John Hanson Highway, which turns into New York Avenue. Interstate 66 approaches the city from the southwest. You can get downtown by taking I-66 across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge to Constitution Avenue. Interstate 270 approaches Washington from the northwest before hitting I-495. To get downtown, take I-495 east to Connecticut Avenue south, toward Chevy Chase. Check hotel web sites for driving directions to individual properties.

**Washington, D.C., Rules of the Road:** Unless indicated by a sign, right turns at red lights are allowed in Washington. All passengers are required to wear a seat belt. Infants up to 1 year of age and under 20 pounds must be strapped into a rear-facing car seat in the back seat. Children both over age 1 and weighing 20 to 40 pounds must also use a car seat in the back seat, though it can face the front. Children cannot sit in the front seat of a car until they weigh over 80 pounds.

## Sign Interpreting

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 5, 2003. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 8, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

In addition, if a member so requests, an interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 9, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 10, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003, by December 5; [stune@theaha.org](mailto:stune@theaha.org).

## Meeting Registration

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of \$75 members; \$95 nonmembers; \$45 student members; \$55 student nonmembers; \$45 unemployed; and \$20 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online beginning September 9, 2003 via a link on the AHA's web site (<http://www.theaha.org/annual>). Please note that preregistration for the 2004 meeting will be handled by a processing service and forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office: RYA Registration; Attention AHA Annual Meeting, 504 Shaw Road #202, Sterling, VA 20166. Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks. For preregistration questions, call 703-904-0901 or e-mail [registration@ryaonline.com](mailto:registration@ryaonline.com)

Advance registration must be received by Friday, December 5, 2003. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to booths designated for preregistrants in the Marriott's Atrium.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be \$90 members; \$110 nonmembers; \$50 student members; \$60 student nonmembers; \$50 unemployed; and \$25 precollegiate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate).

The registration desks will be located in the Marriott's Atrium and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 8	12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 9	8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 10	8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

Admission to all sessions, exhibits, and the job register requires a Registration Badge.

## Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a refund of their registration fee. A written request accompanied by the meeting badge must be postmarked by December 19, 2003 and should include a copy of the preregistration form that was submitted. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—may also be required. **All refunds are subject to a \$10 processing fee.** No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 19, 2003.



## Messaging System

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the annual meeting to communicate electronically with each other. The system will utilize easy-to-use terminals in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom Salon III. The system replaces the traditional locator file and the various inconspicuous hard-to-use message boards. The system will also be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register. Interviewers and interviewees can schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to take messages for attendees and post them directly into the system.

The system will use large monitors to display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any available terminal to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. Each terminal will have all the simple instructions necessary to receive or send messages to other registered conference attendees.

There will also be a few Internet terminals available for checking regular e-mail accounts. Persons who use the "Telnet" protocol to reach their university's servers are advised that some universities employ firewalls that prevent access from outside the university system. If you wish to be able to check your e-mail and avoid this problem, you may consider having your e-mail forwarded to one of the commonly available free e-mail services (such as Yahoo or Excite) that are accessible via a web browser.

## Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2003, (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2003, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1–5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

## Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

## Affiliated Societies

An area in the Marriott near Harry's Pub on the lobby level has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 9, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

## Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 8	3:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 9	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 10	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 11	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

## Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall B North, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 8	12:30 P.M.–6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 9	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 10	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 11	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

## Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$10 to \$12 per hour.

### **Metropolitan Nannies**

12801 Worldgate Drive, Suite 500

Herndon, VA 20170

703-481-3181; fax 703-935-7197

E-mail: [info@metronannies.com](mailto:info@metronannies.com)

<http://www.metropolitannannies.com>

Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.–noon

### **Mothers' Aides & Home Services**

5618 Ox Road

Fairfax Station, VA 22039-1023

703-250-0700; 800-526-2669; fax 703-250-0757

E-mail: [info@mothersaides.com](mailto:info@mothersaides.com)

<http://www.mothersaides.com>

Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

## Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Atrium. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

## Schedule for Breakfast Meeting

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)

## Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9 (P. 99)

American Society of Church History

Conference on Asian History

Conference on Latin American History

Organization of History Teachers

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10 (P. 147–148)

Advanced Placement History

American Catholic Historical Association

AHA Modern European History Section

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

## Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 9 from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

## Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 9, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at [cjacobs@theaha.org](mailto:cjacobs@theaha.org), by December 1, 2003, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

## Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

### Friday, January 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-first Century (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Roundtable. The Job Hunt (p. 102)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Open forum for graduate students (p. 124)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership

### Saturday, January 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session. The Future of Graduate Training in History (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.'s and Future Faculty (p. 150)

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott's Room 8228 on the lobby level. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday, January 9, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.



*The Reflecting Pool on the National Mall. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.

For the 118th Annual Meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC), chaired by Robert Griffith of American University and Barbara Franco of The City Museum and Historical Society of Washington, D.C., will provide Association members with information designed to make their visit pleasant and memorable. LAC members will prepare articles on the Washington region for the November and December issues of *Perspectives*, including a guide to restaurants in the area near the convention hotels.

When planning your visit, you can consult a number of web sites that provide information about the Washington metropolitan region, including its hotels, restaurants, monuments and memorials, and many historical and cultural institutions.

For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the **Washington, D.C., Convention and Tourism Corporation** (202-789-7000; <http://www.washington.org>), clicking on "Visitor Information" for sections on neighborhoods and history, visitor FAQs, a visitor's guide, tour ideas and itineraries, what to do, where to eat, and where to shop. The District government's web site (<http://dc.gov>) also has a Visitor's Resource Center—from the home page, click on "Visiting D.C." The site has links to exploring D.C.'s historic neighborhoods; District history; and local, national, and amusement parks. Also see the web site operated by the D.C. Visitors Information Center (202-328-4748; <http://www.dcvisit.com>). The center is located at 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W., on the ground floor of the Ronald Reagan International Trade Center Building. If visiting the center in person, you can pick up a "Guests on the Go" visitor pack, which includes a free One-Day Metro Pass, a visitors guide, discount coupons, and more. The web site of Cultural Tourism, D.C. (<http://www.culturaltourismdc.org>), the nonprofit coalition for Washington's heritage and arts, includes information on and links to the District's many cultural institutions, to excellent descriptions of numerous District neighborhoods, and to an interactive "itinerary builder" that allows visitors to better plan their visit. The site also provides a schedule of walking tours. Visitors are urged to familiarize themselves with the mass transit system (see also "Public Transit" section). Meeting attendees can board the Red Line at the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station in front of the Marriott Wardman Park and travel almost anywhere.

The *Washington Post's* web site (<http://www.washingtonpost.com>) contains current information on the city's many museums, galleries, theatres, music venues, sporting events, and many other details. So does the web site of *The Washingtonian*, the District's glossy and gossipy "city" magazine (<http://www.washingtonian.com>). Yet a third perspective (and set of links) is offered by the hip *Washington City Paper* (<http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com>).

Historians will be especially interested in H-DC, Washington, D.C., History and Life (<http://www2.h-net.msu.edu/~dclist>). The web site and listserv, a part of H-Net, is an incomparable gateway to information about the city's past and present.

The following information has been compiled from the web sites indicated.

**Tourmobile Sightseeing** (202-554-5100; <http://www.tourmobile.com>) offers narrated shuttle tours to 25 major sites on the National Mall and to Arlington National Cemetery. One ticket allows unlimited free reboarding throughout the day. Boarding locations (red, white, and blue signs indicate stops) are to be found throughout the National Mall, at the major monuments and memorials, and at the Arlington National Cemetery Visitor Center. The Tourmobile runs from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily (including rainy weather). Metrorail stations near Tourmobile stops include Arlington Cemetery, Union Station (Tourmobile stop is in front of terminal), and Smithsonian museums.

Tickets can be purchased from drivers, at one of nine ticket locations, or in advance through Ticketmaster (800-551-SEAT). Ticket booth locations are at Arlington National Cemetery (open 9:30 A.M.–4:30 P.M.), the Washington Monument kiosk (1401 Jefferson Drive, N.W., Smithsonian Metro Station), and Union Station (9:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.).

Tours include the Washington-Arlington ticket (includes Arlington Cemetery tour; adult \$6, child 3–11 \$3); the American Heritage Tour (adult \$20, child 3–11 \$10), and George Washington's Mount Vernon Estate and Gardens Tour (4 hours; adult \$25, child 3–11 \$12). Patrons can also purchase a two-day ticket, good for two full days of touring.

Tourmobile provides two types of services for individuals who are mobility challenged: on-demand service for individuals who are able to transfer from their wheelchair and can climb two or three steps and on-call service for individuals who require a chair lift. Vehicles used on all Tourmobile tours are equipped with priority seating and wheelchair storage. Individuals can either make their request for a lift-equipped vehicle with a Tourmobile employee located at any ticket booths or on board any vehicle at any Tourmobile stop. The request will be processed and a lift-equipped vehicle will be dispatched to that location. The rider can get off at the stops of his or her choice and then arrange a reboarding time with the driver. To make a reservation or to obtain further information about lift-equipped vehicle service call 703-979-0690 between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. daily.

The **Smithsonian Institution** (<http://www.si.edu>) is the world's largest museum complex and research organization. Composed of 14 museums and the National Zoo, the Smithsonian's exhibitions offer a glimpse into its vast collection numbering over 142 million objects. Visit the web site to link to individual museums. These include African Art, Air and Space, American Art and Renwick Gallery, American History, Anacostia (African American history and culture), Arts and Industries, Freer and Sackler Galleries (Asian art), Hirshorn Museum and Sculpture Garden (modern and contemporary art), National Zoo, Natural History, Portrait Gallery, Postal Museum, and Smithsonian Institution Building (the Castle). The historic Patent Office Building, which houses the Portrait Gallery and American Art Museum, is closed for renovation.

Admission to all Smithsonian museums and the zoo is free. Museums are open every day of the year except December 25, most from 10:00 A.M.–5:30 P.M. (check individual web sites for those of interest). The Smithsonian Information Center, located in the Castle, is open 9:00 A.M.–5:30 P.M. The use of public transportation, including taxis, is recommended as free parking is limited and posted times are enforced. Many museums are located at the Smithsonian Metro Station on the Blue and Orange Lines; use the Smithsonian Museums exit.

The **National Gallery of Art** (<http://www.nga.gov/>), closely associated with but administratively separate from the Smithsonian museums that surround it, is one of the world's preeminent art galleries. Located on the National Mall between Third and Ninth Streets at Constitution Avenue, N.W., the Gallery is open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. and Sunday 11:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Entrances to the West Building are on the Mall, on Constitution Avenue at 6th Street, and on 4th Street. The entrance to the East Building is on 4th Street. The East and West Buildings are connected by an underground concourse with a moving walkway. The closest Metrorail stations are Judiciary Square on the Red Line and Smithsonian on the Blue and Orange Lines.

Many of the **monuments and historic sites** are administered by the National Park Service (NPS). Visitors can visit the NPS web site (<http://www.nps.gov>) for information on operating hours, ticket requirements, and public transit. Sites include the Frederick Douglass National Historic Site, the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National



Historic Site, and the Sewall-Belmont House National Historic Site. Memorials include the Lincoln Memorial, the National Mall, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, the Korean War Veterans Memorial, the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial, Ford's Theatre National Historic Site and the House Where Lincoln Died (Petersen House), the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, the Washington Monument, and the new National World War II Memorial.

Most major attractions are open for public tours, although the White House and the Pentagon are open only for prearranged student groups. **Federal Bureau of Investigation** tours at the J.E. Hoover Building are open for prearranged public tours. Call 202-324-3447 or visit the web site at <http://www.fbi.gov>. The **Bureau of Engraving and Printing** (202-874-2330; <http://www.moneyfactory.com>) offers public tours from Monday through Friday. Individuals should line up at the Visitors' Entrance on 14th Street and should allow 45 to 50 minutes for the tour. Attendees who would like to visit the Visitors' Center only must enter on the 14th Street side of the building at the Visitor's Entrance. The center is open 8:30 A.M.–3:00 P.M., and contains exhibits and shops where items such as uncut currency, shredded currency, collectors' editions, and novelty items can be purchased.

**Arlington National Cemetery** (<http://www.arlingtoncemetery.org>) is open daily 8:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Paid parking is available, accessible from Memorial Drive (cost is \$1.25 per hour for the first three hours and \$2 per hour thereafter). The Arlington National Cemetery Metro Station is regularly served during all hours the cemetery is open. The station also has a Tourmobile stop. A first visit to the cemetery should include the Visitors Center, located by the cemetery entrance, where maps, guidebooks, exhibits, information services, and restrooms can be found.

The **White House** (202-456-7041; <http://www.whitehouse.gov>; 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.) currently schedules tours for school and youth groups grades one through twelve only. However, group requests can be submitted through an individual's Member of Congress. These self-guided tours are scheduled from 7:45 A.M.–10:30 A.M. Tuesday through Saturday. The White House Visitor Center is open seven days a week 7:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. and features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families, social events, relations with the press and world leaders, as well as a thirty-minute video.

Washington also has two **National Trust for Historic Preservation Historic Sites** (<http://www.nationaltrust.org>), Decatur House and Woodrow Wilson House. **Decatur House** (202-842-0920; <http://www.decaturhouse.org>; 748 Jackson Place, N.W.) is one of the oldest surviving homes in Washington, D.C., and one of only three remaining houses in the country designed by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, the father of American architecture. Scholars can use the research collections by appointment, which includes particular strengths in Federal architecture and decorative arts and on the Stephen Decatur and Edward Beale families. It is open for visits and tours from Tuesday through Friday, 10:00 A.M.–3:00 P.M. and Saturday and Sunday, noon–4:00 P.M. Guided tours depart on the hour and half hour. Admission is free but donations are accepted. Decatur House is located one block north of the White House. From the Blue or Orange Lines, exit at Metrorail's Farragut West Station, 17th Street exit, and walk one block south. From the Red Line, exit at Farragut West Station, Connecticut and K Street exit, and walk two blocks south.

**Woodrow Wilson House** (202-387-4062; <http://www.woodrowwilsonhouse.org>; 2340 S Street, N.W.) is Washington, D.C.'s only presidential museum. The Wilsons' home offers a glimpse into the life of an educator, scholar, and world statesman. Located on Embassy Row, the House is open from Tuesday through Sunday 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Admission is \$5 adults, \$4 seniors, \$2.50 students, and free for children under 7. From

Dupont Circle Metrorail Station, walk north on Massachusetts Avenue five blocks, turn right onto 24th Street, then right onto S Street, and proceed to 2340 S Street.

The **National Archives and Records Administration** (NARA; 866-325-7208; <http://www.archives.gov>) is the repository for the permanently valuable records of the federal government as well as presidential papers and historical materials. The downtown Washington National Archives building is located at 700 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W. between 7th and 9th Streets N.W. The research entrance is on Pennsylvania Avenue and the Rotunda entrance, which includes the Exhibit Hall, is on Constitution Avenue. Visitors should exit at Metrorail's Archives/Navy Memorial Station on the Yellow or Green Line. The Archives building is across the street on Pennsylvania Avenue. The Rotunda was closed for renovation between July 2001 and September 2003. AHA members are encouraged to visit and view the new displays for the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. If members want to research while in Washington, hours are Monday–Wednesday 8:45 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday 8:45 A.M.–9:00 P.M.; and Saturday 8:45 A.M.–4:45 P.M.

Archives II is located at 8601 Adelphi Road near the University of Maryland's College Park campus. It has the same research hours as the downtown Washington building. There is a staff shuttle bus service that researchers may use on a space-available basis, operating between Washington, D.C. and the College Park (Archives II) buildings. Departures from Washington and College Park are on the hour between 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Public transit is also available to Archives II.

If AHA members want to look at records at either facility, they will need to apply for a researcher identification card, which is valid for one year. An applicant must show official identification that includes a photograph (driver's license, passport, school, or employment identification) proof of address, and complete a form giving full name, permanent address, telephone number, and a brief description of the proposed research topic. To find out more about researching at NARA facilities, consult its web site for *Information about the National Archives for Researchers* (1994) and *Information for Researchers at the National Archives at College Park* (1999). NARA's Research Room web site can be found at [http://www.archives.gov/research\\_room/index.htm](http://www.archives.gov/research_room/index.htm).

The **United States Capitol Complex** (<http://www.aoc.gov>; <http://www.uschs.org>) is comprised of the Capitol, the House and Senate Office Buildings, the Library of Congress buildings, the Supreme Court Building, and the U.S. Botanic Garden. Work has begun on a new Capitol Visitor Center, an underground facility to be located beneath the Capitol's east front plaza, so visitors will encounter construction around the Capitol building.

The Capitol is located on Capitol Hill at the east end of the Mall. It is open for guided tours only. Tours are conducted 9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. Visitors must obtain free tickets for tours on a first-come, first-served basis at the Capitol Guide Service kiosk located along the curving sidewalk southwest of the Capitol (near the intersection of 1st Street S.W., and Independence Avenue). Ticket distribution begins at 9:00 A.M. daily. Ticketholders will be directed to the South Visitor Receiving Facility, which is located south of the Capitol; from there they will proceed to the Capitol to begin their tour. Maximum tour size is 40 people. The Congressional Special Services Office provides information about tours for the disabled by telephone at 202-224-4048 (voice) or 202-224-4049 (TDD). Both the House and Senate Galleries are open for observation when Congress is in session. Contact your local member of Congress for a pass. For more information call 202-225-6827.

The Capitol complex includes three major office buildings and two annex buildings for the House of Representatives (<http://www.house.gov>) and three major office buildings for the Senate (<http://www.senate.gov>). On the House side are the Cannon House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, 1st Street, New Jersey Avenue, and C Street S.E.), the Longworth House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, New Jersey Avenue, C Street S.E., and South Capitol Street), and the Rayburn House Office Building (southwest of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, South Capitol Street, C Street S.W., and 1st Street S.W.). On the Senate side are the Russell Senate Office Building (to the north of the Capitol bounded by Constitution Avenue, 1st Street, Delaware Avenue, and C Street N.E.), the Dirksen Senate Office Building (to the northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street N.E.), and the Hart Senate Office Building (northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street N.E.).

The **Library of Congress** (202-707-5000; <http://www.loc.gov>) has a Visitors' Center inside the west front entrance on the ground level of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Docent-led scheduled public tours are offered Mondays through Saturdays in the Great Hall of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Tours are free and reservations are not required. For more information on guided tours, ask at either of the information desks in the Visitors' Center of the Jefferson Building. Visitors should use the Capitol South Metro Station, served by the Orange and Blue lines, which is near the corner of 1st and C Streets S.E.

Some of the most historic items from the library's vast collection are on display on a rotating basis in a new "Treasures Gallery" located in the Southwest Gallery and Pavilion on the second floor of the Great Hall of the Jefferson Building. Individual items change from time to time for preservation reasons. The Gutenberg Bible and the Great Bible of Mainz are on permanent display on the first floor of the Great Hall. Other changing exhibits are mounted in public areas and reading rooms in the three buildings.

Most of the Library's collections are housed in closed stack areas within the three Library buildings on Capitol Hill. The James Madison Building is located on Independence Avenue S.E., between 1st and 2nd Streets and is open 8:30 A.M.–9:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and 8:30 A.M.–6:30 P.M. on Saturdays. The John Adams Building, at 2nd Street S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 8:30 A.M.–9:30 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursdays and from 8:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The Thomas Jefferson Building, located on 1st Street S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 10 A.M.–5:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. All Library of Congress buildings are closed Sundays.

Users of the public reading rooms, the Computer Catalog Center, and Copyright Office public service areas (where copyright resources are used) are required to have a Reader Identification Card issued by the library. The cards are free and can be obtained by presenting a valid driver's license, state-issued identification card, or passport at the Reader Registration Station in Room LM 140, on the first floor of the Madison Building near the Independence Avenue entrance. The Reader Registration Station's hours are 8:30 A.M.–9:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday and 8:30 A.M.–4:30 P.M. on Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday. Researchers must register in person at the Reader Registration Station; the library cannot accept registrations via mail, telephone, or the Internet. Possession of a valid Reader Identification Card is a minimum requirement for public users of the library's reading rooms. Some reading rooms have supplemental registration procedures or conditions of use. For more information about the requirements in a particular reading room, contact that reading room. For a list of the twenty reading rooms, visit the LOC web site.

Researchers do not have direct access to the closed stack areas of the collections and must submit requests for materials. In order to identify what is desired and what the Library has, patrons consult the Library's online and card catalogs, reference sources, and reference librarians. Once materials are identified, researchers submit online or manual request slips. Available requested materials are then delivered to requesters at desks in the various reading rooms or are kept in holding areas for later pickup. Delivery times vary from one reading room to another, and retrieval of materials may frequently take as long as 60 to 90 minutes. For materials stored at a location other than one of the Capitol Hill buildings, delivery times can stretch to 24 hours or more. For more information about the delivery times in a particular reading room, contact that reading room.

The **Supreme Court** (202-479-3030; <http://www.supremecourtus.gov>; One 1st Street N.W.) is open for tours. Exhibits and a theater, where a film on the Supreme Court is shown, are located on the ground floor. Lectures in the Courtroom are typically given every hour on the half-hour, on days that the Court is not sitting, beginning at 9:30 A.M. and concluding at 3:30 P.M. The building is open from 9:00 A.M.–4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. It is closed Saturdays and Sundays. Take Metro's Orange or Blue Lines to Capitol South or the Red Line to Union Station.

Established by Congress in 1820, the **United States Botanic Garden** (<http://www.usbg.gov>) is one of the oldest botanic gardens in North America. It is open daily 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Admission is free. The Conservatory main entrance is located at 100 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Visitors are welcome in Bartholdi Park from dawn until dusk and can access it from any of the three bordering streets—Independence Avenue, Washington Avenue, or 1st Street. The use of public transportation is encouraged. Take Metrorail Blue or Orange line to Federal Center S.W. or Capitol South Stations.

In addition to Washington's numerous national monuments and federal buildings, there are many other museums and galleries throughout the city that also have distinctive collections. A brief, but representative, list follows:

**Capital Children's Museum** (202-675-4120; <http://www.ccm.org>; 800 3rd Street N.E.). Open Tuesdays through Sundays 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Admission \$7 adult, \$5 seniors (55 and over), free for children 2 and under. The museum is a short walk from Union Station Metro Station on the Red Line.

**City Museum** and the **Historical Society of Washington, D.C.** (202-383-1800; <http://www.citymuseumdc.org>; 801 K Street N.W.). The City Museum serves as the only institution dedicated to telling the story of the city of Washington, D.C. and its people. The 60,000-square foot museum opened in May 2003 with exhibition and education galleries, a multimedia theater, a research library and reading room, a cafe, and a museum store. The museum and research library are open Tuesdays through Sundays 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Admission to exhibits is \$3 for adults and \$2 for seniors and students. The Multimedia Show is \$5 for adults and \$4 for seniors and students. Combination tickets are also available. If taking the Red Line from the Marriott, Omni, or Hilton Washington, the City Museum is five Metrorail stops, at Gallery Place Station. If riding the Yellow or Green Lines, the Museum is just one block south of the Mt. Vernon Square/Convention Center Metro Station.

**Corcoran Gallery of Art** (202-639-1700; <http://www.corcoran.org>; 500 17th Street, N.W.), Washington's first art museum and one of the three oldest museums in the United States. Open daily except Tuesdays 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Admission \$5 individuals, \$4 senior citizens, \$3 students, free for children under 12. Admission is free on Mondays and on Thursdays after 5:00 P.M. Near the Farragut West (Orange and Blue Lines, 17th Street exit) and Farragut North (Red Line, K Street exit) Metro Stations.

**Folger Shakespeare Library** (202-544-7077; <http://www.folger.edu>; 201 E. Capitol Street S.E.). The Folger is home to the world's largest collection of Shakespeare's printed works, collections of other rare Renaissance books and manuscripts on all disciplines—history and politics, theology and exploration, law and the arts. Open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Admission is free, with tours offered daily at 11:00 A.M. Take Metro's Blue or Orange Lines to the Capitol South Station or the Red Line to Union Station.

The **Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection** (202-339-6401; <http://www.doaks.org>; 1703 32nd Street N.W.), administered by Harvard University, holds rich Byzantine and Pre-Columbia collections. The museum is open Tuesday through Sunday 2:00–5:00 P.M. Admission is free but donations are accepted. Several Metrobus lines (30, 32, 34, 36, D2, D4, M12) come within two blocks of the entrance, which is on 32nd N.W., one block east of Wisconsin Avenue, between R and S Streets.

**The John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts** (202-416-8340; <http://www.kennedy-center.org>; 2700 F Street N.W.). Located on the banks of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C., at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and the Rock Creek Parkway and accessible by Metrorail and Metrobus. The Foggy Bottom/George Washington University Station (23rd and I) is the closest stop. It is a seven-minute walk from the station via New Hampshire Avenue, or individuals can use the free Kennedy Center Show Shuttle (signs are towards the left after exiting the escalator). It departs every 15 minutes from 9:45 A.M. to midnight Monday through Friday; from 10:00 A.M. to midnight Saturdays; and noon to midnight Sundays and holidays. Free tours are offered 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday and 10:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, departing from the parking plaza on Level A.

**The National Aquarium of Washington, D.C.** (202-482-2825; <http://www.nationalaquarium.com>; 14th Street and Constitution Avenue N.W., in the U.S. Department of Commerce Building). Open daily 9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Admission \$3.50 adults and \$1 children 2–10. Take Metrorail's Orange or Blue Lines to Federal Triangle.

**The Phillips Collection** (202- 387-2151; <http://www.phillipscollection.org>; 1600 21st Street N.W.). Open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M., until 8:30 P.M. on Thursdays. The Phillips is America's first museum of modern art, opening in 1921. It has works by van Gogh, Monet, Degas, Cézanne, Vuillard, Bonnard, Braque, Picasso, Matisse, Klee, Homer, Eakins, Ryder, O'Keeffe, Marin, Dove, and Rothko. Weekend admission is \$8 adults, \$6 students and seniors 62 and over, free to children 18 and under. Weekday admission is free although contributions are accepted. Take Metrorail's Red Line to the Dupont Circle Station, Q street exit. At the top of the escalator, go left on Q Street one block to 21st Street. The museum entrance is located halfway up 21st Street on the left.

**United States Holocaust Memorial Museum** (202-488-0400; <http://www.ushmm.org>; 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W.). Open 10:00 A.M.–5:30 P.M. daily including weekends. No passes are necessary for entering the museum building, special exhibitions, the interactive Wexner Learning Center, and other museum resources. The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition, *The Holocaust*. Most first-time visitors spend an average of two to three hours in this self-guided exhibition. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required (as is normally the case). Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors' Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.

The museum will also host a session on **Friday, January 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M., “Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers”** in Classroom A on the Concourse level. It will be chaired by Stephen Feinberg, director of national outreach in the Museum’s Education Division.

From the Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham, take Metro’s Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (four stops). Go to lower platform and take the Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Station, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place.

### **Washington, D.C. Foreign Embassy Community**

Washington, D.C. is also home to more than 150 embassies, chancelleries, and diplomatic residences. Many embassies offer guided tours with prior notification. Embassy phone numbers are available by calling directory assistance at 202-555-1212. A comprehensive listing of embassies is also available online at <http://www.embassy.org>.



*The U.S. Capitol building as seen from Independence Avenue S.W. Photo by Chris Hale.*

# Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization's official who can clear details. After room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Marriott's Room 8224, Lobby Level. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

**Of special note:** Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 9, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Marriott's Truman Room on the Mezzanine Level. Chair: Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

## American Historical Association

### WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7

1:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship (p. 75)

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

9:00 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship (p. 76–77)

9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

12:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open

12:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

1:00–5:15 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Room A. AHA Workshop: Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century (p. 77–78)

3:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

7:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting and Plenary session. Thought on War in a Democratic Age (p. 79)

## **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30 A.M. Marriott, Embassy Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Perspectives on the American Civil War (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Task Force on Intellectual Property. What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use...and Has Never Bothered to Ask (p. 80)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education (p. 80)

11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Area near Harry's Pub. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 13)

1:00–3:00 P.M. National Museum of American History, Information Age Auditorium. Open Forum cosponsored by the National Museum of American History and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Interpreting the Nation's History at the National Museum of American History (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (p. 102)



- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School (p.102)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. The Status of Minority Historians: Panel Discussion (p. 102)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Roundtable on Mentoring (p. 102)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Committee on the Master's Degree in History Open Forum (p. 121)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Reception for recipients of 2003 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2003 award and prize committees
- 8:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 125)
- 10:00 P.M.–12:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association in honor of 2003 President James M. McPherson, Princeton University

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Marriott, Atrium. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. The Cultural Approach to War (p. 126)

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion (p. 126)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History. State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion (p. 127)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate (p. 127)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education (p. 127)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8222, Lobby Level. *AHR* Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division with the College Board and the World History Association (p. 147)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 148)
- 12:30–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p. 149)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II. Presidential Session. Biography and History: A Dialogue (p. 150)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Teaching Division. Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion (p. 150)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.'s and Future Faculty (p. 150)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment meeting
- 4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 171)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians
- 6:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Reception for life members of the AHA
- 7:30–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

- 8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHA Council meeting
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8224, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8226, Lobby Level. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Presidential Session. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal—Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation? (p. 174)
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall B North. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon III. Messaging Center open
- 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Presidential Session. The American Empire: Past, Present, and Future (p. 187)

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 1. Community, Crime, Gender, and the Modern Drinking Establishment (p. 91)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 2. Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History (p. 113)

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain****SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session, joint with the AHA. Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia (p. 152)

**American Association for History and Computing****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 1. Looking Backward, Linking Together: Web-Based Archival Analysis and Presentation in Writing Assignments (p. 92)
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Executive Board luncheon
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 2. Roundtable: Online History, the Students' Perspective (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 3. Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University's Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project (p. 113)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 4. Revealing the Hidden: Digital Advances in Conservation Pedagogy (p. 114)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 5. A Second Way of Seeing History: Using Statistical Data in Historical Research (p. 138)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 6. Historical Research in the Digital Age: New Disciplines, New Approaches (p. 139)

12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley. General Board luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 7. Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology (p. 162)

2:30–4:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 8. Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies (p. 162)

8:00–9:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Keynote address and reception

**Presiding:** Robert E. Hauser, Penn State University at McKeesport

**Address:** *Keeping Up with the E-Joneses: History and Computers in the Twenty-First Century*  
Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 9. Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines (p. 197)

**American Association for the Study of Hungarian History****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Business meeting

**American Catholic Historical Association**

The ACHA information desk will be located at the West Registration Counter on the Lobby Level of the Omni Shoreham Hotel.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

8:00–10:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Executive Council meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Director's Room. Session 1. The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites (p. 92)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 2. Writing Catholic Women's History (p. 92)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Director's Room. Session 3. Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 4. Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds (p. 114)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 5, joint with the American Society of Church History. Back to the “Christian Middle Ages”: The Historiography of Medieval Religion, 1984–2004 (p. 115)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Social hour

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room. Session 6. Latin Scandinavia (p. 139)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 7: Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story? (p. 139)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Presidential luncheon (p. 147)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Director’s Room. Session 8. Universal Goals and Local Concerns: The Papacy in the Early Modern Period, 1525–1630 (p. 163)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 9. American Catholic Seminaries Confront the Twentieth Century: Contributions and Crises in the Education of the Diocesan Clergy (p. 163)

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

7:00–8:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

#### **Principal Celebrant and Homilist:**

Reverend Robert Bireley S.J., Loyola University Chicago

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Session 10. Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego (p. 185)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 262. Session 11. Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century (p. 185)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Session 12. Modernist Biographies (p. 197)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 262. Session 13. The Party’s (Almost) Over: Catholics, the “Urban Crisis of the 1960s,” and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South (p. 198)

## **American Italian Historical Association**

### **A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities**

#### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 1. Visioning the Future of Italian American Studies in Our Universities (p. 115)

#### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 2. Strategies and Tactics for Implementing the Future of Italian American Studies: An Action Plan (p. 140)

## American Jewish Historical Society

By Appointment

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session, joint with the AHA. "The Inhumanity of Our Times": American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41 (p. 187)

## American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lanai Room 144. Session. Controversial Deeds: Redefining What Women Could Do in the Long Eighteenth Century (p. 93)

## American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the Front Terrace Registration Counter on the Hilton Washington's Terrace Level. Hours: Thursday, January 8, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 9 and 10, 9:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

12:00–1:30 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. Executive Committee Meeting

2:00–4:00 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. *Church History* Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Hilton, Bancroft Room. ASCH Council Meeting. Open to all members of the society.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Caucus Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 1. From New Testament to Church History: Early Christian Studies and Disciplinary Boundaries (p. 93)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 2. Law, Religion, and Politics in the Ninth Century (p. 93)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 3. Religious Minorities and Confessional Identity in Reformation Europe (p. 94)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 4. Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America (p. 94)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 5. The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations (p. 94)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Luncheon (p. 99). Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 6. Power and Conflict in Early Christianity (p. 115)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 7. Robert Lerner's *The Feast of Saint Abraham: Medieval Millenarians and the Jews*: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 8, joint with the Pietism Study Group. Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 9, joint with the American Catholic Historical Association. Back to the "Christian Middle Ages": The Historiography of Medieval Religion, 1984–2004 (p. 115)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 10. Christian Heritage in Jerusalem (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, State Room. Session 11. Suffering, Healing, and Theologies of Sanctification (p. 117)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Front Terrace Registration Counter. Walking Tour of Washington, D.C., Religious Sites

**Leader:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University

A tour of significant sites in Washington, D.C. Pick up information at ASCH registration counter.

5:00–6:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Session 12. E. Brooks Holifield's *Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War* (p. 123)

## **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 13. Religious Borderlands in Late Antiquity (p. 140)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 14. Superseding Schaff: The New *Credo*s and Confessions of Faith in the Christian Tradition by Jaroslav Pelikan and Valerie Hotchkiss (p. 140)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 15. Protestant Piety in Stuart England (p. 141)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 16. African Christianity in Independent Churches and among Indigenous Peoples (p. 141)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 17. Women and Religion in Twentieth-Century America (p. 141)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 18. Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity (p. 164)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 19. Preaching, Reading, and Balancing the Books: The Reformation in English and Welsh Parishes (p. 164)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 20. The Career of Bernard McGinn: Retrospective and Prospective (p. 164)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 21. Bridging the Divide: Church History's Relationship to History and Theology (p. 165)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, State Room. Session 22. History of American Religious Practice (p. 165)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Business meeting

5:45–6:45 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom. Presidential address

**Presiding:** Dennis C. Dickerson, Vanderbilt University

**Address:** *Gender and the Construction of Models of “Christian” Activity: A Case Study*

Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

6:45–7:45 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Reception

## SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 23. Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape (p. 185)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 24. Helmut W. Smith's *The Butcher's Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town* (p. 186)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 25. The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform (p. 186)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 26. American Religious Outsiders (p. 186)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 27. Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo (p. 198)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 28. Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England (p. 198)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 29. Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today (p. 199)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 473. Session 30. Women in the American Society of Church History (p. 199)

## Association of Ancient Historians

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Senate Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World (p. 84)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The Rhetoric of the Just War in Antiquity (p. 110)

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 362. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy (p. 190)



## Center for History and New Media

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Caucus Room. Session. Roundtable: Possibilities and Pitfalls: Teaching History through New Media (p. 142)

## Chinese Historians in the United States

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 1. Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 2. From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and China in the Cold War (p. 117)

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 3. Defining Change and Continuity: Building State and Society in Twentieth-Century China, 1905–45 (p. 142)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218. Session 4. Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China (p. 143)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. Session 5. The Shaping of U.S.-China Relations from the Perspectives of Miles, Hurley, and Turner: Controversial People with Controversial Legacies (p. 165)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218. Session 6. From Nationalism to Internationalism: China's Entry into the World (p. 166)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217. CHUS Business meeting

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

11:45–2:15 P.M. Marriott, Lobby area near Harry's Pub. Visit CLGH's affiliate display table for history syllabi display

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 1. Homosocial Bonding, Homosexuality, and the Revolutionary Left in Los Angeles, China, and Brazil, 1930s–1970s (p. 118)

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 2. Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space (p. 143)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. CLGH Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session 3. Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources (p. 166)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception cosponsored with the Rainbow History Project, Washington, D.C., Mark Meinke, chair

## **Community College Humanities Association**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30 P.M.–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Session. Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges (p. 118)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

## **Conference Group for Central European History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Governor's Conference Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918 (p. 85)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War (p. 87)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 3. Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture (p. 95)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham Hampton Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914 (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom. Session 5, joint with the AHA. War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 6. Violence and Peace: Postwar Reconstructions in Twentieth-Century Germany (p. 119)

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 7, joint with the AHA. "Babel before Bhabha": Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800 (p. 128)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 132)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population Reclassification in World War II Era Europe (p. 132)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 10. From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany (p. 144)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89 (p. 153)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Session 12. War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806 (p. 167)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Director's Room. Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Bierabend

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 13, joint with the AHA. A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan (p. 175)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Jewish-Christian Germans ("Mischlinge") and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust—Roundtable (p. 178)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 373. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II (p. 191)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 16, joint with the AHA. Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germanies (p. 193)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 17, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism (p. 196)

## Conference of Historical Journals

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Annual business meeting

**Presiding:** Jeannie Whayne, *Arkansas Historical Quarterly* and CHJ president

## Conference on Asian History

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 99)

## Conference on Faith and History

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

7:30–9:15 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Coffee hour and reception

9:15–9:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Business meeting

**Presiding:** George Giacumakis Jr., California State University at Fullerton

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Session. Totalitarianism Reconsidered: Discussion of a Highly Politicized Concept

See the December issue of *Perspectives* for details about CFH's session.

## Conference on Latin American History

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. CLAH General Committee/Business Meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

8:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table

7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 1. Racialized Discourses on the Holy and Unholy in Colonial Latin America

7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 2. Exporting "Progress": American Science and Technology in Mexico, Cuba and Puerto Rico, 1870–1960

7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 3. Interrogating Ethnicity: The Jewish Experience in Argentina

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment (p. 82)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. The Spanish Backcountry: War and Settler Identity in the Floridas, 1783–1814 (p. 88)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 6. Ideas of the Middle Class in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America: 1850–1950

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 7. Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain's New World Empire

12:00–2:00 P.M. University Club of Washington, D.C., 1135 16th Street N.W. CLAH Luncheon (p. 99). Advance ticket purchase required—contact CLAH, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616; clah@ucdavis.edu.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Frontier Expeditions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil (p. 107)

- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Embassy Room. Session 9, joint with the AHA. Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850 (p. 111)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 10. Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 156. *HAHR* Board of Editors Meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 144. Brazilian Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Mexican Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 152. Central American Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Caribbean Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 148. Colonial Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Lanai 152. Gran Colombian Studies Committee

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

- 8:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Mezzanine Level Lobby. CLAH Information Table
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 11. Piedad, Patria, and Progreso: Catholic Modernity in Nineteenth-Century Latin America
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 12. Reassessing a Revolutionary Icon: New Insights on the Life and Legacy of Simón Bolívar
- 7:30–9:15 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 13. Foreigners, National Culture, and the International Division of Labor: Themes in the Economic History of Nineteenth-Century Brazil and Mexico
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session 14, joint with the AHA. Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain (p. 133)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 15. New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 16. Rio de Janeiro: Society and Politics after Independence
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 17. Elites and Political Cultures in Modern Latin America, 1880–1980
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. *The Americas* Editors' Luncheon
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 18, joint with the AHA. Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion (p. 155)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Session 19. The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 20. Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Johnson Room. Andean Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Borderlands/Frontiers Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. CLAH cocktail party

## **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session 21, joint with the AHA. Revisiting Brandenburg's "Mexican Proposition": Business, Tourism, and Security in the 1940s (p. 181)

11:00–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Council Room. Session 22, joint with the AHA. Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala (p. 189)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 23. Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba

## **Coordinating Council for Women in History**

### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8217, Lobby Level. CCWH board meeting

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. Session 1, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 80)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Domestic Insecurity: Revisiting Red Scare Politics in the United States, 1930s–60s (p. 106)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. CCWH Reception, open to all meeting participants. This annual event offers graduate students an opportunity to chat informally with historians across a broad spectrum of fields and professions.

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 3. Roundtable on Preserving U.S. Women's Sites: An Overview (p. 145)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. CCWH awards luncheon (p. 148). Leila J. Rupp, professor of Women's Studies at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and outgoing editor of the *Journal of Women's History*, will speak on "Confessions of a 'Journal Girl' or, What Editing the *Journal of Women's History* Tells Us About Where

We Are Now." Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, the Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and the Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian) will be honored. Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 22, 2003. Make checks payable to CCWH.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 4. Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 167)

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa (p. 194)

## **Forum for European Expansion and Global Interaction**

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Africans Negotiating Conflicts in the Era of Revolutions (p. 188)

## **German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30–4:30 p.m. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session, joint with the AHA. Reconstituting Public Realms: Archivists, Librarians, and Journalists in Postwar Germany (p. 109)

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online**

Visit H-Net in Booth 147 in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall A. Hours: Thursday, January 8, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 9 and 10, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 11, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

### **THURSDAY, JANUARY 8**

9:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. H-Net Council meeting

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 1. Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching (p. 96)

12:15–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I. H-Net Editors' meeting, lunch to be provided

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 2. Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom (p. 119)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 3. Significant Web Sites: Today's New Academic Publication Form (p. 168)

8:00–11:00 P.M. Location TBA. H-Net Reception for attendees at the AHA annual meeting

**Historians Film Committee****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

3:30–5:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Session. Film and History: Hollywood's White House and Television's *West Wing* (p. 123)

**Historians of American Communism****FRIDAY JANUARY 9**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Business meeting

**Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China****SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Kalorama Room. Session, joint with the AHA. War and State-Building in Republican China (p. 195)

**Labor and Working-Class History Association****SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 158)

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization****SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional A. Session. Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A *Radical History Review* Roundtable (p. 168)

**National Coalition for History****FRIDAY JANUARY 9**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Congressional Boardroom. NCH Board meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Brown-Bag Forum. The Bush Administration and Federal History Programs: What's in Store for the Future

**Presiding:** Bruce Craig, Director, National Coalition for History



This session will explore the future of three key federally funded history-related programs: the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) "We the People," the Department of Education's "Teaching American History" grant program, and the anticipated reauthorization of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC). Invited guests include: Bruce Cole, chairman of the NEH; Max Evans, executive director of NHPRC; and Eugene Hickok, undersecretary of education.

## **National Endowment for the Humanities**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom (p. 105)

4:45–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. NEH Information Session. Staff of the National Endowment of the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on how the "We the People" program emphasis is developing, including news about the "Landmarks of American History" competition (Education Programs) and the digitization initiative (sponsored jointly by the Divisions of Research and Preservation and Access). A general discussion with the audience will follow.

## **National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Life Sciences and the Armed Forces (p. 90)

1:00–3:00 P.M. National Museum of American History, Information Age Auditorium. Open Forum cosponsored by the museum and the AHA Task Force on Public History. Interpreting the Nation's History at the National Museum of American History

**Moderator:** Brent D. Glass, National Museum of American History

This open forum will provide an opportunity to discuss the museum's concept for a new permanent exhibition exploring the sweep of American history and the challenges of developing a national narrative.

1:00–3:00 P.M. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Government Support for Military Technological Innovation (p. 101)

3:00–5:00 P.M. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History (p. 122)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Military Influences on Science (p. 137)

2:30–4:30 P.M. National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century. Scientific Influences on the Military (p. 161)

**New England Historical Association****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Session. Revisiting the Past: New Views on Timeless Questions in Ancient History (p. 96)

**North American Conference on British Studies****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. British “Popular” Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815 (p. 81)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Forum Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815 (p. 109)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context (p. 112)

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Reception

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory (p. 194)

**Organization of History Teachers****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Luncheon (p. 99)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Chairman’s Boardroom. Business meeting

## Peace History Society

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

8:00–9:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Chairman's Boardroom. PHS Board meeting

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field (p. 132)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Food and Nonviolence: The Meanings and Uses of Diet among Western European and U.S. Pacifists (p. 154)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Ambassador Ballroom. Reception cosponsored with Historians Against War, with a performance by the Solidarity Singers.

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Quest for Peace and Freedom: The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in the Twentieth-Century United States (p. 182)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Women's and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War (p. 184)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 462. Session 5, joint with the AHA. Jessie Wallace Hughan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration (p. 192)

## Polish American Historical Association

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Executive Committee and Council meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Annual business meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 1. Labor Organization and Identity Formation (p. 97)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 2. Reading Polka Literature: Music, Voice, and Polish American Identity (p. 97)

12:30–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 3. Documenting Polonia on Film (p. 100)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 4. Identity Politics: The Demography of Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups (p. 120)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 5. Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating (p. 120)

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 6. Polka Studies (p. 145)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 7. Symbols, Commemorations, and the Creation of Historic Consciousness in Polonia: The Function of an Invented Past (p. 146)

1:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 8. The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond (p. 149)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 9. Aspects of Milwaukee Polonian History (p. 168)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 10. American Polonia and World War II (p. 169)

5:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Session 11. Milwaukee Art Museum's Exhibition "Leonardo Da Vinci and the Splendor of Poland: A History of Collecting and Patronage" (p. 172)

5:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level. Session 12. Documentary Screening: *Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz* (p. 172)

## **Society for Austrian and Habsburg History**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

5:00–6:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Presidential Boardroom. Executive Committee meeting

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe (p. 132)

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA and Conference Group for Central European History. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism (p. 196)

## **Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Inventing “Us” and “Them”: Identity and Culture in Cold War America (p. 83)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Reception with cash bar

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Suite 252. Council meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 148)

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session 1. New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Reforming the Domestic World (p. 97)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Congressional B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy (p. 108)

3:30–4:45 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era* Editorial Board meeting

5:00–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Council meeting. All SHGAPE members are encouraged to attend

6:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Cash bar reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session 3. Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina (p. 146)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allan Room. Session 4. New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Labor, Race, and the State (p. 147)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session 5. New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Science and Faith (p. 169)

### **SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Empire, Environment, and Travel: Gender and Political Culture in the United States, 1865–1920 (p. 174)

## **Society for History Education**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Room 8229, Lobby Level. National Advisory Board breakfast meeting

11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Lobby area near Harry's Pub. Affiliated society display

## **Society for History in the Federal Government**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session, joint with the AHA. Access to Federal Government Records after 9–11 (p. 89)

## **Society for Italian Historical Studies**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy (p. 131)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Session 2. Old Problems in the New Italy, 1861–1914 (p. 170)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Kalorama Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, State Room. Social hour

## **Society for Military History The George C. Marshall Foundation**

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

5:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (p. 172)

## **Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

5:30–7:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room. Reception

### **SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the World History Association. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (p. 156)

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11**

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity (p. 188)

**Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Session. Reading Religion: Scandalized Literature, Community, and Morality in American Religious Publishing (p. 98)

**Society for the History of Technology****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session. Rethinking Engineering Education and Government Policy: Women, High-Tech, and Total Quality Management (p. 98)

**United States Holocaust Memorial Museum****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

2:30–4:30 P.M. United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W., Classroom A. Offsite session: Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers (p. 121)

**Chair:** Stephen Feinberg, Director of National Outreach, Education Division, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

**NOTE:** The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition, *The Holocaust*. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required. Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors' Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.

**Urban History Association****FRIDAY, JANUARY 9**

8:30–9:45 A.M. Marriott, Lanai 156. UHA Board of Directors meeting

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Kennedy Room. UHA fifteenth annual business meeting

**Presiding:** Robert Fishman, University of Michigan and UHA president

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10**

6:30 P.M. City Museum of Washington D.C., 801 K Street N.W. at Mount Vernon Square. Fifteenth Annual Urban History Association Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar, downstairs)

followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. To request reservation information (prior to December 15th), please contact Timothy R. Mahoney, Department of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588-0327; 402-472-3247; e-mail: tmahoney1@unl.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at <http://www.unl.edu/uha/announce.html>.

**Presiding:** Kathleen Conzen, University of Chicago

**Presidential Address:**

*Urban History after the End of Cities*

Robert Fishman, University of Michigan

## World History Association

### THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

3:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level. Executive Council meeting

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training (p. 83)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Reception

### SATURDAY, JANUARY 10

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA. 1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade (p. 128)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom. Session 3, joint with the AHA. The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 135)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (p. 156)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA. World History for the Twenty-First Century (p. 159)

## World War Two Studies Association

### SUNDAY, JANUARY 11

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni Shoreham, Senate Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities (p. 190)





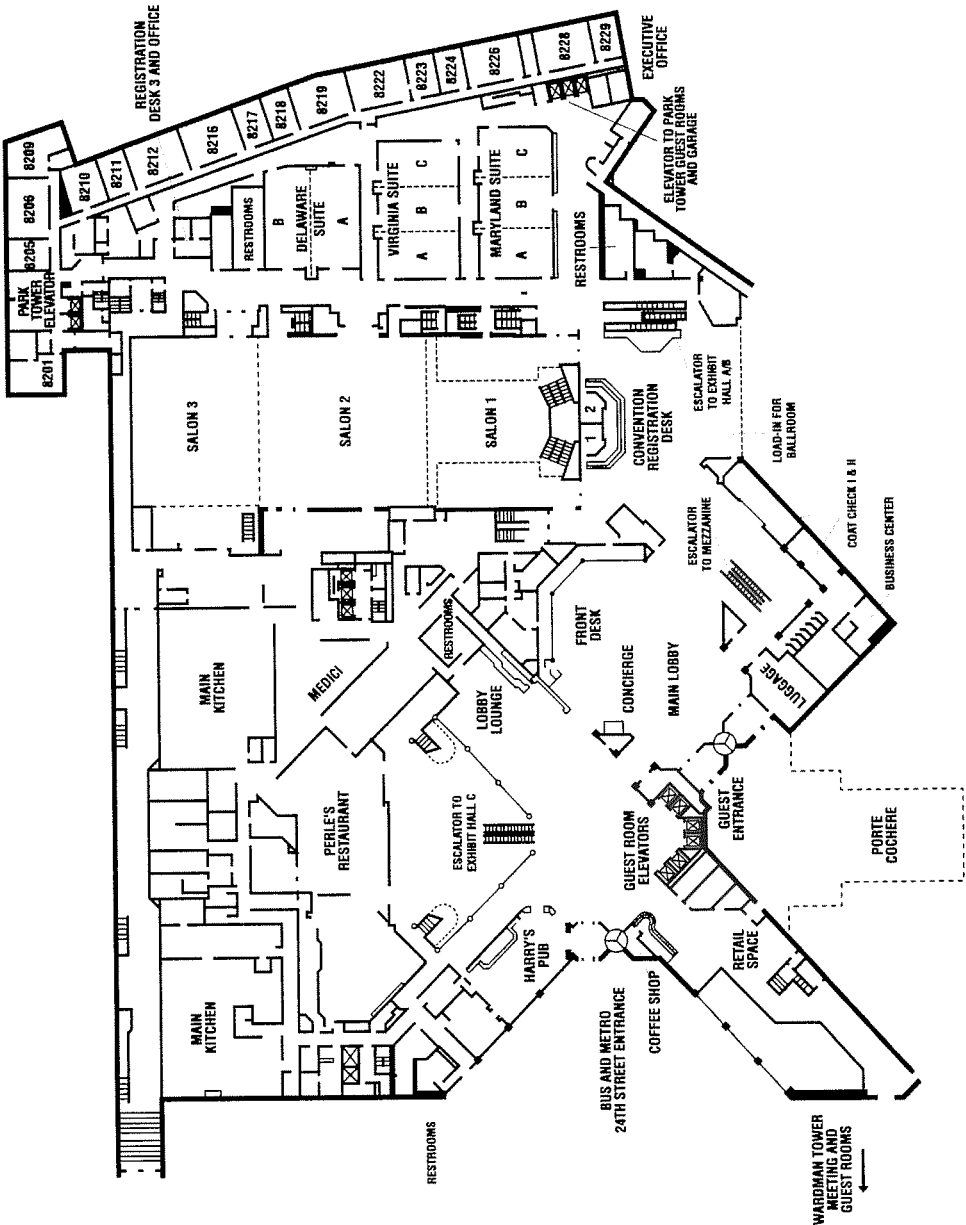
*The Korean War Memorial, located on the National Mall. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## PLEASE NOTE!

**Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Book Exhibit, AND access the Messaging System!**

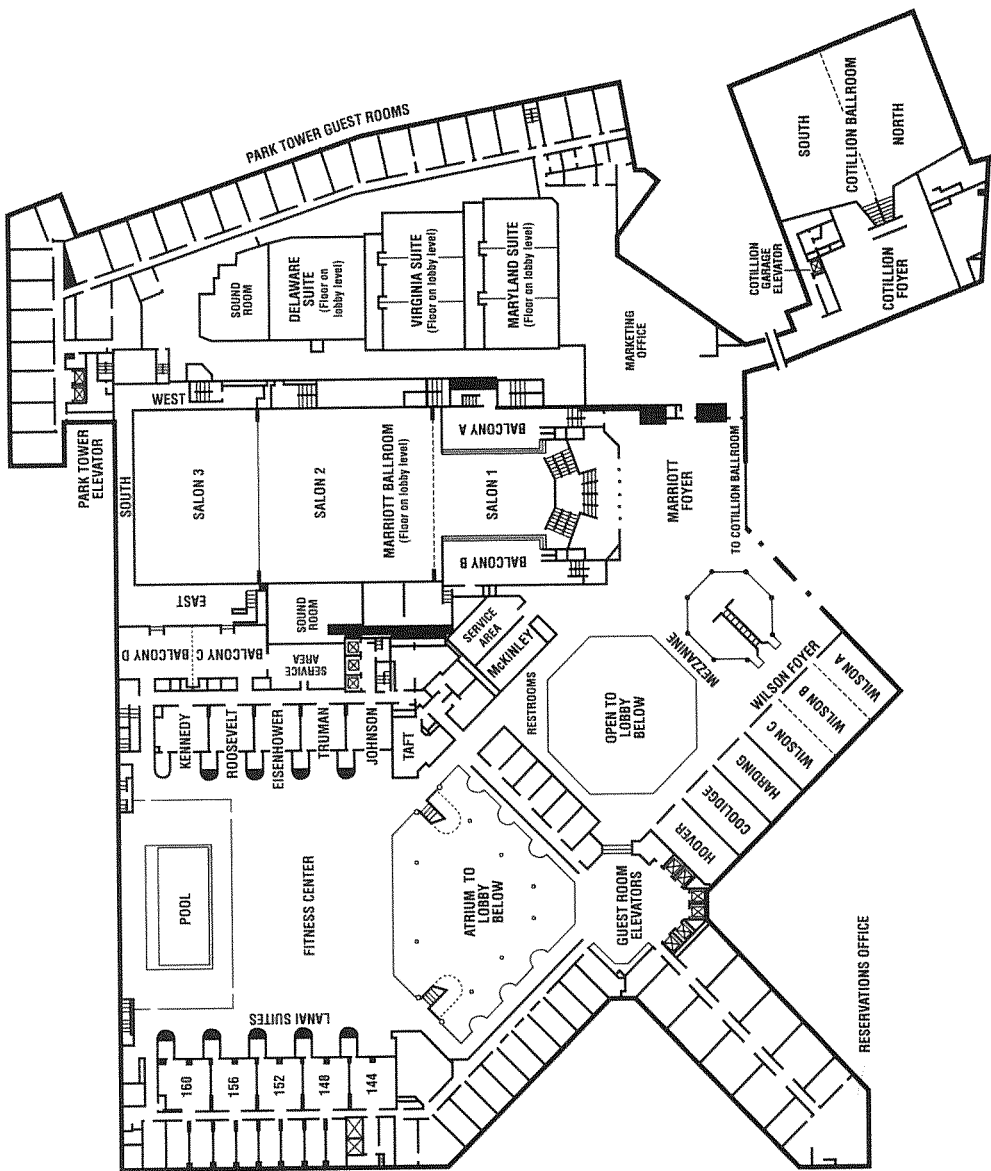
# Hotel Floor Plans

## Marriott Wardman Park-Lobby Level



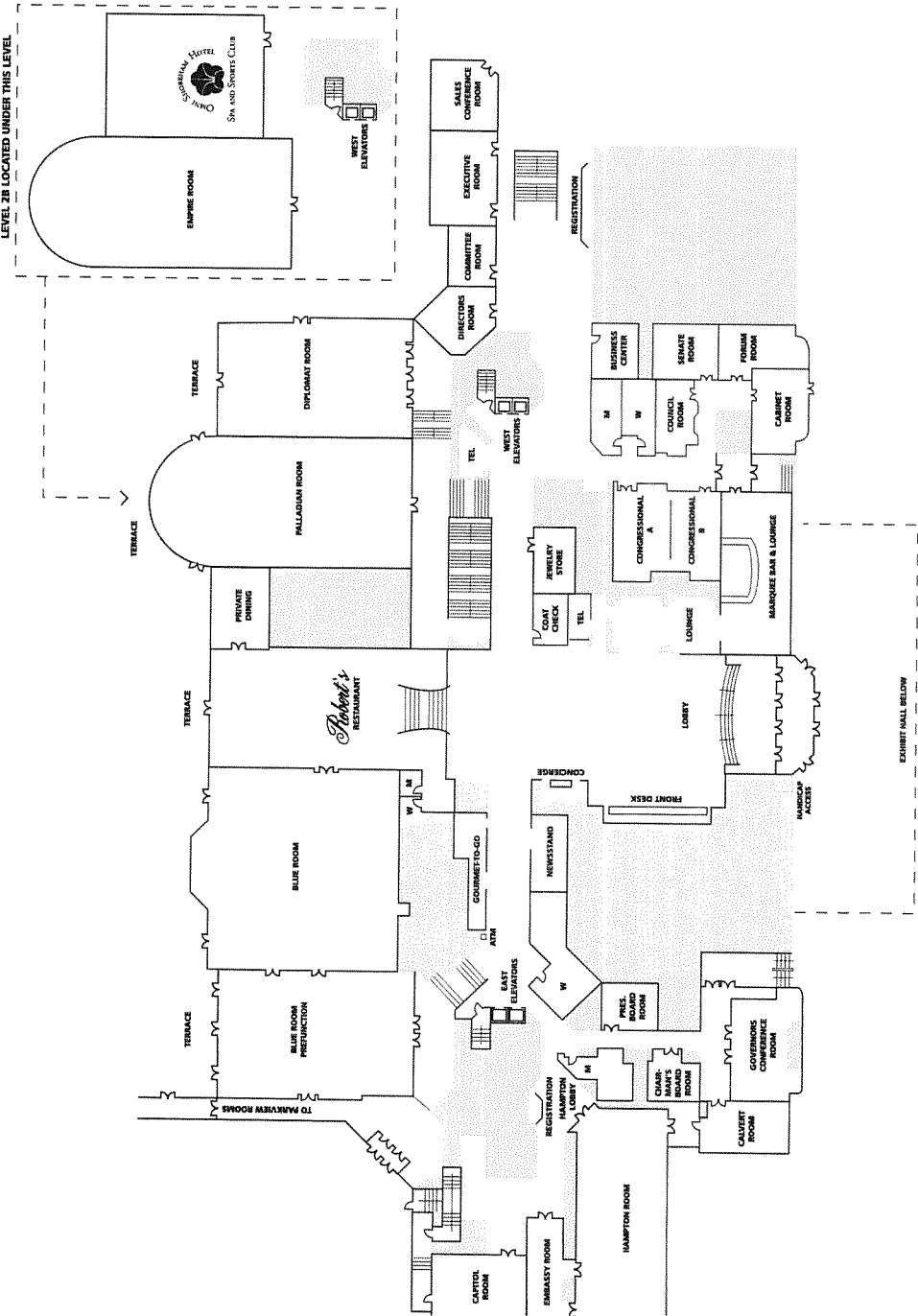
Hotel Floor Plans

Marriott Wardman Park–Mezzanine Level



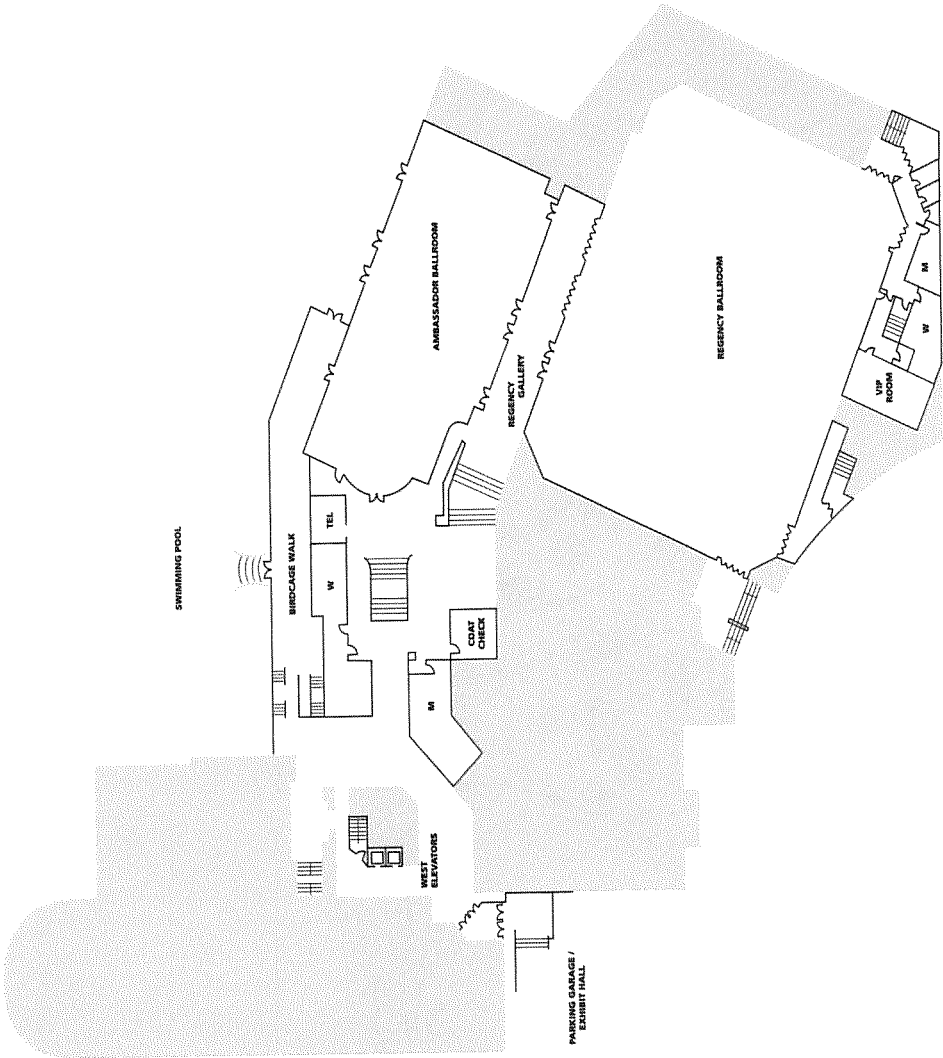
# Hotel Floor Plans

## Omni Shoreham–Main Level



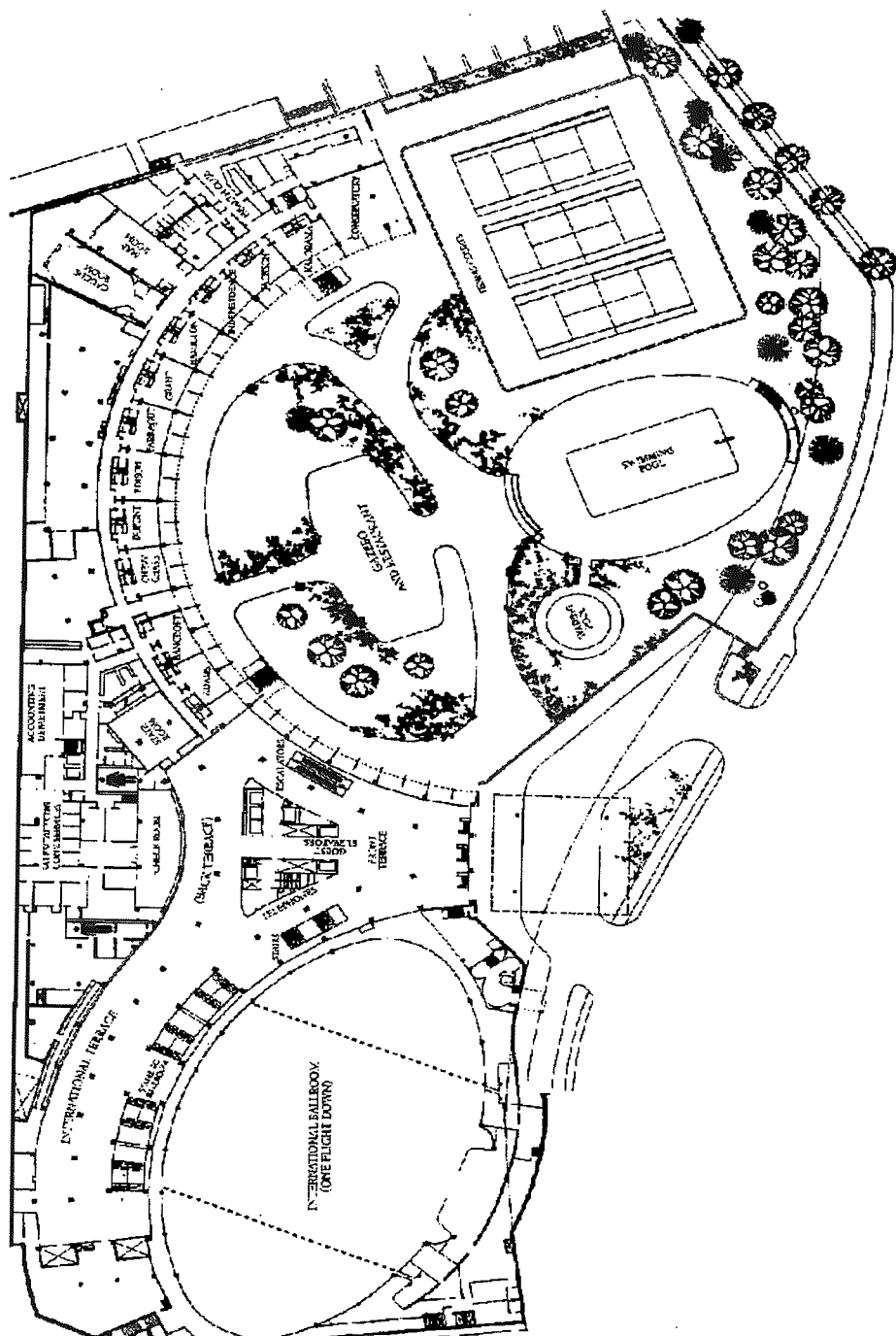
# Hotel Floor Plans

## Omni Shoreham—Lower Level



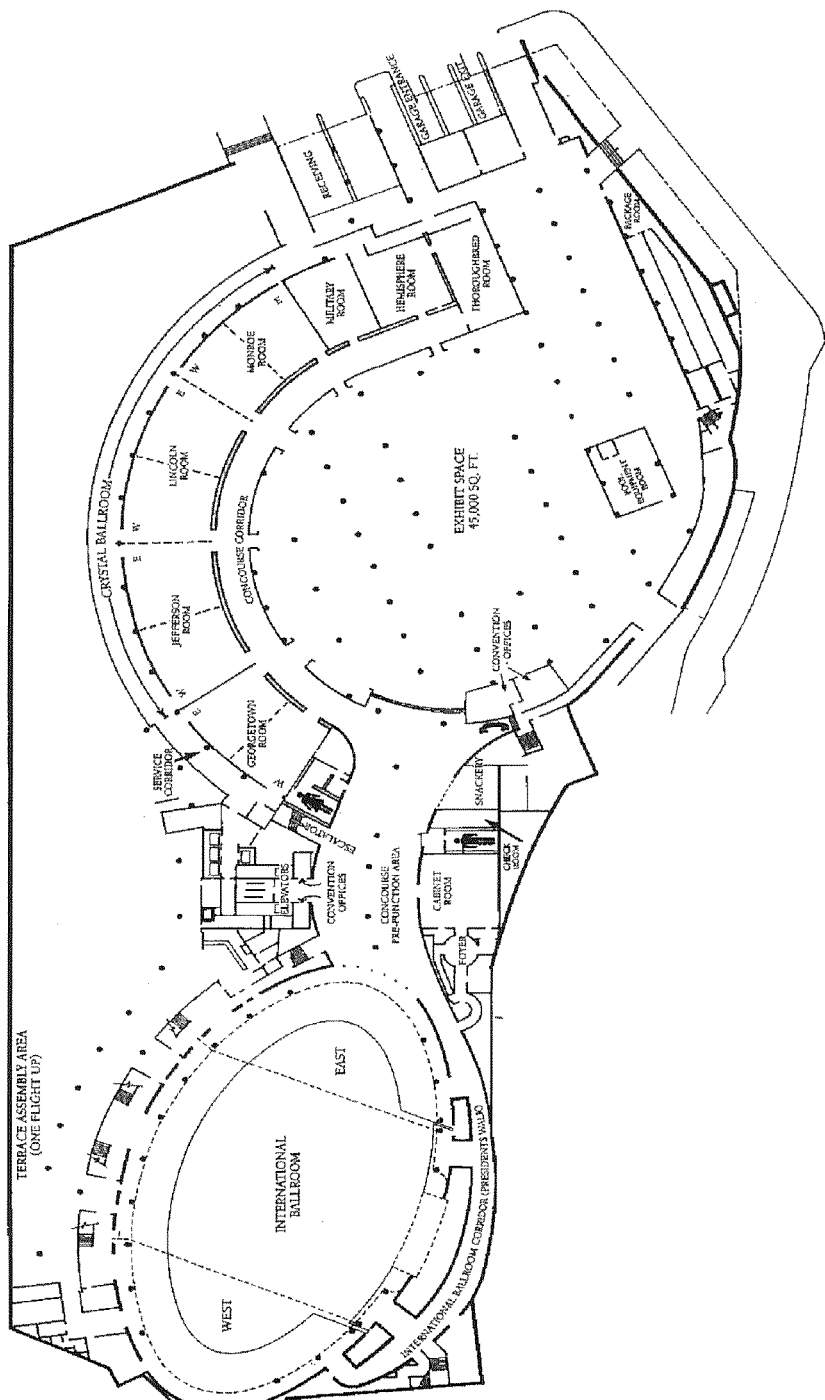
## Hotel Floor Plans

### Hilton Washington—Concourse Level



## Hotel Floor Plans

### Hilton Washington–Terrace Level



## Joint and Sponsored Sessions / Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 60, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAH	Association of Ancient Historians (16) (58) (162)
AAHC	American Association for History and Computing
AARHMS	American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (103)
AASHH	American Association for the Study of Hungarian History
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association
AIHA	American Italian Historical Association
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (153)
ASCH	American Society of Church History
ASECS	American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group
CAH	Conference on Asian History
CCHA	Community College Humanities Association
CCWH	Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (46) (171)
CFH	Conference on Faith and History
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (19) (23) (59) (62) (72) (81) (82) (105) (129) (137) (163) (169) (176)
CGE	AHA Committee on Graduate Education (p. 77–78)
CGS	AHA Committee for Graduate Students (1) (34) (37) (98)
CHA	Canadian Historical Association (38)
CHNM	Center for History and New Media
CHJ	Conference of Historical Journals
CHUS	Chinese Historians in the United States
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (9) (25) (50) (60) (84) (109) (143) (158)
CLGH	Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CMDH	AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History (p. 121)
CMH	AHA Committee on Minority Historians (36)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (37)
FEEGI	Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (155)
GHI	German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (55)



---

HFC	Historians Film Committee
HOAC	Historians of American Communism
HSTCC	Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China (173)
H-NET	H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine
LWCHA	Labor and Working-Class History Association (118)
MARHO	MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (6) (54) (63) (170)
NCH	National Coalition for History
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities (45)
NEHA	New England Historical Association
NMAH	National Museum of American History (31) (32) (64) (95) (125)
OAHA	Organization of American Historians
OHT	Organization of History Teachers
PHS	Peace History Society (83) (107) (146) (150) (165)
PAHA	Polish American Historical Association
PD AHA	Professional Division (1) (34) (66) (67) (97)
RD AHA	Research Division (3) (68)
SAHH	Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (81) (176)
SHAHR	Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (12)
SHARP	Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing
SHE	Society for History Education
SHFG	Society for History in the Federal Government (30)
SHGAPE	Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (52) (127)
SHOT	Society for History in Technology
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (80)
SMH	Society for Military History
SSPHS	Society for the Study of Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (112) (156)
TD AHA	Teaching Division (4) (35) (69) (97) (124)
TFIP	AHA Task Force on Intellectual Property (3)
TFPH	AHA Task Force on Public History (34) (67) (124) (p. 100) (p. 149)
UHA	Urban History Association
WHA	World History Association (11) (71) (90) (112) (120)
WWTSA	World War Two Studies Association (161)

# Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliates Sessions

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

## Thursday, January 8

Room	7:30 P.M.
Marriott Ballroom Salon II	Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 79)
Marriott Ballroom Salon II	Plenary Session: Thought on War in a Democratic Age (p. 79)

## Friday, January 9

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott MB Balcony A	Legacies of War and the Shaping of the Future in Modern Britain (13)	Anti-Americanism: Comparisons, Constructions, and Confrontations (41)
Marriott MB Balcony B	Obedience and Rebellion in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire (18)	The Emergence of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands (48)
Marriott MB Balcony C	Violence in the Formation of the Nation-State in Nineteenth-Century Japan (26)	Reconstituting Public Realms: Archivists, Librarians, and Journalists in Postwar Germany (55) (GHI)
Marriott MB Balcony D	Reconsidering the Limits of Social Control in Early Modern Germany: State Power and Powerlessness in Ulm, Augsburg, and Berlin (29)	Surviving Total War and Foreign Occupation: Family and Children in the Reconstruction of Japan, 1945–52 (56)
Marriott Wilson A	<i>Looking Backward, Linking Together: Web-Based Archival Analysis and Presentation in Writing Assignments (AAHC) (p. 92)</i>	<i>Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University's Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project (AAHC) (p. 113)</i>
Marriott Wilson B	<i>Rethinking Engineering Education and Government Policy: Women, High-Tech, and Total Quality Management (SHOT) (p. 98)</i>	<i>Revealing the Hidden: Digital Advances in Conservation Pedagogy (AAHC) (p. 114)</i>
Marriott Wilson C	<i>Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching (H-NET) (p. 96)</i>	<i>Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom (H-NET) (p. 119)</i>

Friday, January 9

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott Harding	Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War (23) (CGCEH)	Breaking Down the Barriers: African History and the Atlantic World (42)
Marriott Coolidge	The Horse at War (24)	Coalitions and Alliances at War, 1900–41 (43)
Marriott Hoover	The Spanish Backcountry: War and Settler Identity in the Floridas, 1783–1814 (25) (CLAH)	The Rhetoric of the Just War in Antiquity (58) (AAH)
Marriott McKinley	Authority, Trust, and Witness in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (5)	The Church Confronts Modernity: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century European Catholicism (57)
Marriott Johnson	<i>Ideas of the Middle Class in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America: 1850–1950</i> (CLAH) (p. 95)	<i>Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries</i> (CLAH) (p. 119)
Marriott Truman	<i>Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain's New World Empire</i> (CLAH) (p. 95)	Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context (63) (NACBS)
Marriott Roosevelt	<i>Community, Crime, Gender, and the Modern Drinking Establishment</i> (ATHG) (p. 91)	<i>Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History</i> (ATHG) (p. 113)
Marriott Kennedy		<i>Visioning The Future of Italian American Studies in Our Universities</i> (AIHA) (p. 115)
Marriott Lanai 144	<i>Controversial Deeds: Redefining What Women Could Do in the Long Eighteenth Century</i> (ASECS) (p. 93)	
Marriott Lanai 148		<i>Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges</i> (CCHA) (p. 118)
Marriott Thomas Paine	<i>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Reforming the Domestic World</i> (SHGAPE) (p. 97)	

## Friday, January 9

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott Embassy		Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850 (60) (CLAH)
Marriott MB Salon I	Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (1) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)	
Marriott MB Salon II	Perspectives on the American Civil War (2)	Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service (33)
Marriott Delaware A	Double Crossings: National Identity and the French Reception of Music, Psychoanalysis, and Art (8)	A Separate Peace: Women's Internationalism between World War I and World War II (40)
Marriott Delaware B	Mirror Image Twins? Constructing Spaceflight in the Soviet Union and the United States (15)	Domestic Insecurity: Revisiting Red Scare Politics in the United States, 1930s–1960s (46) (CCWH)
Marriott Virginia A	Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment (9) (CLAH)	Science and the Reconstruction of American Politics (39)
Marriott Virginia B	Inventing "Us" and "Them": Identity and Culture in Cold-War America (12) (SHAFR)	Frontier Expeditions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil (50) (CLAH)
Marriott Virginia C	Nothing but Trouble: The British Experience on the Afghan Frontier, 1849–1925 (17)	Gendering War and Peace: The Politics of African American Clubwomen (51)
Marriott Maryland A	From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training (11) (WHA)	Waging the Cold War through Sport: Social, Cultural, and Political Views of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics (61)
Marriott Maryland B	War and Peace in American Popular Culture (27)	Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom (45)
Marriott Room 8212	<i>Labor Organization and Identity Formation (PAHA) (p.97)</i>	<i>Identity Politics: The Demography of Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups (PAHA) (p.120)</i>

Friday, January 9

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott Room 8216	<i>Reading Polka Literature: Music, Voice, and Polish American Identity (PAHA) (p.97)</i>	<i>Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating (PAHA) (p.120)</i>
Marriott Room 8217	<i>Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History (CHUS) (p.95)</i>	<i>From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and China in the Cold War (CHUS) (p.117)</i>
Marriott North Cotillion	What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use ... and Has Never Bothered to Ask (3) (RD) (TFIP)	The Job Hunt: A Roundtable (34) (PD) (CGS) (TFPH)
Marriott South Cotillion	Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education (4) (TD)	History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School (35) (TD)
Omni Shoreham Palladian	Writing the Global History of Human Rights (28)	War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History (62) (CGCEH)
Omni Shoreham Diplomat	Access to Federal Government Records after 9-11 (30) (SHFG)	The Status of Minority Historians: Panel Discussion (36) (CMH)
Omni Shoreham Empire	Causes of War and Peace—The Long View (7)	Roundtable on Mentoring (37) (CWH) (CGS)
Omni Shoreham Hampton	Documentary Film: <i>A Separate Place: The Schools P.S. du Pont Built</i> (10)	The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914 (59) (CGCEH)
Omni Shoreham Embassy	<i>Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture (CGCEH) (p.95)</i>	<i>Violence and Peace: Postwar Reconstructions in Twentieth-Century Germany (CGCEH) (p. 119)</i>
Omni Shoreham Capitol	British "Popular" Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815 (6) (NACBS)	Education and Colonialism in the Twentieth Century (47)
Omni Shoreham Calvert	Liberalism and the Historical Use of Age (14)	Collective Memory in Japanese-American-Chinese Relations since World War II (44)
Omni Shoreham Governor's Conference Room	Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918 (19) (CGCEH)	Sterilizing the Welcome Mat: Immigration, Eugenics, and Contagion in North America, 1880–1925 (38) (CHA)

## Friday, January 9

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Omni Shoreham Director's	<i>The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites (ACHA) (p. 92)</i>	<i>Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages (ACHA) (p. 114)</i>
Omni Shoreham Council	<i>Writing Catholic Women's History (ACHA) (p. 92)</i>	<i>Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds (ACHA) (p. 114)</i>
Omni Shoreham Senate	New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World (16) (AAH)	Printing and the Organization of Knowledge in Early Modern China and Europe (53)
Omni Shoreham Forum	Race, Gender, and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement at Fort Ord, California (20)	Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815 (54) (NACBS)
Omni Shoreham Cabinet	<i>Reading Religion: Scandalized Literature, Community, and Morality in American Religious Publishing (SHARP) (p. 98)</i>	<i>Homosocial Bonding, Homosexuality, and the Revolutionary Left in Los Angeles, China, and Brazil, 1930s–70s (CLGH) (p. 118)</i>
Omni Shoreham Congressional A	Shrinking America: The Influence of Psychotherapeutic Thought in American Culture (21)	Empires at the Margin: Revisiting Violence in the Ottoman-Iranian Frontier, Albania, and Yemen (49)
Omni Shoreham Congressional B	Sounding Out American History: Recording and Documenting the Voices and Soundscapes of America's Past and Present (22)	North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy (52) (SHGAPE)
Hilton Grant	<i>From New Testament to Church History: Early Christian Studies and Disciplinary Boundaries (ASCH) (p. 93)</i>	<i>Power and Conflict in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 115)</i>
Hilton Hamilton	<i>Law, Religion, and Politics in the Ninth Century (ASCH) (p. 93)</i>	<i>Robert Lerner's The Feast of Saint Abraham: Medieval Millenarians and the Jews: A Roundtable Discussion (ASCH) (p. 116)</i>
Hilton Independence	<i>Religious Minorities and Confessional Identity in Reformation Europe (ASCH) (p. 94)</i>	<i>Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism (ASCH) (p. 116)</i>
Hilton Jackson	<i>Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America (ASCH) (p. 94)</i>	<i>Back to the "Christian Middle Ages": The Historiography of Medieval Religion, 1984–2004 (ACHA) (ASCH) (p. 115)</i>

Friday, January 9

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Hilton Kalorama	<i>The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations</i> (ASCH) (p. 94)	<i>Christian Heritage in Jerusalem</i> (ASCH) (p. 116)
Hilton State	<i>Revisiting the Past: New Views on Timeless Questions in Ancient History</i> (NEHA) (p. 96)	<i>Suffering, Healing, and Theologies of Sanctification</i> (ASCH) (p. 117)

OTHER FRIDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 A.M.	AHA Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p.15)
7:30 A.M.	<i>Racialized Discourses on the Holy and Unholy in Colonial Latin America</i> (CLAH) (p. 91)
7:30 A.M.	<i>Exporting "Progress": American Science and Technology in Mexico, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1870–1960</i> (CLAH) (p. 91)
7:30 A.M.	<i>Interrogating Ethnicity: The Jewish Experience in Argentina</i> (CLAH) (p. 91)
9:30 A.M.	Off-Site Session: Life Sciences and the Armed Forces (31)
12:00 P.M.	<i>Roundtable: Online History, the Students' Perspective</i> (AAHC) (p. 98)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (p. 99)
12:15 P.M.	National Coalition for History Brown-Bag Forum (p. 100)
12:30 P.M.	<i>Documenting Polonia on Film</i> (PAHA) (p. 100)
1:00 P.M.	National Museum of American History Open Forum (TFPH) (p. 100)
1:30 P.M.	Off-Site Session: Government Support for Military Technological Innovation (32)
2:30 P.M.	Off-Site Session: Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers (p. 121)
2:30 P.M.	AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History: Retrieving the Master's Degree from the Dustbin of History (p. 121)
3:00 P.M.	Off-Site Session: The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History (64)
3:30 P.M.	<i>Film and History: Hollywood's White House and Television's West Wing</i> (HFC) (p. 123)
4:45 P.M.	<i>National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session</i> (NEH) (p. 123)
5:00 P.M.	<i>E. Brooks Holifield's Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War</i> (ASCH) (p. 123)
5:30 P.M.	AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 124)
8:30 P.M.	American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 125)

---

**Saturday, January 10**


---

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott MB Balcony A	Conceptual versus Chronological: How Best to Teach the European/ Western Civilization History Survey (74) (CB)	War at Home: The Dynamics of Household Conflict in Early America (117)
Marriott MB Balcony B	Double Victory or Double Trouble? How Wars Shaped the Struggle for Black Liberation (75)	War, Diplomacy, and the International Historiography of Iran's Constitutional Revolution (119)
Marriott MB Balcony C	Funding and Defunding the American State: War and Society in the Twentieth Century (76)	Suburban Home-Ownership before It Was a National Project: Issues of Race and Class in Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago, 1880–1934 (113)
Marriott MB Balcony D	Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy (80) (SIHS)	Sex in the Service of Society: Eugenic Reform in the United States, France, and the Soviet Union before 1933 (111)
Marriott Wilson A	<i>A Second Way of Seeing History: Using Statistical Data in Historical Research</i> (AAHC) (p. 138)	<i>Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology</i> (AAHC) (p. 162)
Marriott Wilson B	<i>Historical Research in the Digital Age: New Disciplines, New Approaches</i> (AAHC) (p. 139)	<i>Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies</i> (AAHC) (p. 162)
Marriott Wilson C	Women, War, and Resistance (94)	<i>Significant Web Sites: Today's New Academic Publishing Form</i> (H-NET) (p. 168)
Marriott Harding	Indictments and Opportunities: American Workers, Their Unions, and the State in the World War I and World War II Eras (77)	Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War (102)
Marriott Coolidge	<i>Roundtable on Preserving U.S. Women's Sites: An Overview</i> (CCWH) (p. 145)	<i>Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion</i> (CCWH) (p. 167)
Marriott Hoover	Militarying the Body: Prosthetics, Propaganda, and Medical Politics in Wartime Europe and the United States, 1914–19 (79)	Between War and Peace: Humanitarianism and International Law, 1874–1920 (101)



Saturday, January 10

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott McKinley	Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identity, 1880–1940 (78)	Race, Empire, and the Military: Militias of Color in Colonial Central America, Brazil, and Cuba (110)
Marriott Johnson	<i>New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography</i> (CLAH) (p. 144)	<i>The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience</i> (CLAH) (p. 167)
Marriott Truman	<i>Rio de Janeiro: Society and Politics after Independence</i> (CLAH) (p. 144)	<i>Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America</i> (CLAH) (p. 167)
Marriott Eisenhower	<i>Elites and Political Cultures in Modern Latin America, 1880–1980</i> (CLAH) (p. 144)	
Marriott Kennedy	<i>Strategies and Tactics for Implementing the Future of Italian American Studies: An Action Plan</i> (AIHA) (p. 140)	
Marriott Thomas Paine	<i>Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina</i> (SHGAPE) (p. 146)	<i>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Science and Faith</i> (SHGAPE) (p. 169)
Marriott Ethan Allen	<i>New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Labor, Race, and the State</i> (SHGAPE) (p. 147)	
Marriott Nathan Hale	Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe (81) (SAHH) (CGCEH)	Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89 (105) (CGCEH)
Marriott Embassy	Wider Lenses, Wider Wars: The Chronology of the American War in Vietnam (92)	Emulation and Competition: Early Modern Scandinavian Transformations of European Examples (106)
Marriott MB Salon II	The Cultural Approach to War (65)	Biography and History: A Dialogue (96)
Marriott Delaware A	Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population Reclassification in World War II-Era Europe (82) (CGCEH)	The Sounds of War (114)

**Saturday, January 10**

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott Delaware B	The Suburban Sunbelt and the Making of Modern American Conservatism (89)	You are Not Remembered: Forgotten Women, Bodies, and Experiences of the Vietnam War (121)
Marriott Virginia A	Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain (84) (CLAH)	Toward a New Cultural History of War and Modernity (115)
Marriott Virginia B	Targets of Government: Power and Knowledge in Comparative Perspective (86)	African Americans and the State in the United States and Canada (99)
Marriott Virginia C	The Consumer Revolution in U.S. Health Care (88)	Death, Internment, and Memorialization: The Construction of Public Memory in American and British History (104)
Marriott Maryland A	Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field (83) (PHS)	Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia (103) (AARHMS)
Marriott Maryland B	Reimagining the Civil War: Memory and National Reunification (85)	War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion (118) (LWCHA)
Marriott Room 8212	<i>Polka Studies (PAHA) (p. 145)</i>	<i>Aspects of Milwaukee Polish History (PAHA) (p. 168)</i>
Marriott Room 8216	<i>Symbols, Commemorations, and the Creation of Historic Consciousness in Polonia: The Function of an Invented Past (PAHA) (p. 146)</i>	<i>American Polonia and World War II (PAHA) (p. 169)</i>
Marriott Room 8217	<i>Defining Change and Continuity: Building State and Society in Twentieth-Century China, 1905–45 (CHUS) (p. 142)</i>	<i>The Shaping of U.S.-China Relations from the Perspectives of Miles, Hurley, and Turner: Controversial People with Controversial Legacies (CHUS) (p. 165)</i>
Marriott Room 8218	<i>Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China (CHUS) (p. 143)</i>	<i>From Nationalism to Internationalism: China's Entry into the World (CHUS) (p. 166)</i>
Marriott Room 8219	Toward an International History of the Middle Class (91)	
Marriott North Cotillion	The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion (66) (PD)	Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.'s and Future Faculty (98) (CGS)

## Saturday, January 10

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott South Cotillion	State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion (67) (PD) (TFPH)	Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion (97) (PD) (TD)
Omni Shoreham Palladian	Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate (68) (RD)	American Attitudes toward Warfare from Grotius to 9–11 (100)
Omni Shoreham Diplomat	Civilians and Sanctions in Comparative Perspective (73)	Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries (112) (SSPHS) (WHA)
Omni Shoreham Empire	The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion (90) (WHA)	Maps of Conquest, Maps of Control (108)
Omni Shoreham Hampton	September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education (69) (TD)	World History for the Twenty-First Century (120) (WHA)
Omni Shoreham Embassy	<i>From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany</i> (CGCEH) (p.144)	<i>War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806</i> (CGCEH) (p.167)
Omni Shoreham Capitol	1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade (71) (WHA)	War and the Politics of Memory: History Education in Early Twentieth-Century China (116)
Omni Shoreham Calvert	"Babel before Bhabha": Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800 (72) (CGCEH)	Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion (109) (CLAH)
Omni Shoreham Director's	<i>Latin Scandinavia</i> (ACHA) (p.139)	<i>Universal Goals and Local Concerns: The Papacy in the Early Modern Period, 1525–1630</i> (ACHA) (p.163)
Omni Shoreham Council	<i>Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story?</i> (ACHA) (p.139)	<i>American Catholic Seminaries Confront the Twentieth Century: Contributions and Crises in the Education of the Diocesan Clergy</i> (ACHA) (p.163)
Omni Shoreham Senate	The Christian-Muslim Border in Early Modern Southeast Europe (87)	Citizens and Warriors: Concepts and Representations of Masculinity and Citizenship in the Period of the Wars from 1782–1815 (122)
Omni Shoreham Forum	Naval Blockades in Comparative and International Perspective (93)	Warring on the Enemies Within: Persecution and the State in Premodern Europe (123)

Saturday, January 10

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSIONS	2:30 P.M. SESSIONS
Omni Shoreham Cabinet	<i>Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space (CLGH) (p. 143)</i>	<i>Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources (CLGH) (p. 166)</i>
Omni Shoreham Congressional A		<i>Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A Radical History Review Roundtable (MARHO) (p. 168)</i>
Omni Shoreham Congressional B	"A Barbarous Relic of Ancient Times": Hostages in the Ancient and Medieval Worlds (70)	Food and Nonviolence: The Meanings and Uses of Diet among Western European and U.S. Pacifists (107)
Hilton Grant	<i>Religious Borderlands in Late Antiquity (ASCH) (p. 140)</i>	<i>Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 164)</i>
Hilton Hamilton	<i>Superseding Schaff: The New Creeds and Confessions of Faith in the Christian Tradition by Jaroslav Pelikan and Valerie Hotchkiss (ASCH) (p. 140)</i>	<i>Preaching, Reading, and Balancing the Books: The Reformation in English and Welsh Parishes (ASCH) (p. 164)</i>
Hilton Independence	<i>Protestant Piety in Stuart England (ASCH) (p. 141)</i>	<i>The Career of Bernard McGinn: Retrospective and Prospective (ASCH) (p. 164)</i>
Hilton Jackson	<i>African Christianity in Independent Churches and among Indigenous Peoples (ASCH) (p. 141)</i>	<i>Bridging the Divide: Church History's Relationship to History and Theology (ASCH) (p. 165)</i>
Hilton Kalorama	<i>Women and Religion in Twentieth-Century America (ASCH) (p. 141)</i>	<i>Old Problems in the New Italy, 1861–1914 (SIHS) (p. 170)</i>
Hilton State	<i>Totalitarianism Reconsidered: Discussion of a Highly Politicized Concept (CFH) (p. 144)</i>	<i>History of American Religious Practice (ASCH) (p. 165)</i>
Hilton Caucus	<i>Roundtable: Possibilities and Pitfalls: Teaching History through New Media (CHNM) (p. 142)</i>	

Saturday, January 10

OTHER SATURDAY ACTIVITIES

7:30 A.M.	Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 126)
7:30 A.M.	<i>Piedad, Patria, and Progreso: Catholic Modernity in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (CLAH) (p. 138)</i>
7:30 A.M.	<i>Reassessing a Revolutionary Icon: New Insights on the Life and Legacy of Simón Bolívar (CLAH) (p. 138)</i>
7:30 A.M.	<i>Foreigners, National Culture, and the International Division of Labor: Themes in the Economic History of Nineteenth-Century Brazil and Mexico (CLAH) (p. 138)</i>
9:30 A.M.	Off-Site Session: Military Influences on Science (95)
12:15 P.M.	Luncheons (p. 147–148)
12:30 P.M.	Task Force on Public History Open Forum (p.149)
1:00 P.M.	<i>The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond (PAHA) (p. 149)</i>
2:30 P.M.	Off-Site Session: The City Museum of Washington, D.C.: Serving and Creating Community (124)
2:30 P.M.	Off-Site Session: Scientific Influences on the Military (125)
4:45 P.M.	American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 171)
5:00 P.M.	Opening the Doors: Intellectual Life and Academic Conditions in Postwar Baghdad (p. 172)
5:00 P.M.	<i>Milwaukee Art Museum's Exhibition "Leonardo Da Vinci and the Splendor of Poland: A History of Collecting and Patronage" (PAHA) (p. 172)</i>
5:00 P.M.	<i>Documentary Screening: Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz (PAHA) (p. 172)</i>
5:00 P.M.	<i>George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History (SMH) (p. 172)</i>

Sunday, January 11

Room	8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott MB Balcony C	Women's and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War (150) (PHS)	War and Overextension: The Role of Diplomacy, Economics, and Intelligence, 1700 to Present (172)
Marriott MB Balcony D	Between Exclusion and Inclusion: Immigrant Medical Inspection in Argentina, the United States, and Israel (131)	Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germans (169) (CGCEH)
Marriott Harding	Understanding Labor Issues: Class Perspectives in the U.S. History Survey (147)	Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa (171) (CCWH)

## Sunday, January 11

Room	8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Marriott Coolidge	The Quest for Peace and Freedom: The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in Twentieth-Century United States (146) (PHS)	War in Europe in the 1990s: Bosnia, Kosovo, and Yugoslavia (174)
Marriott Hoover	Internationalism, Institutions, and Identities: The Politics of Postwar Transition (136)	The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism (176) (CGCEH) (SAHH)
Marriott McKinley	Violence and Social Order in the Ottoman Empire, Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries (148)	Slavery and Culture War (168)
Marriott Johnson		<i>Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines</i> (AAHC) (p. 197)
Marriott Kennedy	Empire, Environment, and Travel: Gender and Political Culture in the United States, 1880–1920 (127) (SHGAPE)	<i>Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba</i> (CLAH) (p. 199)
Omni Shoreham Hampton	The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal—Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation? (126)	The American Empire: Past, Present, and Future (152)
Omni Shoreham Embassy	Restriction of Civil Liberties in Hot and Cold War America (142)	"The Inhumanity of Our Times": American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41 (153) (AJHS)
Omni Shoreham Capitol	International Human Rights and American Perspectives on Race, Redemptive Justice, and Reparations, 1945–2001 (135)	A Historian, a Slave Rebel, and a Film: Reflections on <i>Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property</i> (154)
Omni Shoreham Calvert	Revisiting Brandenburg's "Mexican Proposition": Business, Tourism, and Security in the 1940s (143) (CLAH)	Africans Negotiating Conflicts in the Era of Revolutions (155) (FEEGI)
Omni Shoreham Executive	NGOs and the Historical Development of International Criminal Justice (139)	False Dichotomies: Historiographical Reflections on Resistance to the Vietnam War (160)
Omni Shoreham Council	A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan (129) (CGCEH)	Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender, and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala (158) (CLAH)

---

**Sunday, January 11**


---

Room	8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Omni Shoreham Senate	The Impact of War and Peace on Maritime Trade in the Early Modern World (145)	Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities (161) (WWTSA)
Omni Shoreham Forum	Soldiering for the Private and Public Good: Workers' Bodily Defense, Sacrifice, and Maintenance, 1840 to 1980, United States and Great Britain (144)	Doing the Right Thing: Personal Virtue and the Greater Good (159)
Omni Shoreham Congressional A	Apocalyptic War in Medieval Christendom and Islam (130)	Knowledge in Action: Reflections on New Intellectual Histories (166)
Omni Shoreham Suite 252	<i>Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego</i> (ACHA) (p. 185)	<i>Modernist Biographies</i> (ACHA) (p. 197)
Omni Shoreham Suite 262	<i>Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century</i> (ACHA) (p. 185)	<i>The Party's (Almost) Over: Catholics, the "Urban Crisis of the 1960s," and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South</i> (ACHA) (p. 198)
Omni Shoreham Suite 273	"As ... Negroes awake to the need for a unity of action on vital economic problems": Redefining the Struggle for African American Citizenship during the 1930s and 1940s (128)	Representations of War in the Medieval Middle East (167)
Omni Shoreham Suite 352	French Pan-European Encounters in the Nineteenth Century (151)	Bonfires of Culture: Religious and Intercultural Violence in the Early Modern Atlantic World (157)
Omni Shoreham Suite 362	War, Abolition, Coffee, and the Courts: The Roots of Brazilian Style Capitalism (149)	Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy (162) (AAH)
Omni Shoreham Suite 373	Elites and Rebellion in Early Modern Europe (133)	Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II (163) (CGCEH)
Omni Shoreham Suite 452	Nationalism, Ethnicity, and Citizenship among Japanese Americans during the Sino-Japanese War and World War II (138)	Issues in Thirteenth-Century Conflict: Combat and Gunpowder Technology East and West (164)

## Sunday, January 11

Room	8:30–10:30 A.M. SESSIONS	11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. SESSIONS
Omni Shoreham Suite 462	Racial Conflict, Housing, and World War II (140)	Jessie Wallace Hugan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth-Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration (165) (PHS)
Omni Shoreham Suite 473	Religion Confronts Modernity: Comparing Resistance to State-Imposed Ideologies (141)	<i>Women in the American Society of Church History</i> (ASCH) (p. 199)
Hilton Monroe East	Finding a Place among Nations: World War I, Transnational Discourse, and Revisionist Challenges to World Order (134)	War on the Fringes of Colonial America: Soldiers and Refugees, Race and Society (175)
Hilton Monroe West	Jewish-Christian Germans ("Mischlinge") and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust (137) (CGCEH)	The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory (170) (NACBS)
Hilton Grant	<i>Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape</i> (ASCH) (p. 185)	<i>Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo</i> (ASCH) (p. 198)
Hilton Hamilton	<i>Helmut W. Smith's The Butcher's Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town</i> (ASCH) (p. 186)	<i>Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England</i> (ASCH) (p. 198)
Hilton Independence	<i>The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform</i> (ASCH) (p. 186)	<i>Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today</i> (ASCH) (p. 199)
Hilton Jackson	<i>American Religious Outsiders</i> (ASCH) (p. 186)	Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity (156) (SSPHS)
Hilton Kalorama	Building Bridges in the Crossfire: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Christian Evangelism in Early Twentieth-Century China (132)	War and State-Building in Republican China (173) (HSTCC)



## AHA Workshop: Entering the Second Stage of Online History Scholarship

### WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7–THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

A joint project of the American Historical Association, the American Council of Learned Societies' History E-Book Project, Columbia University Press, and the History Cooperative. This event is free and open to the public. However, to insure we have enough seats to accommodate everyone at the workshop and the reception, please RSVP to [rtownsend@theaha.org](mailto:rtownsend@theaha.org).

### WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 7

#### 1:00–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Welcoming Remarks

Robert Darnton, Princeton University

Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press

Ron Musto and Eileen Gardiner, Project Directors, ACLS History E-Book Project

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University, and editor, *American Historical Review*

#### 2:00–3:45 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 1. Putting the "e" in E-history: Problems, Choices, and Models for Historians

**Chair:** Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

**Presentations:** *"Ceci n'est pas un livre," but "This is a history book": Rethinking History Books and Historiography in the Age of Electronic Publication*

Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada, Las Vegas

*When Online Scholarship Is More than Just an Article*

William G. Thomas, Virginia Center for Digital History,  
University of Virginia

*From Archive to e-Book: Using the Medium to Do More*

Benjamin G. Kohl, emeritus, Vassar College

**Discussion:** The Audience

#### 4:00–5:45 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 2. How Electronic Publishing Is Changing Academic Writing, Teaching, and Careers

**Chair:** Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association

**Presentations:** *Soliciting and Publishing Online Articles and Book Reviews for Electronic Historical Scholarship*

Michael Grossberg

*Making Digital History Count: Tenure and Academic Rewards*

Peter N. Stearns, George Mason University

*Breaking Down Walls: Online Scholarship and the History Classroom*

David Jaffee, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Discussion:** The Audience

#### 6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Reception

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 8

### 9:00–9:20 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Plenary 1. Getting Started

**Address:** Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University and vice president, AHA Research Division

### 9:30–11:30 A.M. Roundtable Workshops

#### Workshop 1. Authors (Past, Present, and Future)

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

A discussion of what future authors should think about before and during the writing project.

**Moderators:** Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada at Las Vegas  
Benjamin Cole, ACLS History E-Book Project  
William G. Thomas III, Virginia Center for Digital History, University of Virginia

#### Workshop 2. Journal Editors

*Marriott, Wilson Suite C*

A discussion of how one integrates electronic scholarship into the peer review and book review processes. How do we establish real review and evaluation methods and criteria for e-history? Can one maintain double blind peer reviewing in the electronic age? How do you balance a review of the scholarship with a review of the use of the medium? Can one create closer ties between the new scholarship of the journal and the history classroom through the online medium?

**Moderator:** Joanne Meyerowitz, Indiana University and editor, *Journal of American History*

#### Workshop 3. Department Chairs

*Marriott, Harding Room*

A discussion of how to integrate electronic scholarship into the tenure review process. A summary report on the AHA tenure survey will be distributed.

**Moderator:** Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University

#### Workshop 4. Publishers and Editors

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

A discussion of the problems and prospects of publishing electronic scholarship. How can we identify potential authors and acquire titles for the medium? Do authors of online scholarship require more hand-holding? What has worked, what hasn't in terms of authors' stature, title content, structure of the e-book.

**Moderators:** Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press  
Ron Musto and Eileen Gardner, Project Directors, ACLS History E-Book Project

## Workshop 5. Technicals and Librarians

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

A discussion of whether and how we can insure projects as varied as Gutenberg-e, History-e, and the History Cooperative will be able to speak to each other at a technical level, be most useful to users, and satisfy the concerns of librarians who help mediate their access and use. How can we standardize structures of electronic scholarship for reading, citation, and statistical reporting? Do we know how these books are being used?

**Moderators:** Abby Smith, Director of Programs, Council on Library and Information Resources  
Michael Jensen, National Academies Press  
Nancy Lin, ACLS History E-Book Project

## 11:45–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Room A. Plenary 2. Where Do We Go from Here?

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Reports:** Session moderators

**Summary Remarks:** Stanley N. Katz

## AHA Workshop: Graduate Training: The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century

This workshop is free and open to anyone attending the 2004 annual meeting. To confirm attendance at the workshop, please e-mail Miriam Hauss (mhauss@theaha.org) by December 1, 2003. Although this workshop will be especially useful for history department chairs and directors of graduate studies, all members of the discipline interested in graduate education are encouraged to attend.

## THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 2004

### 1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Welcome

Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association

### 1:15–2:15 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Opening Session. The Challenge before Us

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Panel:** *Why Now?*

Thomas Bender, New York University

*Information: Collection, Transparency and Responsibility*

Philip M. Katz, American Historical Association

*Strategic Planning and Transformation at the Department Level*

Colin Palmer, Princeton University

## 2:15 P.M. Break

### 2:30–3:30 P.M. Breakout sessions, with members of the AHA Committee on Graduate Education serving as moderators:

#### **Self-Assessment and Strategic Planning**

*Marriott, Wilson Room B*

#### **Building a Doctoral Cohort: Admissions and Funding**

*Marriott, Wilson Room C*

#### **Diversity, Retention, and Departmental Culture(s)**

*Marriott, Harding Room*

#### **Curricular Transformation**

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

#### **Educating Historians for Realistic Careers**

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

## 3:30 P.M. Break

### 3:45–4:30 P.M. Perspectives on *The Education of Historians for the Twenty-First Century*

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

**Chair:** Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa

**Panel:** *Graduate Deans:* Orlando Taylor, Howard University  
*Department Chairs:* Alan Brinkley, Columbia University  
*Directors of Graduate Studies:* Robin Fleming, Boston College  
*Graduate Students:* David Chang, University of Minnesota

## 4:30 P.M. Break

### 4:45–5:15 P.M. Closing Session

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

**Address:** *The AHA and Graduate Education*  
 Colin Palmer, Princeton University

# 2004 Annual Meeting Program

## War and Peace: History and the Dynamics of Human Conflict and Cooperation

### Opening of the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 P.M.**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Presiding:** James M. McPherson, Princeton University and President of the American Historical Association

### Presentation of the Inaugural Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award

**Remarks by recipient:** The Honorable Robert C. Byrd, U.S. Senator, West Virginia

The Roosevelt-Wilson Award is given occasionally by the Council of the American Historical Association to honor a public official or other civil servant who has made extraordinary contributions to the study, teaching, and public understanding of history. Named for Theodore Roosevelt and Woodrow Wilson—two historians who served as presidents of both the American Historical Association and the United States—the award serves as a reminder that history should be not just the domain of professional scholars, but a living legacy and ongoing responsibility for all citizens.

### Plenary Session

#### Thought on War in a Democratic Age

**Chair:** Charles Maier, Harvard University

**Papers:** *From Ideal to Ambiguity: Johannes von Müller, Clausewitz, and the People in Arms*

Peter Paret, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton

*On "Military Necessity" in an Age of Total War*

Isabel V. Hull, Cornell University

*Humanity in an Age of Total Destruction*

Michael Geyer, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Suzanne L. Marchand, Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge

## Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

### **1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison and vice president,  
AHA Professional Division

### **Presidential Session**

### **2. Perspectives on the American Civil War**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Chair:** William J. Cooper, Louisiana State University

**Paper:** *"We Should Grow Too Fond of It": Writing Civil War History*  
Drew Gilpin Faust, Harvard University

**Comment:** Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware  
Bertram Wyatt-Brown, University of Florida

### **3. What Every Historian Wants to Know about Copyright and Fair Use...and Has Never Bothered to Ask**

*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Task Force on Intellectual Property

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Panel:** Alan Adler, American Association of Publishers  
Gail Ross, Lichtman, Trister & Ross PLLC  
David W. Stowe, Michigan State University  
Duane Webster, Association of Research Libraries

### **4. Creating Alternatives to Assessment Regimes: A Standards and Outcomes Approach to Postsecondary History Education**

*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University

**Panel:** Colleen Dallam, Wor-Wic Community College  
Maarten L. Pereboom, Salisbury University  
Michael E. Price, Armstrong Atlantic State University

**Comment:** Lendol Calder, Augustana College

## 5. Authority, Trust, and Witness in Medieval and Early Modern Europe

Marriott, McKinley Room

**Chair:** Thomas V. Cohen, York University

**Papers:** *"As all the country there well knoweth": The Community as Witness in Late Medieval Chancery Petitions*

Anna Dronzek, University of Minnesota, Morris

*Witnessing Commerce: The Role of the "Witness" in Merchant Self-Regulation in Sixteenth-Century Antwerp*

Donald J. Harreld, Brigham Young University

*Testimony without Witness: Gossip and Hearsay in Sixteenth-Century Venice*

Elizabeth Horodowich, New Mexico State University

**Comment:** Thomas V. Cohen

## 6. British "Popular" Responses to War and Peace with France, 1793–1815

Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** James Sack, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:** *Demonizing the Enemy in Song and Story: Napoleon Bonaparte in the Eyes of British Balladeers*

Jennifer Mori, University of Toronto

*Heroic Masculinity in Radical Westminster: Electoral Space and Wartime Patriotism, 1793–1815*

Timothy Jenks, East Carolina University

*The Significance of the Sudden Shift in British Popular Attitudes toward Peace and War with France, 1801–03*

Charles John Fedorak, University of Victoria

**Comment:** Nick Rogers, York University

## 7. Causes of War and Peace—The Long View

Shoreham, Empire Ballroom

**Chair:** Geoffrey Blainey, Melbourne University

**Paper:** *Why Has Europe Been the Most Warlike Continent?*

Norman Etherington, University of Western Australia

*The Myth of the Nineteenth Century "Long Peace"*

Sheldon Anderson, Miami University of Ohio

**Comment:** Jeffrey P. Kimball, Miami University of Ohio

## 8. Double Crossings: National Identity and the French Reception of Music, Psychoanalysis, and Art

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

- Chair:** Alan J. Rocke, Case Western Reserve University
- Paper:** *Making Wagner "French" in the Independent Parisian Press of the 1880s*  
 Kelly J. Maynard, University of California at Los Angeles  
*The Unconscious, Structured Like Which Language? The Reception of Freud in 1920s France*  
 Suzanne Yang, Johns Hopkins University  
*Jackson Pollack in the Land of Descartes*  
 Linda Stratford, Asbury College
- Comment:** Jeffrey H. Jackson, Rhodes College

## 9. Epidemics and Demographic Disaster in Colonial Latin America: A Reassessment

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

- Chair:** John Marr, Independent Scholar
- Papers:** *Multicausality of the Catastrophe: Theory and Facts*  
 Massimo Livi Bacci, University of Firenze  
*A Case of Mistaken Identity! Leprosy, Measles, or Smallpox? Old World Names for a New World Disease: Bartonellosis*  
 James Bartholomay Kiracofe, Independent Scholar  
*The Death of Huayna Capac Re-Examined*  
 Teodoro Hampe-Martínez, Pontificia Universidad Católica, Lima  
 Robert McCaa, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis  
 Aleta Nimlos, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis  
*The Climate Connection: Large Epidemics of Hemorrhagic Fevers in Mexico in the Sixteenth Century*  
 Rodolfo Acuña-Soto, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
- Comment:** Noble David Cook, Florida International University

## 10. Documentary Film: A Separate Place: The Schools P.S. du Pont Built

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

- Chair:** Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library
- Panel:** Alonzo Crawford, Howard University, Director  
 Jeanne Nutter, Bloomfield College, Executive Producer
- Comment:** Elizabeth Higginbotham, University of Delaware



## 11. From Teachers, Recommendations to the Academy for Teacher Training

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Monta James Armstrong, Cerritos High School, Cerritos, California

**Papers:** *Changing Teachers' Thinking: World History Content*

Jennifer D. Laden, Fox Lane High School

*Using Skills as Stepping Stones to Critical Thinking*

Thomas M. Martin, Abraham Lincoln High School

*Revising the Curriculum*

Bernadette Mulholland Glaze, Fairfax County Public Schools

**Comment:** Marilynn Jo Hitchens, University of Colorado at Denver

## 12. Inventing "Us" and "Them": Identity and Culture in Cold-War America

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Joint session with Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

**Chair:** Wendy L. Wall, Colgate University

**Papers:** *The American War of War: National Identity and Nuclear Weapons in Cold-War America*

Andrew M. Johnston, University of Western Ontario

*"Germany Belongs in the Western World": Answering the German Question in Cold-War America*

Brian C. Etheridge, Louisiana Tech University

*Blocbusters: The U.S. Escapee Program and the Complications of Cold-War Defection*

Susan Lisa Carruthers, Rutgers University

**Comment:** Frank Costigliola, University of Connecticut

## 13. Legacies of War and the Shaping of the Future in Modern Britain

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

**Chair:** Jay Winter, Yale University

**Papers:** *War Crimes or Atrocity Stories? Anglo-American Narratives of Truth and Deception in the Aftermath of World War I*

Nicoletta Gullace, University of New Hampshire

*Waterloo Monuments: Commemorating the Common Soldier*

Elisa Milkes, The Horace Mann School

*The Haunting of Britain: Memories of World War I Poison Gas and Their Ties to the Chemical Weapon Taboo*

Marion Girard, University of New Hampshire

**Comment:** Jay Winter

## 14. Liberalism and the Historical Use of Age

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** John R. Gillis, Rutgers University

**Papers:** *The Competency Within: Liberalism and the History of Modern Childhood*  
Patrick Ryan, University of Texas at Dallas

*Age, Gender, Race, and the Construction of Citizenship in the Antebellum United States*

Corinne T. Field, Columbia University

*Gerontology, Race, and the Liberal Critique of "Ageism" in Post-World War II America*

Jesse F. Ballenger, Johns Hopkins University

**Comment:** Paula Fass, University of California at Berkeley

## 15. Mirror Image Twins? Constructing Spaceflight in the Soviet Union and the United States

*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Roger D. Launius, chief historian, National Aeronautics and Space Administration

**Paper:** *First in Space and Last in Openness: What Does the Death of Yuri Gagarin Tell Us about Mature Socialism?*

Cathleen S. Lewis, Smithsonian Institution

*The Moon in the Crosshairs: CIA Analysis of the Soviet Manned Lunar Program*

Dwayne A. Day, Congressional Budget Office

*Trusting the Machine: The Technopolitics of Automation in the Soviet Space Program*

Slava Gerovitch, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Comment:** Jonathan C. Coopersmith, Texas A & M University

## 16. New Approaches to Conflict in the Ancient Mediterranean World

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

**Chair:** Michael G. Seaman, University of California at Los Angeles

**Papers:** *Herodotus on War*

Lawrence A. Tritle, Loyola Marymount University

*Military Unrest in the Roman Imperial Army, Continuity, and Social Context*  
Lee L. Brice, Western Illinois University

*Reexamining Periclean Strategy: A Wise but Unnecessary Alternative*  
Curtis Eastin, Yale University

**Comment:** Frank Russell, Transylvania University

## 17. Nothing but Trouble: The British Experience on the Afghan Frontier, 1849–1925

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

- Chair:** Edmund D. Potter, Woodrow Wilson Presidential Library
- Papers:** *Soldiers, the Frontier, and the Politics of Command in British India*  
Ian F.W. Beckett, United States Marine Corps Research Center
- "We Give the Freedemen Fits": The 1897 Tirah Campaign*  
Melvin Charles Smith, United States Military Academy
- An Imperial Frontier in Crisis: The Third Afghan War and Its Aftermath*  
Mark Jacobsen, United States Marine Corps Command and Staff College
- Comment:** Jennie Keisling, United States Military Academy, West Point

## 18. Obedience and Rebellion in the Early Modern Ottoman Empire

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

- Chair:** Heath W. Lowry, Princeton University
- Papers:** *Ceremonies of Submission and the Containment of Violence in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Ottoman Narrative and Imagery*  
Palmira Brummett, University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- Rebelling in Obedience: The Ottoman Regicide of 1622*  
Baki Tezcan, University of California at Davis
- Rebels and Traitors: Military Communities and Subversive Urban Politics on the Eastern Frontier of the Ottoman Empire*  
Dina Rizk Khoury, George Washington University
- Comment:** Madeline C. Zilfi, University of Maryland at College Park

## 19. Race, Colonialism, and Global Conflict in Germany, 1884–1918

Omni Shoreham, Governor's Conference Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Roger Chickering, Georgetown University
- Papers:** *Black and White and Red All Over: Racial Violence, Colonial War Reportage, and the German Reader*  
Bradley D. Naranch, Johns Hopkins University
- Education, Deportation, Extermination: "Erziehung zur Arbeit" in Colonial Africa and Imperial Germany, 1890–1914*  
Sebastian Conrad, Free University of Berlin
- The Landscape of German Colonialism, Eugenics, and Total Warfare, 1885–1914*  
Pascal Grosse, Humboldt University
- Comment:** Woodruff D. Smith, University of Massachusetts at Boston

## 20. Race, Gender, and the Anti-Vietnam War Movement at Fort Ord, California

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Carol Hunter, Earlham College

**Papers:** *Don't Ask, Can't Know: The Hidden Gay History of Fort Ord*  
David A. Reichard, California State University at Monterey Bay  
*"Drill Sergeant, Tell Me I'm a Man": Gender, Protest, and Militarism on Fort Ord, 1968–72*  
John Klein, University of Colorado at Boulder  
*The Underlying Offense: Crime and Justice as Counterinsurgent Languages in Fort Ord, 1970–74*  
Kevin Miller, California State University at Monterey Bay  
*Black and White, Hawk and Dove? Life outside Fort Ord during the Vietnam War*  
Gerald Shenk, California State University at Monterey Bay

**Comment:** Carol Hunter

## 21. Shrinking America: The Influence of Psychotherapeutic Thought in American Culture

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

**Chair:** Mari Jo Buhle, Brown University

**Papers:** *"Psyche and Society in a Single Echo Chamber": Radio Advertising, Social Psychology, and the Audience Commodity, 1926–41*  
Michael J. Socolow, Brandeis University  
*Diagnostic Performances: Family Therapy and Popular Culture in Postwar America*  
Deborah Weinstein, Harvard University  
*Shrinking the Lonely Crowd in the Anomic Age: Intellectuals, Therapeutics, and the Creation of a Vital Center*  
Peter Sheehy, The Horace Mann School

**Comment:** Jill G. Morawski, Wesleyan University

## 22. Sounding Out American History: Recording and Documenting the Voices and Soundscapes of America's Past and Present

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional B*

**Chair:** Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany

**Panel:** Andrew Kolovos, Vermont Folklife Center  
Susan L. McCormick, State University of New York at Albany  
Michael Taft, Library of Congress

**Comment:** The Audience

## 23. Still Fighting: A Comparative View of National Cultures and the Public Memory of the Second World War

*Marriott, Harding Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Sonya Rose, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Papers:** *Memories Are Made of This: Memory and the Second World War in Canada*  
 Laura Brandon, Canadian War Museum  
*The Institutionalization of Memory in Germany in the 1980s and 1990s: Anniversaries, Memorials, and Debates*  
 Harold Marcuse, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Same War, Different Battles: British National Identity and the Anniversaries of the Second World War, 1989–95*  
 Janet Watson, University of Connecticut at Storrs
- Comment:** Geoff Eley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

## 24. The Horse at War

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

- Chair:** Alexander M. Bielakowski, Independent Scholar
- Papers:** *Rebel Horses, Yankee Horses, War Horses: The Equine Factor in the American Civil War*  
 Ann Greene, University of Pennsylvania  
*Comanche: The Horse Who Survived Custer's Last Stand*  
 Elizabeth A. Lawrence, Tufts University  
*The Cost of the Heavy Cavalry Warhorse: A Factor in the Military Revolution?*  
 Treva J. Tucker, University of Southern California
- Comment:** Richard L. DiNardo, United States Marine Corps Command and Staff College



*The Jefferson Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## 25. The Spanish Backcountry: War and Settler Identity in the Floridas, 1783–1814

Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Robert Olwell, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Spanish East Florida: A Colony Peopled by Officials and "Men Without God or King"*

Susan Richbourg Parker, Florida Division of Historic Resources

*Anglos and Americans in Spanish East Florida: An Examination of Loyalties during the War of 1812*

James G. Cusick, University of Florida

*"Lawyers as serious nuisances": Maintaining Order and Identity on the Surrounded Borderlands*

F. Andrew McMichael, Western Kentucky University

**Comment:** Paul E. Hoffman, Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge

## 26. Violence in the Formation of the Nation-State in Nineteenth-Century Japan

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

**Chair:** Anne Walthall, University of California at Irvine

**Papers:** *Defining Foreign Relations in the Nascent Japanese Nation-State: The Role of Regional Factional Violence*

Robert Hellyer, Allegheny College

*Popular Violence and the Modern Japanese Nation-State: Incidents in the Freedom and People's Rights Movement*

Eiko Maruko, Williams College

*Samurai as Sub-Imperialist: Violence, Japan's Civilizing Mission, and the Formation of the Meiji State*

Robert Eskildsen, Smith College

**Comment:** Anne Walthall

## 27. War and Peace in American Popular Culture

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

**Chair:** Mark Leff, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Papers:** *A New Enemy for a New Century: U.S. Popular Imagining of a Violent Philippines*

Christopher Vaughan, Rutgers University

*Supermen, Super-Soldiers, and the Recasting of Whiteness*

Aldo J. Regalado, University of Miami

*From Rosie the Riveter to June Cleaver*

Bilge Yesil, New York University

**Comment:** Michael Krenn, Appalachian State University

## 28. Writing the Global History of Human Rights

*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*

- Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University
- Papers:** *1930s Transnational Reportage and Global Human Rights Talk*  
Mark Bradley, Northwestern University
- Duty versus Right in 1940s Human Rights Talk*  
Kenneth Cmiel, University of Iowa
- Grams, Calories, and Cigarettes: Languages of Victimization and Entitlement in Occupied Germany, 1945–49*  
Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union
- With Sorrow and Regret: Apology and History in Japan*  
Alexis Dudden, Connecticut College
- Comment:** Akira Iriye

## 29. Reconsidering the Limits of Social Control in Early Modern Germany: State Power and Powerlessness in Ulm, Augsburg, and Berlin

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

- Chair:** David W. Sabeen, University of California at Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Plague of Vagrants and Beggars: Banishment and the Limits of Social Control in Sixteenth-Century Ulm*  
Jason Philip Coy, College of Charleston
- Suicide by Proxy: The Unintended Consequences of Public Executions in Eighteenth-Century Germany*  
Kathy Stuart, University of California at Davis
- Preachers, Ponytails, and Enthusiasm: On the Nature of Subversiveness in Eighteenth-Century Prussia*  
Michael J. Sauter, Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas
- Comment:** David M. Luebke, University of Oregon at Eugene

## 30. Access to Federal Government Records after 9–11

*Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom*

Joint session with the Society for History in the Federal Government

- Chair:** Paul M. Wester Jr., National Archives and Records Administration
- Papers:** *Access Policies at NARA since 9–11*  
Michael J. Kurtz, National Archives and Records Administration
- The Post 9–11 Records of Concern Program*  
Steven D. Tilley, National Archives and Records Administration
- Security Classification in a Post 9–11 Environment (Executive Order 12958 as Amended)*  
J. William Leonard, Information Security Oversight Office
- Comment:** Anna K. Nelson, American University

## OFF-SITE SESSION

### Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-first Century

#### 31. Life Sciences and the Armed Forces

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium*

*13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall*

**Chair:** Barton C. Hacker, National Museum of American History

**Papers:** *Smallpox in Washington's Army: The Development of Inoculation as a Military Medical Procedure*

Ann M. Becker, State University of New York at Stony Brook

*The Role of the Army and Navy in American Zoological Research, 1803–60*

Keir B. Sterling, Combined Arms Support Command

*"A More Successful Defensive Warfare": The U.S. Army and the Fight against Yellow Fever in Cuba, 1900–02*

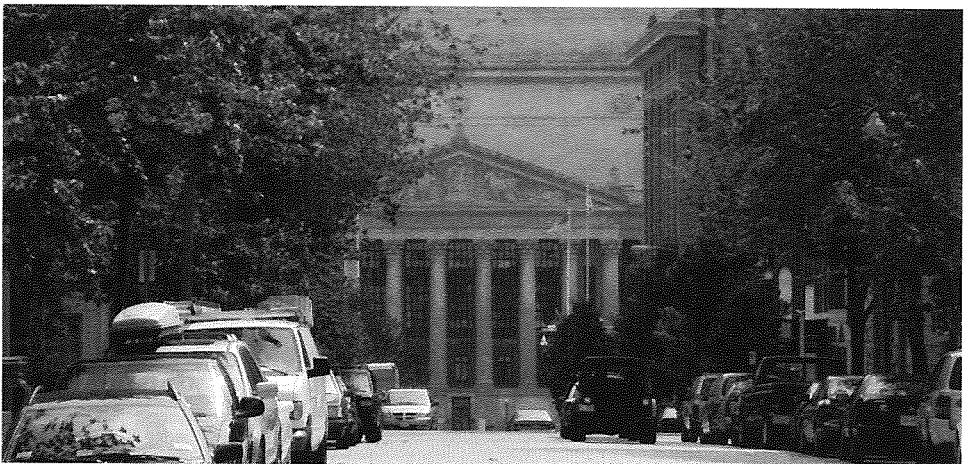
Mariola Espinosa, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

*Dr. Albert B. Sabin, the U.S. Army, and the Conquest of Epidemic Disease*

John M. Morra, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** The Audience

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.



*The National Archives and Records Administration building as seen from 7th Street, N.W.  
Photo by Chris Hale.*



## Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 7:30–9:15 A.M.**

**Conference on Latin American History Session 1**  
**Racialized Discourses on the Holy and Unholy in Colonial Latin America**

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 2**  
**Exporting “Progress”: American Science and Technology in Mexico, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1870–1960**

*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 3**  
**Interrogating Ethnicity: The Jewish Experience in Argentina**

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

**Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 1**  
**Community, Crime, Gender, and the Modern Drinking Establishment**

*Marriott, Roosevelt Room*

**Chair:** Laura L. Phillips, Eastern Washington University

**Papers:** *Pub and Parish in Industrial Britain—Gender, Social, Religious, and Cultural Dynamics*

Gerald Wayne Olsen, Nipissing University

*Dr. Thomas Sewall, American Temperance Advocate in an Urban Context*

Katherine Nelson, American University

*Complicated Context: Prohibition and Organized Crime in Toledo*

Matt Daley, Bowling Green State University

*Recovering Manhood in the Great Depression*

Tim Yates, University of California at Davis

**Comment:** Laura L. Phillips

## **American Association for History and Computing Session 1**

### **Looking Backward, Linking Together: Web-Based Archival Analysis and Presentation in Writing Assignments**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Jan Blodgett, Davidson College

**Papers:** *The Faculty Perspective*  
Shireen Campbell, Davidson College  
*The Instructional Technology Perspective*  
Kristen Eshleman, Davidson College  
*The Archival Perspective*  
Jan Blodgett

**Comment:** The Audience

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 1**

### **The Archaeology of Early Christian Sites**

*Omni Shoreham, Director's Room*

**Chair:** J. Patout Burns, Vanderbilt University

**Papers:** *The Discovery of Pepuza*  
William Tabbernee, Philippe Theological Seminary  
*Burials Ad sanctos in Tipasa, Algeria*  
Robin Jensen, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** J. Patout Burns

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 2**

### **Writing Catholic Women's History**

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

**Chair:** Mel Piehl, Valparaiso University

**Papers:** *Women and Religious Persecution in Early Modern Europe: The Case of the English Catholics*  
Colleen Seguin, Valparaiso University  
*"The Morbid Consciousness of Womanhood": Gender, American Catholics, and the Case against Women's Suffrage, 1890–1918*  
Kathleen Sprows Cummings, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Leslie Woodcock Tentler, The Catholic University of America

## **American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies Session** **Controversial Deeds: Redefining What Women Could Do in the** **Long Eighteenth Century**

*Marriott, Lanai Room 144*

- Chair:** Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Papers:** *Negotiating Women's Pastimes, or Etiquette and Instructional Manuals for Women in France*  
 Elizabeth Hyde, College of New Jersey
- Extravagant Pretensions: Aristocratic Women Claiming Custody of Their Children in Rome*  
 Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin
- Fiction in the Memoirs: Images of Male and Female in the Autobiography of Leon Modena*  
 Bernard Dov Cooperman, University of Maryland at College Park
- Comment:** Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida

## **American Society of Church History Session 1** **From New Testament to Church History: Early Christian Studies** **and Disciplinary Boundaries**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

- Chair:** Andrew S. Jacobs, University of California at Riverside
- Panel:** David Brakke, Indiana University  
 Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University  
 Laura Nasrallah, Occidental College  
 Vincent Wimbush, Claremont Graduate University

## **American Society of Church History Session 2** **Law, Religion, and Politics in the Ninth Century**

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

- Chair:** Joseph Lynch, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *What Did Hubert Do to Theutberga? Authorizing Sodomy in the Ninth Century*  
 Glenn Olsen, University of Utah
- Treachery and Confession: Hincmar of Rheims Considers the Merits of Secrecy*  
 Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky
- Kings, Clergy, and Doctrinal Disputes in the Carolingian World*  
 Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Notre Dame
- Comment:** Joseph Lynch

## American Society of Church History Session 3

### Religious Minorities and Confessional Identity in Reformation Europe

*Hilton, Independence Room*

- Chair:** Benjamin Kaplan, University College London and University of Amsterdam
- Papers:** *Living and Sleeping with the Enemy: Catholics in Politics, Local and National in Early Modern England*  
William J. Sheils, University of York
- Spiritual and Temporal Authority in the Polemic of Religious Minorities of England and France*  
Luc Racaut, University of Glasgow
- Religious Choice and Persecution in the Formation of Catholic Identity in the Dutch Golden Age*  
Charles H. Parker, Saint Louis University
- Comment:** Benjamin Kaplan

## American Society of Church History Session 4

### Religion, Race, and Reform in Antebellum America

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

- Chair:** Ronald G. Walters, Johns Hopkins University
- Papers:** *James Forten, William Lloyd Garrison, and "The Spirit of the Times" in the Antislavery Crusade*  
Julie Winch, University of Massachusetts at Boston
- "Deep Sympathy with Burdened Spirits": Faith and Fellowship on the Underground Railroad*  
Douglas M. Strong, Wesley Theological Seminary
- Radical Abolitionism, Anti-Catholic Politics, and the Construction of Race in Massachusetts, 1855*  
Dean Grodzins, Meadville-Lombard Theological Seminary
- Comment:** Reginald F. Hildebrand, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

## American Society of Church History Session 5

### The Politics of Economics in East German Church-State Relations

*Hilton, Kalorama Room*

- Chair:** Noel Cary, College of the Holy Cross
- Papers:** *My Cup Overflows: Christian Charitable Campaigns and Cold War Policy in Communist East Germany*  
Gregory R. Witkowski, Briar Cliff University
- The Valuta-Sonderbauprogramm: Building Churches in East Germany with Western Money*  
Bruce Hall, State University of New York at Buffalo
- Comment:** Bernard Schaefer, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1

### Chinese Americans: Transnational Cultural Analysis and History

Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217

**Chair:** Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

**Papers:** *Material Means of Chinese Americans' Transpacific Cultural Identity*  
Yong Chen, University of California at Irvine  
*The Unfinished Journey: New York Chinese in Search of Cultural Identity*  
Jingyi Song, State University of New York College at Old Westbury  
*To the Great Wall—Chinese American Filmmakers and Early Chinese Film Industry*  
Zhiwei Xiao, California State University at San Marcos

**Comment:** Xiaolan Bao, California State University at Long Beach

## Conference Group for Central European History Session 3

### Radicalizing the Nation: The Impact of the First World War on German Nationalism and Political Culture

Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room

**Chair:** William S. Allen, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Papers:** *"Bismarck come back!" "Bismarck stay home!": The Role of the Bismarck Image in German Political Culture in the Wake of the First World War, 1918–23*  
Richard Frankel, Western Michigan University  
*The Racial Lessons of a Lost War: The Pan-German League, the German Right, and the Transformation of Anti-Semitism in the Weimar Republic, 1918–23*  
Barry A. Jackisch, Gannon University  
*"They Place their Greatest Hope in Russia": Revolution, Demobilization, and Political Culture in Munich, 1917–21*  
Adam R. Seipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Raffael Scheck, Colby College

## Conference on Latin American History Session 6

### Ideas of the Middle Class in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America: 1850–1950

Marriott, Johnson Room

## Conference on Latin American History Session 7

### Missionary Encounters on the Periphery of Spain's New World Empire

Marriott, Truman Room

## H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 1

### **Toward Common Practice: Broadening the Effective Use of Technology in Teaching**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite C*

**Chair:** Jean Stuntz, West Texas A & M University

**Papers:** *From Innovation to Common Practice: How Faculty Networks are Spreading New Practices at Brooklyn College*  
Tim Shortell, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York  
*The DART Approach to Creating Campus-wide Support for Technology in Teaching*  
Sara W. Tucker, Washburn University  
*Following the Paper Trail to the Information Superhighway: Evaluating History Learning through Departmental Assessments*  
Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburg State University

**Comment:** Jean Stuntz

## New England Historical Association Session

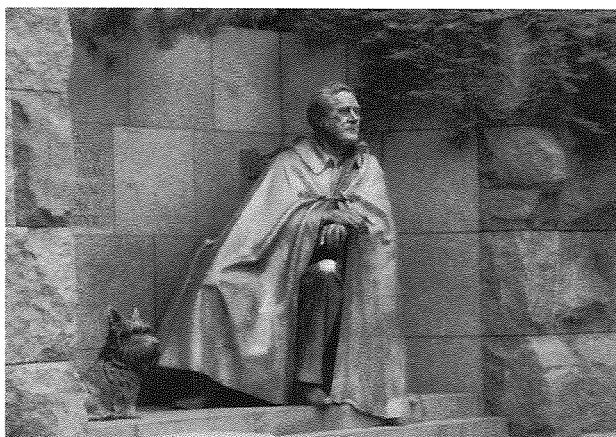
### **Revisiting the Past: New Views on Timeless Questions in Ancient History**

*Hilton, State Room*

**Chair:** Jacqueline Carlon, Tufts University

**Papers:** *Democratic Values and Personal Victory in Classical Athens*  
Gretchen Umholtz, Independent Scholar  
*How Democratic was the Roman Republic?*  
Allen Ward, emeritus, University of Connecticut  
*The Nature of Constantine's Christianity: Coins, Sculpture, and the Milvian Bridge*  
Andrew Donnelly, Tufts University

**Comment:** Jacqueline Carlon



*The FDR Memorial. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## **Polish American Historical Association Session 1 Labor Organization and Identity Formation**

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

- Chair:** Mary Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Glück Auf! Differences between the Way Polish Miners Organized in the United States and Germany, 1890–1940*  
Pien Versteegh, Erasmus University of Rotterdam
- Staroprusaki, Mazurzy, Germans or Poles? Masurian Exceptionalism in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries*  
Brian McCook, University of California at Berkeley
- Blood, Coal, and Newsprint: Polish-American Identity and Labor Strife in the Pennsylvania Anthracite Region, 1897–1902*  
Joseph P. McKerns, Ohio State University
- Ethnicity Matters: The 1911 Furniture Strike in Grand Rapids, Michigan*  
Mary Erdmans
- Comment:** The Audience

## **Polish American Historical Association Session 2 Reading Polka Literature: Music, Voice, and Polish American Identity**

*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

- Chair:** Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago
- Papers:** *The Clarinet Polka: Life, Literature, and Music*  
Tom Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- The Polka and the Feminist Voice in Hoopi Shoopi Donna and The Clarinet Polka*  
Jadzia Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- Immigrant Voices: Polka Lyrics as Ethnic Literature*  
Ann Hetzel Gunkel
- Comment:** The Audience

## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1 New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Reforming the Domestic World**

*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room*

- Chair:** Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland at Baltimore County
- Papers:** *The Politics of Pure Milk in Progressive Era Los Angeles*  
Jennifer Koslow, Newberry Library
- The Great American-Makers: Foodways and Americanization at Chicago Settlements*  
Stephanie J. Jass, Western Michigan University
- Health First! The Progressives and Compulsory Health Insurance*  
Kimberley Weathers, University of Houston
- Comment:** Ruth Crocker, Auburn University

## **Society for the History of Technology Session**

### **Rethinking Engineering Education and Government Policy: Women, High-Tech, and Total Quality Management**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

**Chair:** Amy E. Slaton, Drexel University

**Papers:** *Outsiders Moving In: Challenges and Changes in Women's Engineering Education and Employment, 1945–2000*

Amy Sue Bix, Iowa State University

*Reengineering the Land-Grant University: The Kellogg Commission in Historical Context*

Howard P. Segal, University of Maine

*Manufacturing Government: Total Quality Management, the National Performance Review, and the Bridge to the Twenty-First Century*

Alan I. Marcus, Iowa State University

**Comment:** Amy E. Slaton

## **Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Session**

### **Reading Religion: Scandalized Literature, Community, and Morality in American Religious Publishing**

*Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

**Chair:** Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University

**Papers:** *Religious Periodicals and Collective Identity, 1840–80*

Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

*Turning Ideology into Material Culture: The Technologies of American Anti-Catholic Books, 1835–75*

Elizabeth Haven Hawley, Georgia Institute of Technology

*Conspiracy, Scandal, and "Counter Subversion": America's Anti-Catholic Tradition in Twentieth-Century Print Culture*

Justin Nordstrom, Indiana University

**Comment:** Paul Erickson, University of Texas at Austin

## **Midday Session**

### **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:00–2:00 P.M., SESSION**

## **American Association for History and Computing Session 2**

### **Roundtable: Online History, the Students' Perspective**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Moderator:** Chris Ubik, University of Maryland University College

**Panel:** Students from DePauw University, Florida Gulf Coast University, University of Maryland University College and others



## Luncheons and Midday Sessions

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:00–2:00 P.M., LUNCHEON

#### Conference on Latin American History

*University Club of Washington, D.C., 1135 16th Street N.W.*

**Presiding:** Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati and CLAH President

**Address:** *The Archive and the Internet*  
 Rolena Adorno, Yale University

Advance ticket purchase required—contact CLAH, University of California at Davis, Davis, CA 95616; clah@ucdavis.edu.

### FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

#### American Society of Church History

*Hilton, Monroe Ballroom*

**Topic:** *The Career of Robert Kingdon: An Appraisal*

**Presiding:** Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

**Panel:** Susan Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin  
 Raymond A. Mentzer, University of Iowa  
 Jeffrey Watt, University of Mississippi, Oxford

Reservations required—contact Henry W. Bowden, ASCH Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 8517, Red Bank, NJ 07701; aschnoff@aol.com.

#### Conference on Asian History

*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Presiding:** George M. Wilson, Indiana University

**Address:** *The Fall of the Ming: National or Personal?*  
 Jonathan Spence, Yale University

#### Organization of History Teachers

*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

**Presiding:** William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT

**Address:** *How Much Is That in Dollars? Teaching World Economic History Starting with What Students Most Want to Know*  
 William Everdell

## **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:15–1:45 P.M.**

### **National Coalition for History Brown-Bag Forum**

#### **The Bush Administration and Federal History Programs: What's in Store for the Future**

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

**Presiding:** Bruce Craig, Director, National Coalition for History

This session will explore the future of three key federally funded history-related programs: The National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) "We the People," the Department of Education's "Teaching American History" grant program, and the anticipated reauthorization of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC). Invited guests include Bruce Cole, chairman of the NEH; Max Evans, executive director of NHPRC; and Eugene Hickok, Undersecretary of Education.

## **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 12:30–2:00 P.M.**

### **Polish American Historical Association Session 3**

#### **Documenting Polonia on Film**

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Andrew Golebiowski, producer

**Panel:** Vincenzo Mistretta, producer  
Christine Zinni, State University of New York at Buffalo  
Andrew Golebiowski

## **FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1:00–3:00 P.M.**

### **National Museum of American History Open Forum**

#### **Interpreting the Nation's History at the National Museum of American History**

*National Museum of American History, Information Age Auditorium*

Cosponsored by the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Moderator:** Brent D. Glass, National Museum of American History

This open forum will provide an opportunity to discuss the museum's concept for a new permanent exhibition exploring the sweep of American history and the challenges of developing a national narrative.

## Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 1:30–3:00 P.M.**

### OFF-SITE SESSION

#### **Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century**

#### **32. Government Support for Military Technological Innovation**

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium  
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall*

**Chair:** Sanders Marble, National Museum of American History

**Papers:** *Technological Innovation in the War of 1812*

Jeff Seiken, Ohio State University

*Dreadnoughts and Elections: America's Response to Naval Revolution*

Walter E. Pittman Jr., University of West Alabama

*A New R&D Order: World War II and the Creation of Development Networks*

Robert G. Ferguson, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology

*Uninhabited Aerial Vehicles in the U.S. Air Force: Operational and Cultural Perspectives, 1945–2003*

James David Perry, Science Applications International Corporation

**Comment:** The Audience

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

### **Presidential Session**

#### **33. Presenting History to the Public: The National Park Service**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Chair:** David Blight, Yale University

**Panel:** Martin H. Blatt, Boston National Historical Park  
Rebecca Conard, Middle Tennessee State University  
Laura Gates, Cane River National Historical Park  
John Latschar, Gettysburg National Historical Park  
Edward Linenthal, University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

### 34. The Job Hunt: A Roundtable

*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the AHA Task Force on Public History

- Chair:** Martin E. Sullivan, Historic St. Mary's City
- Panel:** Albert Broussard, Texas A & M University  
Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College  
Barbara M. Posadas, Northern Illinois University
- Comment:** William M. Fowler, Massachusetts Historical Society

### 35. History at the Center: Examining the Reemergence of History in the High School

*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

- Chair:** William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach
- Papers:** *A History of History in the High School Curriculum: Hasn't History Always Been Important?*  
Kathleen Anderson Steeves, George Washington University  
*Pandora's Box: The Challenges of Refocusing High School Curriculum*  
Sylvia Isaac, School Without Walls High School, Washington, D.C.  
Jenine Pokorak, School Without Walls High School, Washington, D.C.  
*The School of American Studies: Public Schools, Private Endowments*  
Katie Hauer, West Clermont High School, Ohio
- Comment:** William A. Weber

### 36. The Status of Minority Historians: Panel Discussion

*Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

- Chair:** Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University
- Panel:** Andres Tijerina, Austin Community College  
Sandra Jowers, Howard University

### 37. Roundtable on Mentoring

*Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

- Chair:** Seth Koven, Villanova University
- Panel:** Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles  
Elizabeth Lunbeck, Princeton University  
Virginia Sanchez-Korrol, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

### 38. Sterilizing the Welcome Mat: Immigration, Eugenics, and Contagion in North America, 1880–1925

*Omni Shoreham, Governor's Conference Room*

Joint session with the Canadian Historical Association

**Chair:** Alan Kraut, American University

**Papers:** *Epidemics of Immigration: The Contagion of Class and the Perils of Degeneration*

Daniel E. Bender, University of Waterloo

*Nations, Empires, and the Disruptions of Migration: Collaborative U.S., Canadian, and British Health Screening and South Asian Migrants*

Nayan Shah, University of California at San Diego

*A Question of Public Health: Immigration, Eugenics, and American Psychiatry, 1880–1925*

Ian Dowbiggin, University of Prince Edward Island

**Comment:** Howard Markel, University of Michigan

### 39. Science and the Reconstruction of American Politics

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

**Chair:** David Hollinger, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *The Science of Law in New Deal America: Legal Realism and the Administrative State in the 1930s*

Jessica Wang, University of California at Los Angeles

*Science and Intellectual Freedom in 1940s America*

Andrew Jewett, American Academy of Arts and Sciences

*"Polling the Public Mind": Social Science and Democracy in the Age of Gallup*

Sarah E. Igo, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Philip J. Pauly, Rutgers University

### 40. A Separate Peace: Women's Internationalism between World War I and World War II

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

**Chair:** Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:** *The First International Congress of Working Women: Possibilities and Limitations of Women's Internationalism between the Wars*

Lara Vapnek, Columbia University

*African American Women's International Activism in the Post-World War I Era*

Michelle Rief, Borough of Manhattan Community College,

City University of New York

*Staking Common Ground: Arab and Western Feminists at the Twelfth IAW Congress in Istanbul, 1935*

Charlotte Weber, Ohio State University

**Comment:** Ellen DuBois, University of California at Los Angeles

## 41. Anti-Americanism: Comparisons, Constructions, and Confrontations

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

- Chair:** Michael J. Hogan, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Intervention and Anti-Americanism in the Russian Civil War*  
Anatol Shmelev, Stanford University
- A Curious Frontier: Anti-Americanism in South Korea*  
James Matray, New Mexico State University
- How U.S. Citizens Perceived Foreign Hostility: The Case of the Spanish Caribbean around the Cuban Revolution*  
Alan McPherson, Howard University
- Comment:** Darlene Rivas, Pepperdine University

## 42. Breaking Down the Barriers: African History and the Atlantic World

*Marriott, Harding Room*

- Chair:** Sandra Greene, Cornell University
- Papers:** *Before Rice: Hunters, Fishers, and Farmers in the Coastal Rio Nunez Region before 1500*  
Edda L. Fields, Carnegie Mellon University
- Silencing the Spirit of Abolition: Slavery, Censorship, and the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions*  
Keletso E. Atkins, University of Minnesota
- The Internationalist "New Negro": American and South African Garveyites Deconstruct White Supremacy c. 1925*  
Robert Trent Vinson, Washington University
- Comment:** Marcus Rediker, University of Pittsburgh

## 43. Coalitions and Alliances at War, 1900–41

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

- Chair:** Erik Goldstein, Boston University
- Papers:** *A Force for Peace: Anglo-American Diplomatic Relations and the Far Eastern Crisis, 1932–41*  
Greg Kennedy, King's College
- Coalition Partners of a Kind: Britain, Canada, and the United States, 1914–17*  
Keith Neilson, Royal Military College of Canada
- A Forgotten War: The International China Expeditionary Force, 1900–01*  
T. G. Otte, University of the West of England
- Comment:** Erik Goldstein

#### 44. Collective Memory in Japanese-American-Chinese Relations since World War II

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

**Papers:** *Memory and the Lost-Found Relationship between Black Americans and Japan*

Marc Gallicchio, Villanova University

*Constructing National Memory of War: War Museums in China, Japan, and the United States*

Xiaohua Ma, Harvard University

*Reconstructing a Common Memory of How the U.S.-Japan War Ended: Bonner Fellers, Douglas MacArthur, and Japan, 1945–52*

Haruo Iguchi, Nagoya University

*Cold War Diplomacy and Memories of the Pacific War: A Comparison of the American and Japanese Cases*

Takuya Sasaki, Rikkyo University

**Comment:** Frank Ninkovich

#### 45. Connecting the Local and the National in the Classroom

*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

**Papers:** *Understanding the Civil War through African American Life Stories*

Richard Rabinowitz, American History Workshop

*State Constitutions and National Politics: The Missouri Compromise*

Regina C. Cooper, Festus R-6 Senior High School, Missouri

*"Listening for a Change"—Linking Oral History in North Carolina with the Nation's Story*

Joseph Mosnier, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Stephanie E. Yuhl, College of the Holy Cross

**T**urn to pages 52–57 of this *Program* for floor plans of the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington hotels.

## 46. Domestic Insecurity: Revisiting Red Scare Politics in the United States, 1930s–60s

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University

**Papers:** *Metropolitan Malaise: Red Scare Politics in the Cities in the 1940s and 1950s*

Michael J. Heale, Lancaster University

*Antifeminism in the Campaign against Communists in Government, 1938–56*

Landon Storrs, University of Houston

*Pornography, Sexual Deviance, and Un-Americanism: Anti-Smut Campaigns in Florida, 1961–62*

Stacy Braukman, Radcliffe Institute for Advanced Study

**Comment:** Nancy MacLean, Northwestern University

## 47. Education and Colonialism in the Twentieth Century

Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room

**Chair:** James Genova, Indiana State University

**Papers:** *Collective Identity of Palestinians in Israel in School Textbooks*

Riad Nasser, Fairleigh Dickinson University

*"We Harassed the Hookers and Stole Lunches from the Rich Kids": Learning Power and Resistance in Colonial Mozambican Childhoods*

Antoinette Errante, Ohio State University

*"The Moroccan Soul": Colonial Pedagogy and Moroccan Nationalism in the French Protectorate*

Spencer Segalla, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** James Genova

## 48. The Emergence of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

**Chair:** Dennis P. Hupchick, Wilkes University

**Papers:** *The Impact of the Armenian Question in Europe, 1915–41*

Cathie Carmichael, University of East Anglia

*State and Society in the Birth of Ethnic Cleansing in Eurasian Borderlands before 1914*

Ben Lieberman, Fitchburg State College

*Ethnic Cleansing in Tsarist Russia and Stalin's U.S.S.R.: Ethno-Political Mobilization and the "Uses of Chosen Trauma," the Case of the Crimean Tartars*

Brian Glyn Williams, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

**Comment:** T. David Curp, Ohio University



## 49. Empires at the Margin: Revisiting Violence in the Ottoman-Iranian Frontier, Albania, and Yemen

Omni Shoreham, Congressional A

**Chair:** Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

**Papers:** *Resisting Violence or Violent Resistance: Rethinking Violence in Late Ottoman Yemen and Albania*

Isa Blumi, New York University

*When the Umma Gone Astray: Religion and Rebellion in the Ottoman-Iranian Borderland*

Sabri Ates, New York University

*Leaving Only Question Marks: The Making and Unmaking of Yemeni Borderlands, 1918–34*

John M. Willis, New York University

**Comment:** Virginia H. Aksan

## 50. Frontier Expeditions and Indigenous Responses: Rethinking Bandeirismo in Colonial Brazil

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** A. J. R. Russell-Wood, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *The "Bandeiras" of Bahia of the Sixteenth Century*

Alida C. Metcalf, Trinity University

*Allies and Enemies: Entradas in the Brazilian North, 1650–1750*

Barbara A. Sommer, Gettysburg College

*The Return of the Bandeira: Economic Calamity, Elite Identity, and Armed Expeditions to the Sertão in Minas Gerais, Brazil, 1760–1808*

Hal Langfur, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

*Rethinking the Conquest of Goiás, 1775–1819*

Mary Karasch, Oakland University

**Comment:** John Monteiro, Harvard University

## 51. Gendering War and Peace: The Politics of African American Clubwomen

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

**Chair:** Bettye Collier-Thomas, Temple University

**Papers:** *"Taking Ourselves Seriously, If Women Could Create a World of Peace"*

Floris Barnett Cash, State University of New York at Stony Brook

*Madam C. J. Walker: Defining a Race Woman's Role during World War I*

A'Lelia Bundles, ABC News

*"Cano I Sing": African American Women and the Politics and Culture of Peace*

Melinda Ann Plastas, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** V. P. Franklin, Teachers College, Columbia University

## 52. North America in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: From Atlantic to Continental Economy

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional B*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Stephen J. Randall, University of Calgary

**Papers:** *Constructing North America: Transnational Railroads and the Atlantic Economy*

Donna R. Gabaccia, University of Pittsburgh

*After the Underground Railroad: Race, Poverty, and Migration in the Great Lakes Borderland*

Nora Faires, Western Michigan University

*Empires of "The Jungle": Mexico and the U.S. Meatpacking Industry, 1880–1920*

Jeffrey Pilcher, The Citadel

**Comment:** John M. Hart, University of Houston

## 53. Printing and the Organization of Knowledge in Early Modern China and Europe

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Papers:** *Humanist Reference Books and Their Uses in Early Modern Europe*

Ann Blair, Harvard University

*Studying for the Examinations: Guides to the Classics in Late Imperial China*

Cynthia Brokaw, Ohio State University

*The Past on the Page: Image and Text in Early Modern Antiquarian Treatises*

Brian W. Ogilvie, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

*Text and Tu in Context*

Lucille Chia, University of California at Riverside

**Comment:** Anthony Grafton



*The Jefferson Building of the Library of Congress. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## 54. Providence, Policy, and Public Opinion: British Responses to War and Peace from 1795–1815

Omni Shoreham, Forum Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** James Caudle, Yale University

**Papers:** *"The example of France a Warning to Britain": Coleridge on War and Peace and the Providence of Nations*

Pamela Edwards, Syracuse University

*A Tale of Two Conflicts: Critiques of the British War Effort, 1793–1815*

Philip Harling, University of Kentucky

*The Offshore Islanders: British Debates on the Congress of Vienna and Europe's Post-Napoleonic Order*

William Anthony Hay, Mississippi State University

**Comment:** Richard Davis, Washington University

## 55. Reconstituting Public Realms: Archivists, Librarians, and Journalists in Postwar Germany

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Joint session with the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Chair:** Christof Mauch, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Papers:** *The History Makers: German Archivists in the Immediate Postwar Period*

Astrid M. Eckert, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

*Children's Crusade: American Philanthropy and the International Youth Library in Germany*

Peter A. Kraemer, Indiana University

*America's Primer: German Journalists' Refashioning of Political Identity after 1945*

Michaela Hoenicke-Moore, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Christina von Hodenberg, University of California at Berkeley

## 56. Surviving Total War and Foreign Occupation: Family and Children in the Reconstruction of Japan, 1945–52

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

**Chair:** Eiko Sakaguchi, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *Democratizing Boys and Girls: Father Flanagan in Occupied Japan*

Joanne Izbicki, Connecticut College

*Sporting Womanhood: The Rise and Fall of All-Women Professional Baseball in Occupied Japan*

Sayuri Shimizu, Michigan State University

*Kitchen Politics: Oku Mumeo and the Genesis of the Housewives' League in Occupied Japan*

Marlene J. Mayo, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

## 57. The Church Confronts Modernity: Problems in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century European Catholicism

Marriott, McKinley Room

- Chair:** Caroline Ford, University of British Columbia
- Papers:** *The Many Meanings of Mary: The Virgin in Modern Polish Catholic Thought*  
 Brian Porter, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
*Tolerant Intolerance: Jewish Converts and Roman Catholicism in Nineteenth-Century France*  
 Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame  
*Tolerance in a Time of Intolerance? Catholic Anti-Nazis and the Jewish Question in 1930s Vienna*  
 John Connelly, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

## 58. The Rhetoric of the Just War in Antiquity

Marriott, Hoover Room

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

- Chair:** Steven J. Garfinkle, Western Washington University
- Papers:** *Celebrating Atrocities: The Assyrian Rhetoric of War*  
 Eckart Frahm, Yale University  
*Ethnicity in the Rhetoric of Just War in Fourth-Century Greece*  
 Susan Lape, University of California at Irvine  
*Julius Caesar and the Just War*  
 Susan P. Mattern-Parkes, University of Georgia
- Comment:** Marc Van De Mieroop, Columbia University

## 59. The Role of Art and Music in the Construction of National and Regional Identity, 1870–1914

Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Marion F. Deshmukh, George Mason University
- Papers:** *Keepers of Culture: Promoting Art and Constructing Identity in Alsace, 1870–1914*  
 Wendy Leigh Norris, University of Chicago  
*Musical Prelude to War: The German "Invasion" of les Grands Concerts in Fin-de-Siècle France*  
 Jess Tyre, State University of New York at Potsdam  
*Patriotism and the Promotion of French Impressionism and Post-Impressionism in Wilhelmine Germany*  
 Martha N. Norton, Brandeis University
- Comment:** Celia Stewart Applegate, University of Rochester

## 60. Land Policy, Migration, and Identity: Louisiana, Texas, and New Mexico, 1770–1850

*Marriott, Embassy Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Juliana Barr, Rutgers University

**Papers:** *Alternative Imaginings of Place: Mexicans, Indians, and Anglo-Americans and the Carving of Spaces in Texas and New Mexico, 1800–50*  
Andrés Reséndez, University of California at Davis  
*National Identity and English-Speaking Immigrants into Spanish Louisiana: Natchez and the Felicianas, 1770–1819*  
Light Townsend Cummins, Austin College

**Comment:** Charles R. Cutter, Purdue University  
Gregory Nobles, Georgia Institute of Technology

## 61. Waging the Cold War through Sport: Social, Cultural, and Political Views of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

**Chair:** Cindy Gissendanner, Towson University

**Papers:** *Thin Air and Lofty Dreams: The Altitude Controversy and the 1968 Olympics*  
Kevin Witherspoon, Florida State University  
*The Harmonizing Nation: Mexico's Selection for the 1968 Olympics*  
Eric Zolov, Franklin & Marshall College  
*"Relief from Reality": ABC and Television Coverage of the 1968 Mexico City Olympics*  
Douglas Battema, Western New England College

**Comment:** Amy Bass, College of New Rochelle

## 62. War Crimes Trials as Sources for Writing History

*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Maria Bucur, Indiana University

**Panel:** Istvan Deak, Columbia University  
Benjamin Frommer, Northwestern University  
Jan Gross, Princeton University  
Rebecca Wittmann, University of Toronto

### 63. Whig Strategy as Whig History: William III, the Duke of Marlborough, and the British Army in a European Context

*Marriott, Truman Room*

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**Chair:** John Childs, University of Leeds

**Papers:** *William III, the Dutch Republic, and the Origins of Britain's Continental Strategy*

John Stapleton, Ohio State University

*The Inevitability of Siegecraft: The Dutch Contribution to Marlborough's Victories*

Jamel Ostwald, George Mason University

*Strategy, Diplomacy, and Logistics: The Dutch Republic and Marlborough's March to the Danube*

Olaf van Nimwegen, University of Amsterdam

**Comment:** John Childs



Adams Morgan. Photo by Chris Hale

## Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

### **Alcohol and Temperance History Group Session 2**

#### **Altered States: The Impact of Drugs and Alcohol on Human Consciousness in History**

*Marriott, Roosevelt Room*

**Chair:** Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

**Papers:** *Diseased Imaginations: The Invention of Delirium Tremens in American Medical Discourse, 1813–32*

Matthew Osborn, University of California at Davis

*The Man with the Poker Enters the Room: Mania a Potu and Cultural Transition in Philadelphia, 1828–50*

Ric N. Caric, Morehead State University

*A Spectrum of Image and Symbols: Drug and Alcohol Induced Intoxication*

Patrick McGinty, University of Maryland University College

*Alcoholics Anonymous's "Big Book" as Temperance Literature*

Philip McGowan, Goldsmiths' College, University of London

**Comment** Scott C. Martin

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 3**

#### **Digital Scholarship and Its Possible Classroom Applications: Norfolk State University's Race, Time, and Place Web-Based Historical Research Project**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** William Alexander, Norfolk State University

**Papers:** *Creating Lesson Plans for the Digital World*

Charles Ford, Norfolk State University

*Teaching Web Design to Undergraduate History Majors*

Jeffrey Littlejohn, Norfolk State University

*Teaching Historical Research and Managing the Technology Curve*

Cassandra Newby-Alexander, Norfolk State University

**Comment:** The Audience

## American Association for History and Computing Session 4

### Revealing the Hidden: Digital Advances in Conservation Pedagogy

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

- Chair:** Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama
- Papers:** *Conservation Isn't Green Plastic Bins: Making the Rescue of Historic Documents Understandable*  
 Karen Pavelka, University of Texas at Austin  
*The Technology of Conservation Treatment: Using High-Resolution X-Ray CT to Reveal the Past*  
 Ellen Cunningham-Kruppa, University of Texas at Austin
- Comment:** The Audience

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 3

### Franciscan Mysticism in the Middle Ages

*Omni Shoreham, Director's Room*

- Chair:** Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago
- Papers:** *Thomas of Celano—The First Franciscan Mystic?*  
 J. A. Wayne Hellmann, Saint Louis University  
*St. Francis' Role in Franciscan Women's Mystical Experience*  
 Ingrid Peterson, The Franciscan Institute  
*"Nakedly Following the Naked Christ": Angela of Foligno's Embodied Mysticism*  
 Ellen Babinsky, Austin Presbyterian Seminary
- Comment:** Jay Hammond, Quincy University

## American Catholic Historical Association Session 4

### Discerning Providence in History: Muddy Streams and Broad Riverbeds

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

- Chair:** Robin Darling Young, University of Notre Dame
- Papers:** *The Priesthood of the Christian Historian: Necessary and Unnecessary "Entanglement" with Theology*  
 Dennis D. Martin, Loyola University Chicago  
*An Evangelical Historian Thinks about Explaining the Evangelical Awakenings of the Eighteenth Century*  
 Mark Noll, Wheaton College  
*Providential History in a Nineteenth-Century Context*  
 Peter C. Erb, Wilfrid Laurier University
- Comment:** Glenn Olsen, University of Utah



**American Catholic Historical Association Session 5****American Society of Church History Session 9****Back to the "Christian Middle Ages": The Historiography of Medieval Religion, 1984–2004***Hilton, Jackson Room***Chair:** Maureen C. Miller, George Mason University**Papers:** *Historians of Sexuality and the Christian Middle Ages*

Mathew S. Kuefler, San Diego State University

*The Christian Middle Ages: In Quest of the Center*

Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh

*Deviants, Mystics, and Monsters: Some Recent Trends in the Religious History of the Later Middle Ages*

Laura A. Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock

**Comment:** John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame**American Italian Historical Association Session 1****A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities****Visioning the Future of Italian American Studies in Our Universities***Marriott, Kennedy Room***Chair:** Anthony Julian Tamburri, Florida Atlantic University**Panel:** Carol Bonomo Albright, editor, *Italian Americana*

William Connell, Seton Hall University

Rudolph J. Vecoli, University of Minnesota

**Comment:** The Audience**American Society of Church History Session 6****Power and Conflict in Early Christianity***Hilton, Grant Room***Chair:** Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara**Papers:** *The Political Role of the Monophysite Bishops: John of Ephesus' View*

Felix Racine, Yale University

*Chrysostom and Ambrose: Towards a New Understanding of the Career of John Chrysostom*

Justin Stephens, Hillsdale College

*"Christi Miles" and Episcopal "Mercenarius": Episcopal Identity in the Late Fourth Century*

Michael Proulx, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Harold Drake

## American Society of Church History Session 7

### Robert Lerner's *The Feast of Saint Abraham: Medieval Millenarians and the Jews*: A Roundtable Discussion

Hilton, Hamilton Room

- Chair:** Kevin Madigan, Harvard University
- Panel:** Deeana Klepper, Boston University  
Sara Lipton, State University of New York at Stony Brook  
Lucy Pick, University of Chicago  
Miri Ribin, University of London
- Comment:** Robert Lerner, Northwestern University

## American Society of Church History Session 8

### Joint session with Pietism Study Group

### Definitions and Boundaries in the History of Pietism

Hilton, Independence Room

- Chair:** Craig Atwood, Moravian Theological Seminary
- Papers:** *The Never-Ending Task of Defining Pietism*  
Hartmut Lehmann, Max-Panck Institut für Geschichte, Gottingen  
*Pietism and Mission before Zinzendorf*  
Daniel Jeyaraj, Princeton Theological Seminary  
*Pietism, Slavery, and the Emergence of Afro-Protestantism*  
Jon Sensbach, University of Florida
- Comment:** A. Gregg Roeber, Pennsylvania State University

## American Society of Church History Session 10

### Christian Heritage in Jerusalem

Hilton, Kalorama Room

- Chair:** Stephanie Stidham Rogers, Princeton Theological Seminary
- Papers:** *The History of the Armenian Community in Jerusalem*  
Kevork Hintilian, Armenian Museum in Jerusalem  
*The Contrasting Views of the Sacramental Nature of Jerusalem in Orthodox, Roman Catholic, and Protestant Spirituality*  
Thomas Hummel, Virginia Theological Seminary and Episcopal High School  
*Jerusalem through the American Lens: The Photographic Representation of Jerusalem by the American Colony Community*  
Ruth Hummel, The Holton-Arms School, Bethesda, Maryland
- Comment:** The Audience

## **American Society of Church History Session 11** **Suffering, Healing, and Theologies of Sanctification**

*Hilton, State Room*

**Chair:** Candy Gunther Brown, Saint Louis University

**Papers:** *A Thorn in the Flesh: Pain, Illness, and Sanctification in Late Nineteenth-Century Protestantism*

Heather D. Curtis, Harvard University

*Healing the Body of Christ: Sanctification and Health in the Church of God, 1881–1925*

Michael S. Stephens, Vanderbilt University

*The Sanctified Body: Spiritual Wholeness and Physical Wellness in the Thought of Charles Parham*

Leslie Dawn Callahan, University of Pennsylvania

**Comment:** Candy Gunther Brown

## **Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2** **From Confrontation to Negotiation: The United States and China in the Cold War**

*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217*

**Chair:** Qiang Zhai, Auburn University at Montgomery

**Papers:** *Misperception and China's Strategy*

Qingmin Zhang, Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China

*Exploring Washington-Beijing Back-Channel Communication and Kissinger-Zhou Enlai's Secret Talks in Beijing, 1971*

Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn

*Noise, Signals, and Intentions; the 1954–55 Taiwan Straits Crisis and 1955 Sino-U.S. Ambassadorial Talks*

Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

**Comment:** William Burr, National Security Archives

## **Call for papers for the 2005 annual meeting**

See the September or October issues of *Perspectives* for the call for papers for the 2005 annual meeting of the American Historical Association to be held in Seattle, Washington, January 6–9, 2005.

Or visit our web site: <http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

## **Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 1**

### **Homosocial Bonding, Homosexuality, and the Revolutionary Left in Los Angeles, China, and Brazil, 1930s–70s**

*Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

- Chair:** David Serlin, Bard Early College
- Papers:** *Loving Justice and Battling Oppression: Los Angeles Communists as Inspiration and Pre-Figures of Homosexual Activism*  
Daniel Hurewitz, Tulane University
- Comrade Love: Homosociality in Chinese Communist Classics*  
Tze-Lan D. Sang, University of Oregon
- "I'm More of a Man Than You Are!" Same-Sex Desire and the Brazilian Guerilla Movement in the 1960s and Early 1970s*  
James Green, California State University at Long Beach
- Comment:** Ian Lekus, Duke University

## **Community College Humanities Association Session**

### **Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Trans-oceanic Exchanges**

*Marriott, Lanai 148*

- Chairs:** David A. Berry, Essex County College and executive director,  
Community College Humanities Association
- Nadine Hata, El Camino College
- Papers:** *Something besides the Gospel: Western Opposition to the India-China Opium Trade*  
Jim Davis, Mt. San Jacinto College, Menifee Valley Campus
- A Medical Encounter: The French Military Expedition in Egypt, 1798–1801*  
George D. Sussman, LaGuardia Community College, City University of New York
- Impact of European Diseases on Native American Populations*  
Debbie Roberts, Yavapai College
- The Trans-Atlantic Migration of the Sublime Landscape Aesthetic*  
Amy Ilona Stein, Yavapai College
- Public/Private Space Issues in Selected Moroccan Novels*  
Bettye Walsh, Piedmont Virginia Community College
- Comment:** Jerry Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Manoa

This panel features papers by participants in the AHA-Community College Humanities Association summer 2003 Research Seminar on "Seascapes, Littoral Cultures, and Transoceanic Exchanges" held at the Library of Congress.

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

## **Conference Group for Central European History Session 6**

### **Violence and Peace: Postwar Reconstructions in Twentieth-Century Germany**

*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Gary Stark, Grand Valley State University

**Papers:** *Violence and the Culture of Inflation in Weimar Germany*

Sace Elder, Eastern Illinois University

*"The Psychopaths are Mobilized": Fear and Loathing over Mentally Disabled Veterans in Weimar Germany*

Jason Crouthamel, Grand Valley State University

*Interethnic Violence and the Sexual Revolution*

Julia Woesthoff, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Warren Rosenblum, Webster University

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 10**

### **Bodies and Their Representations in Colombian History between the Seventeenth and the Twentieth Centuries**

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 2**

### **Bill Cecil-Fronsman Teaching Panel: Aural and Visual Literacy in the Social Science Classroom**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite C*

**Chair:** Paul Turnbull, James Cook University and Australian National University

**Papers:** *What Does Community Look Like? Pre- to Post-Modern Images and Beyond*

Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

*Giving Voice to History: Incorporating Aural Literacy in History Teaching*

Mark Lawrence Kornbluh, Michigan State University

**Comment:** Joshua Brown, American Social History Project and the Center for Media and Learning, City University of New York

## Polish American Historical Association Session 4

### Identity Politics: The Demography of Polish America, Its Meaning for Polish-American Organizations, and New Directions for Relationships with Other American Ethnic Groups

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

**Panel:** Ben Johnson, One America Foundation  
 George McLean, Institute for the Study of Values, Culture and Philosophy  
 Elizabeth O'Connell, Vital Voices  
 Thaddeus Radzilowski, St. Mary's College of Ave Maria University  
 Alfred Rotondaro, National Italian American Foundation  
 Helen Samham, Arab American Institute

## Polish American Historical Association Session 5

### Polonian Culture: Assimilating and Accommodating

*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Geraldine Balut Coleman, Loyola Academy, Wilmette, Illinois

**Papers:** *Three Languages Out of Two: A Look at English, Polish, and Half-na-Pol*  
 Andrew Golebiowski, Buffalo, New York

*Culturally Based Education: Polish Saturday Schools*  
 Geraldine Balut Coleman

*Bilingual and Vocational Education in New Britain Polonia, 1850–1950*  
 Anna Karpiej, Central Connecticut State University

*Gentrification: Poland and Polonia*

Jerome Krase, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York  
 Murray Koppelman, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

**Comment:** The Audience

## OFF-SITE SESSION

### United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

#### Teaching the Holocaust for Secondary Teachers

*United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Classroom A*

*100 Raoul Wallenberg Place S.W.*

**Chair:** Stephen Feinberg, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Stop, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place. Classroom A is on the Concourse level, one floor down from the entrance on Raoul Wallenberg Place.

The museum will offer AHA annual meeting attendees admission to its permanent exhibition. No timed passes or advance reservations or tickets will be required. Meeting badges should be shown to the Visitors' Services staff (identified by maroon jackets) collecting tickets at the entrance to the permanent exhibition. Attendees may visit the permanent exhibition any time during regular museum hours between Thursday, January 8 and Sunday, January 11, 2004.

## CMDH Open Forum

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

### AHA Committee on the Master's Degree in History: Retrieving the Master's Degree from the Dustbin of History

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

What is the proper role of the master's degree in training historians? What should master's recipients know? What career(s) are they qualified to pursue? What kind of *mastery* should the degree indicate? Should *all* historians have the same training at the master's level, regardless of their intended career paths? Please join members of the AHA's Committee on the Master's Degree in History for a presentation of its ongoing research and a conversation about the future of the master's degree for historians and history educators.

#### Committee on the Master's Degree in History:

David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College, chair

Thomas Bender, New York University

Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado

Patricia Mooney-Melvin, Loyola University Chicago

Colin Palmer, Princeton University

Carlton Wilson, North Carolina Central University

Barbara Winslow, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Rosemarie Zagari, George Mason University

Philip M. Katz, CMDH research director, American Historical Association

## Midafternoon Session of the AHA Program Committee

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

### OFF-SITE SESSION

#### **64. The Material Culture of Nationalism at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History**

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium  
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall*

**Chair:** Katherine Ott, National Museum of American History

**Papers:** *Building a National Museum: Collecting History at the Smithsonian before 1900*

Helena Wright, National Museum of American History

*Making Progress: The Political History Collection in the Life of the National Museum*

William Bird Jr., National Museum of American History

*The Politics of Public History: Nationalism, Popular Culture, and Collections at the National Museum of American History*

Charles McGovern, College of William and Mary and National Museum of American History

**Comment:** Barbara Clark Smith, National Museum of American History

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.



## Midafternoon Session of AHA Affiliated Society

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 8, 3:30–5:30 P.M.**

### Historians Film Committee Session

#### **Film and History: Hollywood's White House and Television's *West Wing***

*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

- Chair:** Peter C. Rollins, editor, *Film & History: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Film Television Studies*
- Papers:** *The Real Geography of the West Wing*  
White House Historical Association representative  
*The Real vs. the Reel History of the Presidency*  
Myron Levine, Albion College  
*Conspiratorial Visions of White House Dynamics*  
Deborah Carmichael, Oklahoma State University
- Comment:** John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology and Rutgers University at Newark

## Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 4:45–5:30 P.M.**

### National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

Staff of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline new program opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on how the "We the People" program emphasis is developing, including news about the "Landmarks of American History" competition (Education Programs) and the digitization initiative (sponsored jointly by the Divisions of Research and Preservation and Access). A general discussion with the audience will follow.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:00–6:45 P.M.**

### American Society of Church History Session 12

#### **E. Brooks Holifield's *Theology in America: Christian Thought from the Age of the Puritans to the Civil War***

*Hilton, Monroe Ballroom*

- Chair:** David Edward Harrell, Auburn University
- Panel:** Christine Heyrman, University of Delaware  
Mark Noll, Wheaton College  
Grant Wacker, Duke University
- Comment:** E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

## CGS Open Forum

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30–6:30 P.M.**

### **Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum**

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to graduate students in the Marriott's Virginia Suite A.

**Chair:** Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

## AHA Receptions

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 5:30 P.M.**

### **Reception for Two-Year College Faculty**

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 6:30 P.M.**

### **Reception for Graduate Students**

*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2004 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.



D.C.'s Chinatown. Photo by Chris Hale.

## AHA General Meeting

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30 P.M.**

### **American Historical Association General Meeting**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Presiding:** Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University

**Award of Prizes:**

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
AHA Prize in Atlantic History  
George Louis Beer Prize  
Albert J. Beveridge Award  
James Henry Breasted Prize  
John B. Dunning  
John Edwin Fagg Prize  
John K. Fairbank Prize  
Herbert Feis Award  
Morris D. Forkosch Award  
Leo Gershoy Award  
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize  
Littleton-Griswold Prize  
J. Russell Major Prize  
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize  
George L. Mosse Prize  
Wesley-Logan Prize  
Awards for Scholarly Distinction  
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize  
Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes  
John O'Connor Film Award  
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award  
Honorary Foreign Members for 2002

**Presidential Address:**

*No Peace without Victory, 1861–65*  
James M. McPherson, Princeton University

## CWH Breakfast Meeting

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 7:30–9:00 A.M.**

### **Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon I*

**Presiding:** Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

**Speaker:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: <http://www.theaha.org>). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

## Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

### **Presidential Session**

#### **65. The Cultural Approach to War**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Chair:** Donald Kagan, Yale University

**Papers:** *The Queen at Salamis; or Cunning and the Culture of Ancient Greek Warfare*

Barry Strauss, Cornell University

*Military Culture in Eighteenth-Century China*

Joanna Waley-Cohen, New York University

*Problems and Complexities of a Cultural Approach to Military History*

John A. Lynn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** John F. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

#### **66. The Future of Graduate Training in History: A Panel Discussion**

*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles

**Panel:** Barbara Metcalf, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Barbara Dianne Savage, University of Pennsylvania

Brooks D. Simpson, Arizona State University

Joseph Walwik, The American University in Cairo

David Ward, American Council on Education

## **67. State Budgets and the Crisis of Historical Infrastructure in the United States: A Panel Discussion**

*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chair:** William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Panel:** Nina M. Archabal, Minnesota Historical Society  
Bruce Craig, National Coalition for History  
J. Kevin Graffagnino, Vermont Historical Society  
Gail M. Leftwich, Federation of State Humanities Councils  
Clement Alexander Price, Rutgers University at Newark  
Dan Shilling, Arizona Humanities Council

## **68. Bringing History to the Table: The Role of Historians in Contemporary Political Debate**

*Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Bob Filner, Congressman, U.S. House of Representatives

**Panel:** James Banner, History News Service  
Candace Falk, Emma Goldman Papers, University of California at Berkeley  
Ralph Luker, Vernon Johns Papers  
Ruth Rosen, columnist and editorial writer, *San Francisco Chronicle*  
Rick Shenkman, History News Network  
Jon Wiener, University of California at Irvine

## **69. September 11, 2001: Collection, Exhibition, and Education**

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Tom Scheinfeldt, George Mason University

**Panel:** Alison Cornyn, Picture Projects, Sonic Memorial Project  
Julia Forbes, Smithsonian Institution  
Fritz Umbach, Graduate Center of the City University of New York

**Comment:** Robert W. Snyder, Rutgers University at Newark

## 70. "A Barbarous Relic of Ancient Times": Hostages in the Ancient and Medieval Worlds

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional B*

- Chair:** Alison Games, Georgetown University
- Papers:** *Hostages and the Roman Imperial Imagination*  
Joel Allen, Queens College of the City University of New York  
*The Politics of Hostages in the Early Middle Ages*  
Paul J. E. Kershaw, University of Virginia  
*Marriage or Bondage? Political Marriages as Hostage-Taking*  
Annette Parks, University of Evansville
- Comment:** Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

## 71. 1204 Seen from 2004: Teaching the Fourth Crusade

*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont
- Papers:** *The Enduring Myths of the Fourth Crusade*  
Thomas F. Madden, Saint Louis University  
*Constantinople: A Sitting Duck for Crusaders in a Venetian Blind? Teaching the Politics of Memory and the Fourth Crusade*  
Margaret A. Favretti, Scarsdale High School, New York  
*The Fourth Crusade: A Case Study in What Went Wrong?*  
Lorraine Lupinskie-Huvane, Calhoun High School, New York
- Comment:** Alfred J. Andrea

## 72. "Babel before Bhabha": Language and German Cultural Studies since 1800

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** David Hoyt, Northwestern University
- Papers:** *The Language of Cultural Difference: "Aryans," German Orientalism, and Nineteenth-Century Philology*  
Tuska Benes, University of Pennsylvania  
*Mobilizing African Languages for the Nation: Soldiers and Civil Servants at the Department of Oriental Languages in Berlin, 1887–1914*  
Sara Purgach, Ohio State University at Lima  
*Language and Nationalism in Nineteenth-Century Ireland and Prussian Poland*  
Róisín Healy, National University of Ireland at Galway
- Comment:** Jonathan Steinberg, University of Pennsylvania

### 73. Civilians and Sanctions in Comparative Perspective

*Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom*

**Chair:** Van Mobley, Concordia University

**Papers:** *"Diplomatic Matters of Chiefest Concern": Ending the Cuban Exterminations*

Keith J. Pomakoy Sr., State University of New York at Albany

*Regime Change or Reconstruction? Morality, Domestic Growth, and the Debate over France's Unilateral Sanctions against Francoist Spain, 1946–48*

David A. Messenger, Carroll College

*Sanctioning South Africa: The Emergence of "Just Sanctions"*

John Horgan, Concordia University

**Comment:** Van Mobley

### 74. Conceptual versus Chronological: How Best to Teach the European/Western Civilization History Survey

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

Joint session with The College Board

**Chair:** David L. Longfellow, Baylor University

**Papers:** *Creating a Text to Accommodate a Variety of Approaches to the Western Civilization/European History Survey Course*

Steven Ozment, Harvard University

*Hooks to Hang Their History*

Karen Jordan, Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry, Virginia

*Content, Concept, and Chronology: Building a Framework for the European Survey Course*

Kelly Saenz, Westwood High School, Austin, Texas

**Comment:** David L. Longfellow

### Mark your calendars for future Annual Meetings

**2005 Seattle, Jan. 6–9**

(Washington State Convention Center, Sheraton Seattle, Westin Seattle)

**2006 Philadelphia, Jan. 5–8**

(Philadelphia Marriott and Loews-Philadelphia)

**2007 Atlanta, Jan. 4–7**

(Hilton Atlanta, Atlanta Marriott, Hyatt Regency)

**2008 Washington, D.C., Jan. 3–6**

**2009 New York City, Jan. 2–5**

(Hilton New York, Sheraton New York)

**2010 San Diego, Jan. 7–10**

(Manchester Grand Hyatt San Diego, San Diego Marriott)

**2011 Boston, Jan. 6–9**

(Boston Marriott, Sheraton Boston, Westin Boston)

**2012 Chicago, Jan. 5–8**

(Sheraton Chicago, Chicago Marriott)

## 75. Double Victory or Double Trouble? How Wars Shaped the Struggle for Black Liberation

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

**Chair:** Gerald Horne, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Papers:** *"Our Patriotism Is Now Put To The Test": Black New Yorkers' Responses to the War of 1812*

Leslie Alexander, Ohio State University

*A Battle for Citizenship through Black Musical Performance: World War I, the New Negro, and the Jazz Age*

Michelle Scott, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

*Interracial Cooperation and Cold War Civil Rights: The Case of the Southern Patriot*

William P. Jones, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Comment:** Gerald Horne

## 76. Funding and Defunding the American State: War and Society in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

**Chair:** Michael A. Bernstein, University of California at San Diego

**Papers:** *Lawyers, Guns, and Money: The U.S. Treasury, World War I, and the Excess Profits Tax*

Ajay K. Mehrotra, Indiana University

*New Deal Public Works Programs during World War II: Construction, Worker Training, and Japanese American Internment*

Jason Scott Smith, Harvard University

*Tax Reduction under Reagan: The Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 and the Defunding of the American State*

Monica Prasad, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Brian Balogh, University of Virginia

## 77. Indictments and Opportunities: American Workers, Their Unions, and the State in the World War I and World War II Eras

Marriott, Harding Room

**Chair:** Nelson Lichtenstein, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:** *Westbrook Pegler and the Anti-Union Movement of World War II*

David Witwer, Lycoming College

*Becoming Fleet Service Clerks: Ground Service Workers in the American Airline Industry in the World War II Era*

Liesl Miller Orenic, Dominican University

*Patriotism, Protest, and Maritime Insurgency: New York's Black Longshoremen and the Politics of Federal Labor Mediation, 1910–20*

Risa L. Faussette, College of Saint Rose

**Comment:** Joseph A. McCartin, Georgetown University



## 78. Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identity, 1880–1940

Marriott, McKinley Room

**Chair:** Carmen Teresa Whalen, Williams College

**Papers:** *The Cosmic Race in Texas: Mexican American Politics and Transnational Identities*  
Benjamin Heber Johnson, Southern Methodist University  
*No Changing Flags: Mexicans, Citizenship, and National Identities, Chicago 1920–40*  
Gabriela F. Arredondo, University of California at Santa Cruz  
*Popular Groups and Liberal Citizenship in Turn-of-the-Century Mexico*  
Christina M. Jimenez, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

**Comment:** David G. Gutierrez, University of California at San Diego

## 79. Militarizing the Body: Prosthetics, Propaganda, and Medical Politics in Wartime Europe and the United States, 1914–19

Marriott, Hoover Room

**Chair:** K. Walter Hickel, National Library of Medicine

**Papers:** *Picture Perfect: Representation, Medicine, and Consensus in Wartime America, 1918–19*  
Beth O'Donnell Linker, Yale University  
*Recycling the Disabled: Medicine's Contribution to "Total Mobilization" in World War I Germany*  
Heather R. Perry, Indiana University  
*The Cause of Physical Reconstruction: Men, Media, and Materiel in World War I Britain*  
Jeffrey S. Reznick, Orthotic and Prosthetic Assistance Fund

**Comment:** Roger James Cooter, University College London

## 80. Nationality, Multiethnicity, and Citizenship in Modern Italy

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

**Chair:** Silvana Patriarca, Fordham University

**Papers:** *Nationality and Citizenship in Liberal Italy, 1861–1915*  
Alberto Mario Banti, University of Pisa  
*Fashioning "Italians": Ethno-Nationalism in Fascist Ideology and Practice*  
Maura E. Hametz, Old Dominion University  
*Borders of the Nation, Borders of Citizenship: Italian Repatriation after World War II*  
Pamela Ballinger, Bowdoin College

**Comment:** Adrian Lyttelton, Johns Hopkins University

## 81. Nature and Magic in Early Modern Central Europe

*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room*

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History and the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Howard Louthan, University of Florida

**Papers:** *Lutheran Astrologers and the Campaign against Superstition, 1540–1600*  
Robin Barnes, Davidson College

*Ann Zieglerin and the Lion's Blood: Alchemy and Apocalypse in the Holy Roman Empire*

Tara Nummedal, University of Southern California

*Astrology, War, and the Turkish Threat in Early Sixteenth-Century Vienna*

Darin Hayton, University of Notre Dame

**Comment:** Carina L. Johnson, Pitzer College

## 82. Patrolling Borders, Ascribing Identities: Population

### Reclassification in World War II-Era Europe

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Matthew Hockenos, Skidmore College

**Papers:** *Demarcating the Nation: French and German Policies of Refugee Classification Implemented at the Line of Demarcation, July–December 1940*  
Nicole Dombrowski, Towson University

*Nazi Population Policies and Colonization in Ukraine, 1941–44*

Wendy Lower, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

*Birth of a Nation: Political Refugees in Postwar Europe, 1945–51*

Daniel Cohen, Rice University

**Comment:** Jeffrey Herf, University of Maryland at College Park

## 83. Peace Research in History: Irwin Abrams and the Evolution of a Field

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and the Graduate School of the City University of New York

**Panel:** Berenice Carroll, Purdue University  
Charles Chatfield, Wittenburg University  
Michael Clinton, Gwynedd-Mercy College  
Peter van den Dungen, University of Bradford

**Comment:** Irwin Abrams, Antioch University

## 84. Power, Politics, and Colonial Ritual: Fresh Perspectives from New Spain

Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *The Power of Ritual and the Inadequacy of Authority in Colonial Mexico*  
Alejandro Cañeque, New York University

*The Festival that Failed: Representing the Conquest in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Mexico City*

Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno

*Ritual and Conflict in Colonial Puebla: The Political Implications of Ceremonial Disputes*

Frances L. Ramos, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Kenneth Mills, University of Toronto

## 85. Reimagining the Civil War: Memory and National Reunification

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

**Chair:** Clarence E. Walker, University of California at Davis

**Papers:** *"The white flag waves! Our hearts are conquered now." Trauma, Nationalism, and Civil War Memories during the Yellow Fever Outbreak of 1878*

Edward J. Blum, Baylor University

*William T. Sherman and the Cultural Politics of Memory*

Jacqueline G. Campbell, University of Connecticut at Storrs

*Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain: Honor, Memory, and Nationalism*

Patrick Rael, Bowdoin College

**Comment:** J. Matthew Gallman, University of Florida

## 86. Targets of Government: Power and Knowledge in Comparative Perspective

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

**Chair:** Mark Swislocki, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Governing with Numbers? Mussolini and the "Population Problem"*  
Sandrine Bertaux, Columbia University

*Citizens, Refugees, and Quakers: Humanitarian Aid and the Governing of Population in Gaza*

Ilana Feldman, Columbia University

*States, Citizens, and Divisions of Medical Labor in Twentieth-Century China*

Mark Swislocki

**Comment:** Robert Blecher, University of Richmond

## 87. The Christian-Muslim Border in Early Modern Southeast Europe

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** Sarah A. Kent, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Papers:** *Opportunity on the Ottoman-Habsburg Frontier*

Mark L. Stein, Muhlenberg College

*Selling the Keys to the Ottoman Provinces: Understanding European Elite and Local Conceptions of the Christian-Muslim Border*

James P. Krokak, DePaul University

*A "Crusade of Honor": An Enlightenment Vision of the Christian-Muslim Border in Southeastern Europe*

Krystyna Piechura, University of Toronto

**Comment:** John D. Treadway, University of Richmond

## 88. The Consumer Revolution in U.S. Health Care

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

**Chair:** Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

**Papers:** *Impatient Consumers: American Medicine and the Modern Consumer Movement*

Nancy Tones, State University of New York at Stony Brook

*Claims Denied: Private Health Insurance and Consumer Rights Consciousness*

Beatrix Hoffman, Northern Illinois University

**Comment:** Allan Brandt, Harvard University

## 89. The Suburban Sunbelt and the Making of Modern American Conservatism

*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:** *The Urban Seeds of Suburban Conservatism: Desegregation, Privatization, and the Tax Revolt inside Atlanta*

Kevin M. Kruse, Princeton University

*Californians and the Tax Dollar: Suburban Politics and Growth Liberalism*

Robert O. Self, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

*Suburban Populism: Class Privilege, and "Color Blind" Innocence in the New South*

Matthew D. Lassiter, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Lizabeth Cohen, Harvard University

## 90. The Year China Discovered America: A Roundtable Discussion

*Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom*

Joint session with the World History Association

- Chair:** Anand A. Yang, University of Washington
- Panel:** Valerie Hansen, Yale University  
 Patricia Seed, Rice University  
 John E. Wills Jr., University of Southern California  
 David Woodward, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Comment:** Gavin Menzies, Independent Scholar, London

## 91. Toward an International History of the Middle Class

*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8219*

- Chair:** Sylvie Murray, University College of the Fraser Valley
- Papers:** *A Class that Does (not) Matter: Toward a Deconstruction of the Concept of Middle Class in Latin America*  
 Abel Ricardo López-Pederos, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Rethinking the Middle Class: Antinomy and Anxiety in Middle-Class Domesticity in Early Twentieth-Century North India*  
 Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University  
*John Brown and Martin Luther King Jr. as Middle-Class Radicals*  
 Robert D. Johnston, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Comment:** Sylvie Murray

## 92. Wider Lenses, Wider Wars: The Chronology of the American War in Vietnam

*Marriott, Embassy Room*

- Chair:** Ngo Vinh Long, University of Maine
- Papers:** *When Did the Vietnam War Begin?*  
 H. Bruce Franklin, Rutgers University  
*"The Mainspring in this Country Has Been Broken": America's Battered Sense of Self at the End of the Vietnam War*  
 Alexander Bloom, Wheaton College  
*(When) Did the Vietnam War End?*  
 Ed Martini, Georgetown University
- Comment:** Ngo Vinh Long

### 93. Naval Blockades in Comparative and International Perspective

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Spencer C. Tucker, Virginia Military Institute

**Papers:** *Off American Shores: The Flawed Blockade of 1812–15*

Wade G. Dudley, East Carolina University

*International Law versus Military Expediency: Great Britain's World War I Economic Blockade of Germany*

Eric W. Osborne, Virginia Military Institute

*The Nationalist Navy's "Coalition" Blockade of Communist China*

Bruce A. Elleman, United States Naval War College

**Comment:** Malcolm Muir Jr., Austin Peay State University

### 94. Women, War, and Resistance

*Marriott, Wilson Suite C*

**Chair:** Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *The Role of Gender in Mixed and Single Sex Transnational Peace NGOs, 1920–45*

Christy Jo Snider, Berry College

*The Woman Question: Gender and the Politics of Korean Nationalism in the United States, 1919–60*

Anne Soon Choi, Swarthmore College

*Armed with a Yellow Mimosa: Women's Defense and Assistance Groups in Italy, 1943–45*

Jomarie Alano, Tufts University

**Comment:** Karen Anderson, University of Arizona



*The Building Museum. Photo by Chris Hale.*

OFF-SITE SESSION

9:30 A.M. - 12:00 P.M.

**Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century**

**95. Military Influences on Science**

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium  
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall*

**Chair:** Jeffrey K. Stine, National Museum of American History

**Papers:** *How the U.S. Military Supported and Distorted Meteorological Research and Development: Three Case Studies*  
James Rodger Fleming, Colby College

*Winning Hearts and Minds: The Defense Complex, Satellite Technology, and the Globalizing of Weather*  
Erik M. Conway, Langley Research Center

*The Clandestine Origins of Geographic Information Systems*  
John Cloud, Cornell University

*From Warfare to Welfare: The Science and Technology of Urban Reform*  
Jennifer S. Light, Northwestern University

**Comment:** The Audience

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.

## Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 7:30–9:15 A.M.**

**Conference on Latin American History Session 11**

**Piedad, Patria, and Progreso: Catholic Modernity in Nineteenth-Century Latin America**

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 12**

**Reassessing a Revolutionary Icon: New Insights on the Life and Legacy of Simón Bolívar**

*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Conference on Latin American History Session 13**

**Foreigners, National Culture, and the International Division of Labor: Themes in the Economic History of Nineteenth-Century Brazil and Mexico**

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**

**American Association for History and Computing Session 5**

**A Second Way of Seeing History: Using Statistical Data in Historical Research**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Introduction:** Michael R. Carlson, Director, National Archives and Records Administration

**Chair:** Cheryl L. Stadel-Bevans, National Archives and Records Administration

**Papers:** *What Is Past Is Analog: The National Archives Electronic Records Program since 1968*

Thomas E. Brown, National Archives and Records Administration

*Providing User Services for Electronic Records*

Margaret O. Adams, National Archives and Records Administration

**Comment:** The Audience



## **American Association for History and Computing Session 6** **Historical Research in the Digital Age: New Disciplines, New Approaches**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

**Chair:** Sue Collins, Carnegie Mellon University

**Papers:** *A Practical Guide to Doing Historical Research in Our Internet World*  
Mary Chalmers, Butler University  
*Exploring Book History in the Digital World: Collaboration, Exhibition, and Outreach*  
Jessica Lacher-Feldman, University of Alabama  
*Strategies from the Trenches: A Librarian's Efforts to Bring Reluctant Professors into the Digital Age*  
Tina Marie Bebbington, University of Victoria  
*Toward Effective Management of Distributed Digital Data-Sets in Collaborative Studies of Historical Trade Routes*  
Matthew Ciolek, Australian National University

**Comment:** The Audience

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 6** **Latin Scandinavia**

*Omni Shoreham, Director's Room*

**Chair:** Anthony Perron, University of Chicago

**Papers:** *Popes, Emperors, and Kings: Their Role in Early Danish Christianity*  
Knud Ottosen, Aarhus University  
*Episcopal Participation in the Coronation of Erik of Pomerania*  
Eldbjorg Haug, University of Bergen  
*Between the Reality of Life and the Order of Canon Law: Norwegian Supplications to the Apostolic Penitentiary, 1448-1531*  
Torstein Jorgensen, Stavanger School of Mission and Theology

**Comment:** Anthony Perron

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 7** **Soundbite Scholarship: How Can Church Historians Help Journalists Tell the Church Scandal Story?**

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

**Chair:** Patrick Holt, Fordham University

**Panel:** R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame  
Christopher Bellitto, Paulist Press  
Alan Cooperman, *The Washington Post*  
Susan Hogan-Albach, *The Dallas Morning News*  
Catherine Mooney, Weston Jesuit School of Theology  
Peter Steinfels, *The New York Times*

**American Italian Historical Association Session 2**  
**A Summit on Italian American Studies at U.S. Universities**  
**Strategies and Tactics for Implementing the Future of Italian**  
**American Studies: An Action Plan**

*Marriott, Kennedy Room*

- Chair:** Anthony Julian Tamburri, Florida Atlantic University  
**Panel:** Representatives of other Italian American organizations  
**Comment:** The Audience

**American Society of Church History Session 13**  
**Religious Borderlands in Late Antiquity**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

- Chair:** Harold Drake, University of California at Santa Barbara  
**Papers:** *Ethnic Identity and Boundary Construction in Eusebius' Praeparatio Evangelica*  
 Aaron P. Johnson, Baylor University  
*Christianization in the Holy Land during Late Antiquity: A Case of Forced Conversion or Proselytizing?*  
 Doron Bar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem  
*Clash of the Titan: The Theological Borders of Patristic Salvation History*  
 Cheryl Riggs, California State University at San Bernardino  
**Comment:** Hayim Lapin, University of Maryland at College Park

**American Society of Church History Session 14**  
**Superseding Schaff: The New Creeds and Confessions of Faith in**  
**the Christian Tradition by Jaroslav Pelikan and Valerie Hotchkiss**

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

- Chair:** Donald McKim, Westminster John Knox Press  
**Papers:** *Philip Schaff's Creeds of Christendom*  
 Klaus Penzel, Southern Methodist University  
*The Need for Creed*  
 Jaroslav Pelikan, emeritus, Yale University  
*Credo, Credit, Credimus: The Making of the Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christian Tradition*  
 Valerie Hotchkiss, Southern Methodist University  
**Comment:** The Audience

## **American Society of Church History Session 15** **Protestant Piety in Stuart England**

*Hilton, Independence Room*

- Chair:** Dewey Wallace, George Washington University
- Papers:** *The Piety of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Puritan, and Parliamentary*  
Sears McGee, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Sacrilege and the Sacred in Revolutionary England*  
Judith Maltby, Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford  
*Thomas Gataker and the Godly Community*  
Diane Willen, Georgia State University
- Comment:** Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University

## **American Society of Church History Session 16** **African Christianity in Independent Churches and among Indigenous Peoples**

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

- Chair:** Gwinyai Muzorewa, Lincoln University, Pennsylvania
- Papers:** *The Interpretation of Old and New African Initiated Churches*  
Isabel Mukonyora, University of Virginia  
*Charlotte Manye Maxeke and the Politics of Independent Christianity*  
James T. Campbell, Brown University  
*The Political, the Ethnic, and the Christian: Policing Peasant Movements in 1940s South Africa*  
Paul S. Landau, University of Maryland at College Park
- Comment:** Kenda Mutongi, Williams College

## **American Society of Church History Session 17** **Women and Religion in Twentieth-Century America**

*Hilton, Kalorama Room*

- Chair:** Nemata Blyden, George Washington University
- Papers:** *Paying Homage to a Martyr: The United Daughters of the Confederacy and the Memorialization of Jefferson Davis*  
Karen L. Cox, University of North Carolina at Charlotte  
*Her Church is 100 Percent Feminine: Elder Lucy Smith and Gender Normativity in the Black Churches of Chicago*  
Wallace D. Best, University of Virginia  
*Agreed to Differ, Resolved to Love, United to Serve: United Church Women in South Carolina*  
Cherisse R. Jones, Ohio State University
- Comment:** Susie C. Stanley, Messiah College

## Center for History and New Media Session

### Roundtable: Possibilities and Pitfalls: Teaching History through New Media

Hilton, Caucus Room

- Chair:** Kelly Schrum, George Mason University
- Papers:** *Design Matters: Borrowing from Instructional Design to Create Online History Lessons*  
Julie Kimmel, Philadelphia University
- History in Three Dimensions: Linking Historical Materials to Animated Maps and Timelines*  
Tom Schrand, Philadelphia University
- Manning the Barricades: Planning a Teaching Module on 1968*  
Robert Stephens, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- United States History Online (USHO): Evolution of an Idea*  
Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Digital History Projects: Instruction, Research, and Collaboration*  
E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
- Comment:** The Audience

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

### Defining Change and Continuity: Building State and Society in Twentieth-Century China, 1905–45

Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217

- Chair:** Di Wang, Texas A & M University
- Papers:** *From Warriors to Farmers: The Changing Social Status of Manchu and Mongol Bannermen in Heilongjiang Frontier Society, 1905–31*  
Patrick Fuliang Shan, Grand Valley State University
- State Building and Saving Lives: Military and Civilian Health Services during the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45*  
Ka-che Yip, University of Maryland at Baltimore County
- Building State Structure: Guomindang Institutional Rationalization during the Sino-Japanese War, 1937–45*  
Morris L. Bian, Auburn University
- Comment:** Robert P. Gardella, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 4

### Modern Education in the Making of the Communist Revolution in China

*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218*

- Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park
- Papers:** *The First Generation of Chinese Communists and the Hunan First Normal School*  
 Liyan Liu, Georgetown College  
*Transforming and Communicating: Local Teachers' Schools and Chinese Revolution*  
 Xiaoping Cong, University of Houston  
*Prometheus of the Revolution: Rural Teachers in Republican China*  
 Chang Liu, Mary Washington College
- Comment:** Mary Kay Vaughan

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 2

### Institutions and the Quest for Lesbian and Gay Public and Private Space

*Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

- Chair:** Karen Krahulik, Duke University
- Papers:** *Newstand Encounters: Gay Institutional Visibility in the Age of McCarthy*  
 Craig Lofton, University of Southern California  
*"The Best Interests of the Child": Lesbian and Gay Custody Cases and Parental Rights Activist Organizations, 1967-78*  
 Daniel Rivers, Stanford University  
*Instituting Places/Constituting Identity: Remapping the Boundaries of Sexual Difference in the Streets of San Francisco*  
 Damon Scott, University of Texas at Austin
- Comment:** Karen Krahulik

## **Conference Group for Central European History Session 10**

### **From Enemy to Ally: Reconciliation Made Real in Postwar Germany**

*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

- Chair:** Cora Granata, California State University at Fullerton
- Papers:** *Garrison Friendships: German-American Relationships in the Postwar Era*  
 Maria Höhn, Vassar College
- Friend or Foe? The Image of the Enemy in Post-World War II West German Combat Films*  
 Jay Lockenour, Temple University
- Stages of Reconciliation: German Naval Veterans and the Transition from Involuntary Labor to Joint Collaboration*  
 Douglas Peifer, Air Command and Staff College
- Comment:** Raimund Lammersdorf, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

## **Conference on Faith and History Session**

### **Totalitarianism Reconsidered: Discussion of a Highly Politicized Concept**

*Hilton, State Room*

See the December issue of *Perspectives* for details about CFH's session.

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 15**

### **New Approaches to Bolivian Historiography**

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 16**

### **Rio de Janeiro: Society and Politics after Independence**

*Marriott, Truman Room*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 17**

### **Elites and Political Cultures in Modern Latin America, 1880–1980**

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

## Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 3

### Roundtable on Preserving U.S. Women's Sites: An Overview

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

- Chair:** Albert L. Hurtado, University of Oklahoma
- Papers:** *The Women's Progress Commemorative Commission*  
 Beth Newburger, National Trust for Historic Preservation  
*Nationwide State and Local Initiatives that Preserve Women's Sites, Focusing on the New Jersey Women's Heritage Trail Project*  
 Dorothy Guzzo, New Jersey Historic Preservation Office  
*An Overview of Initiatives to Increase the Visibility of Women's History at Historic Sites and Buildings*  
 Heather Huyck, National Park Service Regional Chief Historian, Northeast Region, and The College of William and Mary
- Comment:** Dwight Pitcaithley, Chief Historian, National Park Service

## Polish American Historical Association Session 6

### Polka Studies

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

- Chair:** Tom Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
- Papers:** *A Polka Primer/Polka as Cultural Resistance*  
 Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College, Chicago  
*Horn Man, the Polish American Musician in Twentieth-Century Detroit: A Non-Fiction Reading*  
 Laurie A. Gomulka Palazzolo, Hornman Detroit  
*My Childhood Neighbor: The Polka Capital of New England*  
 Suzanne Strempek Shea, Palmer, Massachusetts  
*Charlie Won't Dance, Polka as Therapy*  
 Eugenia Pawlik Zeitlin, Los Angeles Public Library
- Comment:** The Audience

## Polish American Historical Association Session 7

### **Symbols, Commemorations, and the Creation of Historic Consciousness in Polonia: The Function of an Invented Past**

*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Virginia R. Mitchell, Central Connecticut State University

**Papers:** *Kosciuszko and the Development of Historical Symbolism in Polonia*  
James S. Pula, Utica College

*Commemoration as Ideology: The Function of November 11th in the Creation of a Modern Political Consciousness in Polonia*

M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University

*Demanding Lay Rights: The Federation of Polish Catholic Laymen*  
William Galush, Loyola University Chicago

*The First Wielka Emigracja Redivivus: Updates and Spinoffs*

Joe Wiczerzak, Polish National Catholic Church Commission on History and Archives

**Comment:** The Audience

## Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3

### **Women and Social Activism in Transnational Perspective: The United States, Russia, Britain, and Argentina**

*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Gender and Jewish Transatlantic Reform*  
Anna R. Igra, Carleton College

*Teaching in the Service of a Foreign Republic: U.S. Women in Argentina, 1869–1898*

Karen Leroux, Northwestern University

*Feminism and Evangelicalism in the Transatlantic World*

Pamela J. Walker, Carleton University

**Comment:** Deirdre M. Moloney, Saint Francis University



## **Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 4 New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Labor, Race, and the State**

*Marriott, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allan Room*

**Chair:** Karin A. Shapiro, Duke University

**Papers:** *The Texas Prison Farm System*  
Theresa Jach, University of Houston

*Struggles for the Public Interest: Organized Labor and State Mediation in  
Postwar America*

R. Todd Laugen, University of Colorado at Boulder

*Radicalism on Wisconsin's Eastern Shore: Socialism in Manitowoc, 1905–17*  
Thomas F. Jorsch, Oklahoma State University

**Comment:** Karin A. Shapiro

## **Midday Luncheons and Activities**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 12:15–1:45 P.M.**

### **Advanced Placement History**

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World  
History Association

**Presiding:** Lawrence R. Beaber, Educational Testing Service, Princeton

**Address:** *The Human Web: A Bird's-Eye View of World History*  
John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

### **American Catholic Historical Association**

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

**Presiding:** Christopher J. Kauffman, Catholic University of America

**Greeting and Blessing:**  
Theodore Cardinal McCarrick, Archbishop of Washington

**Address:** *"Evil-Sounding, Rash, and Suspect of Heresy": Tensions between Mysticism  
and Magisterium in the History of the Church*  
Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

## AHA Modern European History Section

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

**Presiding:** Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine, and section chair  
Robert E. Weinberg, Swarthmore College, and section secretary-treasurer

**Address:** *Why We Hate You: The Passions of National Identity and Ethnic Conflict*  
Ronald Suny, University of Chicago

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

## Coordinating Council for Women in History

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

**Presiding:** Janet Afary, Purdue University and co-president, CCWH  
Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president,  
CCWH

**Address:** *Confessions of a "Journal Girl" or, What Editing the Journal of Women's History Tells Us about Where We Are Now*  
Leila J. Rupp, University of California at Santa Barbara, and outgoing  
editor, *Journal of Women's History*

### Award Presentations:

CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student  
Fellowship  
Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship  
Catherine Prelinger Scholarship

Tickets (\$35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 22, 2003. Make checks payable to CCWH.

## Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Presiding:** Mark A. Stoler, University of Vermont

**Address:** *The Moral Dilemmas of Intelligence*  
James M. Olson, CIA Officer-in-Residence, George Bush School of  
Government and Public Service, Texas A & M University

Tickets must be purchased in advance. Inquire at [shafr@osu.edu](mailto:shafr@osu.edu).

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 12:30–2:00 P.M.****Task Force on Public History Open Forum***Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Members of the AHA's Task Force on Public History will outline the major recommendations of their final report, submitted to the AHA Council in December. They invite all colleagues, including public and academic historians, to discuss the future of public history within the AHA.

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 1:00–2:00 P.M.****Polish American Historical Association Session 8****The Future Is Now! Integrating Young Leaders into Polonia and Beyond***Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

**Chair:** Maria Chrypinska, American Council for Polish Culture

**Papers:** *American Council for Polish Culture's Youth Leadership Council: Bridge to Leadership and Activism*

Maria Chrypinska

Agnieszka Gnoinska, The Maret School

*University Students and Community Leadership*

Agata Drygas, Eternal Students Union, Chicago

Peter Habrzyk, Polish Student Organization, New York

Dariusz Wolosz, Seton Hall University

*The Making of Leaders*

Andrew Raczkowski, Michigan House of Representatives

**Comment:** The Audience

## Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10: 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

### **Presidential Session**

#### **96. Biography and History: A Dialogue**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon II*

**Chair:** Lynn Hudson Parsons, State University of New York College at Brockport

**Panel:** Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York  
Joseph Ellis, Mount Holyoke College  
David Levering Lewis, New York University  
John Lukacs, emeritus, Chestnut Hill College and Independent Scholar  
Robert Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago

#### **97. Responding to Plagiarism in the Classroom: A Panel Discussion**

*Marriott, South Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

**Panel:** Thomas J. Howe, Monona High School, Monona, Wisconsin  
Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University at Newark  
Marguerite Renner, Glendale College  
Alexander Shashko, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

#### **98. Into the Classroom! Teaching Tips and Strategies for T.A.'s and Future Faculty**

*Marriott, North Cotillion Ballroom*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Myrna Ivonne Wallace Fuentes, Duke University

**Panel:** Rudolph Bell, Rutgers University  
Peter Filene, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Terry Seip, University of Southern California

## 99. African Americans and the State in the United States and Canada

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

**Chair:** Earl Lewis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Papers:** *Housing, the Freedmen's Bureau, and the Struggle over Citizenship in Postemancipation Washington, D.C.*

Kate Masur, University of Maryland at College Park

*The Kind of Mob Violence "Such as We Have Read of On the Other Side": Black Canadians, Lynching, and the Criminal Courts*

Barrington Walker, Queen's University

*African American Women, Welfare, and Poverty in Post-World War II Philadelphia*

Lisa Levenstein, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

**Comment:** Dylan C. Penningroth, Northwestern University

## 100. American Attitudes toward Warfare from Grotius to 9–11

Omni Shoreham, Palladian Ballroom

**Chair:** David M. Kennedy, Stanford University

**Papers:** *Early American Visions of War: The Paradox of Limitless Violence in an Age of Limited Wars*

Wayne E. Lee, University of Louisville

*Warfare and the Construction of White Identity in the United States, 1675–1865*

Mark Grimsley, Ohio State University

*A Century of Conflict: Ideology, Culture, and American Views toward Warfare in the Age of Doubt*

David W. Hogan Jr., United States Army Center of Military History

**Comment:** Reginald C. Stuart, Mount Saint Vincent University

## 101. Between War and Peace: Humanitarianism and International Law, 1874–1920

Marriott, Hoover Room

**Chair:** Dee Garrison, Rutgers University

**Papers:** *The Russian Empire as a "Civilized Nation": International Law as Principle and Practice in Imperial Russia, 1874–1917*

Peter Holquist, Cornell University

*International Law and the Dream of America, 1895–1908*

Cecilie S. Reid, Boston College

*The International Debate on the Punishment of War Crimes during the Balkan Wars and the First World War*

Daniel M. Segesser, University of Berne

**Comment:** Jean H. Quataert, Binghamton University, State University of New York

## 102. Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War

Marriott, Harding Room

**Chair:** David L. Valuska, Kutztown University

**Papers:** *Black Men in the Union Navy during the Civil War: The Perspective from the Howard University Black Sailors Research Project*

Joseph P. Reidy, Howard University

*"They called us 'bluejackets!': An Exploration into the Naval Experiences of South Carolina Freedmen in Port Royal, South Carolina*

Lisa Y. King, Morgan State University

*"... A Perfect Terror to the Rebel Community": African American Sailors in the Potomac Flotilla*

Roger A. Davidson Jr., Coppin State College

**Comment:** David L. Valuska

## 103. Breaking the Muslim-Christian Boundary in Medieval Iberia

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

**Chair:** Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame

**Papers:** *Trust across Iberian Frontiers: Trade in Captives and Its Informal Institutions*  
Kathryn Miller, Stanford University

*A Muslim Fifth Column in Christian Spain? Mudejar and Morisco Violence in the Kingdom of Valencia*

Mark Meyerson, University of Toronto

*Catalan Militias in Service to Islam*

Stephen Bensch, Swarthmore College

**Comment:** The Audience

## 104. Death, Internment, and Memorialization: The Construction of Public Memory in American and British History

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

**Chair:** Seth Koven, Villanova University

**Papers:** *"Buried in a war-like manner": The Politics of Reinternment in the Early Republic*

Caroline Cox, University of the Pacific

*"To strengthen the bonds of this grand and re-united country": Reburial, Reconciliation, and the Legacy of the American Civil War, 1898–1918*

Michelle Krowl, Independent Scholar

*War, Peace, and Humanitarianism: Constructing the Memory of Edith Cavell, 1915–39*

Patricia Y.C.E. Lin, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** Vanessa Schwartz, University of Southern California

## 105. Defeating the Capitalist West! Questions of East German Political Economy, 1952–89

Marriott, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Jeffrey S. Kopstein, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Papers:** *Overcoming the West: The Volkseigenbetrieb and Socialist Militancy in East Germany, 1952–63*

James C. Van Hook, Joint Historian, United States Department of State/CIA

*"Coffee and Cake for the Ladies": The Factory Women's Committee, Gender Conflict in the Workplace, and the Construction of a Socialist Economy in East Germany, 1951–65*

Kay McAdams, York College of Pennsylvania

*Hostile Exchanges: Ethnic Conflict and the East German Planned Economy, 1971–89*

Jonathan R. Zatlin, Boston University

**Comment:** Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

## 106. Emulation and Competition: Early Modern Scandinavian Transformations of European Examples

Marriott, Embassy Room

**Chair:** Michael F. Metcalf, University of Mississippi

**Papers:** *Swedish Variations on Dutch Commercial Institutions, Practices, and Discourse, 1605–55*

Erik Thomson, Johns Hopkins University

*Creating Capitals: Italian Music in Christian IV's Copenhagen*

Susan Lewis Hammond, University of Victoria

*The Swedish Reception of Early Modern Dutch Military Reform and Its Transmission from Sweden to Brandenburg*

Daniel Riches, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Jason E. Lavery, Oklahoma State University

## 107. Food and Nonviolence: The Meanings and Uses of Diet among Western European and U.S. Pacifists

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional B*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** Warren Belasco, University of Maryland at Baltimore County

**Papers:** *Hot Food and Hot Tea during the Cold War: The Role of Food and Cooking at the Greenham Common and Seneca, N.Y., Women's Peace Camps*  
Wendy E. Chmielewski, Swarthmore College

*The Prototype Pacifist/Vegetarian Commune*

Ken Albala, University of the Pacific

*"Meatless Diets" and "Universal Peace": Revisioning Abstention and Nonviolence in Nineteenth-Century America*

Margaret Puskar-Pasewicz, College Misericordia

**Comment:** Warren Belasco

## 108. Maps of Conquest, Maps of Control

*Omni Shoreham, Empire Ballroom*

**Chair:** Ronald E. Grim, Library of Congress

**Papers:** *Mapping the Heart's Desire: The Holy Land Held Captive*  
Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College

*Mapping Cartographic Cultures in Colonial South Asia: The Anglo-Gorkha War of 1814–16 and the Revenue Surveys of the Nineteenth Century*  
Bernardo A. Michael, Messiah College

*Mapping Ceylon in the Nineteenth Century: Rational Endeavor or "Miserable, Defective, and Totally Insufficient"?*

Ian Barrow, Middlebury College

**Comment:** Matthew H. Edney, University of Southern Maine



*The infamous Watergate building. Photo by Chris Hale.*



## 109. Piety, Polity, and Praxis in Modern Mexico: New Approaches to Popular Religion

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

**Papers:** *Liberal Religion: The Schism of 1861*

Pamela Voekel, University of Georgia

*Sin Fronteras? Local Religious Politics and Practices in a Transnational Era:*

*Michoacán Catholicism, 1890–1990*

Luis Murillo, Trinity University

*Re-Visions of Oaxacan Catholicism: Indian Women, Revelation, and Negotiating Belief and Practice, 1911–34*

Edward Wright-Rios, University of California at San Diego

*Icon, Local Piety, and Semioclasms in the Mexican Revolution*

Adrian A. Bantjes, University of Wyoming

**Comment:** Alan Knight, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford

## 110. Race, Empire, and the Military: Militias of Color in Colonial Central America, Brazil, and Cuba

*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary

**Papers:** *Useful Enemies: Foreign Invaders and the Rise of Pardo Militias in Colonial Central America*

Paul Lokken, Bryant College

*"For the Benefit of the Common Good": Regiments of Cacadores do Mato in Minas Gerais, Brazil*

Mariana Libanio de Rezende Dantas, Johns Hopkins University

*Reform and Protest: The Reestablishment of the Militia of Color in Cuba*

Michele Reid, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Ben Vinson III, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

## 111. Sex in the Service of Society: Eugenic Reform in the United States, France, and the Soviet Union before 1933

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

**Chair:** Diane B. Paul, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**Papers:** *"Free Motherhood" and "Race Progress": A Eugenics of the Left in the United States, 1820–1910*

Jesse F. Battan, California State University at Fullerton

*French Civilization and Human Rights: Uneasy Discourses in French Eugenics, 1912–33*

Mindy Jane Roseman, Harvard University

*Marriages from Red to White: Hygiene, Eugenics, and the Sexless Socialist Family*

Frances Bernstein, Drew University

**Comment:** Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University

## 112. Smuggling, Clandestine Political Economies, and Public Authority in the First Global Age: Iberian Monarchies, Sixteenth to Eighteenth Centuries

*Omni Shoreham, Diplomat Ballroom*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies and the World History Association

**Chair:** Ida Altman Brown, University of New Orleans

**Papers:** *The Political-Economic Anatomy of a Criminal Organization Connecting America and Philip II's Western Mediterranean Domains*

J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

*The Impact of Illegal Trade on Regional Politics and Gender Roles in Eighteenth-Century Mozambique*

Benigna de Jesus Lurdina Mateus Lisboa Zimba, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane

*Smuggling and the Spatial Patterning of Political Interactions in Early Bourbon Venezuela*

Jeremy D. Cohen, University of Florida at Gainesville

**Comment:** Ernst Pijning, Minot State University

### 113. Suburban Home-Ownership before It Was a National Project: Issues of Race and Class in Philadelphia, Detroit, and Chicago, 1880–1934

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

**Chair:** Roger Biles, East Carolina University

**Papers:** *"One Great Big Stretch of Middle Class": Middle-Class Housing Patterns in Metropolitan Philadelphia, 1880–1925*

John Hepp, Wilkes University

*Home-Ownership, Race, and Class among Ford Workers in 1920s Dearborn, Michigan*

Heather Barrow, University of Chicago

*Cause of Eviction: Being Black—The Racial Restrictive Covenant Case of Baker v. Engstrom in Depression-Era Evanston*

Wendy Plotkin, Arizona State University

**Comment:** Andrew Wiese, San Diego State University

### 114. The Sounds of War

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

**Chair:** Peter Charles Hoffer, University of Georgia

**Papers:** *Piskaret's Revenge: Native American War Sounds in the Seventeenth-Century Eastern Woodlands*

Richard C. Rath, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa

*From the Trenches to the Silver Screen: Sound, Technology, and the Great War*

Emily Thompson, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

*All that Energy: Rock Music among American Fighters in the Vietnam War*

Michael J. Kramer, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Lisa Gitelman, Catholic University of America

### 115. Toward a New Cultural History of War and Modernity

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

**Chair:** Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester

**Papers:** *The War-Population-State Nexus in Eastern Europe, 1914–24*

Peter Gatrell, University of Manchester

*Healing the Western Body: Classical Monuments of the First World War*

Ana Carden-Coyne, University of New South Wales

*Historicizing Humanitarianism: Some Initial Problematics*

Rebecca Gill, University of Manchester

**Comment:** Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

## 116. War and the Politics of Memory: History Education in Early Twentieth-Century China

*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Fan-Sen Wang, Academia Sinica

**Papers:** *From Empire to Nation: A Comparison of the Late Qing History Textbooks*  
Tze-ki Hon, State University of New York at Geneseo

*To Love Your Nation, to Love Your Native Place: Native-place Textbooks and Gazetteers in Late Qing Guangdong*  
May-bo Ching, Sun Yat-sen University

*Remembering the Past in Times of Crisis: Secondary School Textbooks in Nationalist China*  
Henry Y.S. Chan, Minnesota State University at Moorhead

*The Contending Memories of the Nation: History Education in Wartime China, 1937–45*  
Wai Keung Chan, University of London

**Comment:** Robert J. Culp, Bard College

## 117. War at Home: The Dynamics of Household Conflict in Early America

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

**Chair:** Ronald Hoffman, Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture

**Papers:** *Power and Negotiation in a Jamaican Household, 1767–86*  
Philip D. Morgan, Johns Hopkins University

*"Not a Weak Womanish Affection": Creating Men of Credit for an Atlantic World, 1760–1815*  
Sarah M. S. Pearsall, University of St. Andrews

*"Gentleness into Tyranny": Explanations for Marital Cruelty, 1800–60*  
Eliza B. Clark, Harvard University

**Comment:** Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

## 118. War on Labor: A Roundtable Discussion

*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association

**Chair:** José M. Alamillo, Washington State University

**Panel:** Catherine Ceniza Choy, University of Minnesota  
Matt Garcia, University of Oregon at Eugene  
Cindy Hahamovitch, College of William and Mary  
Steven Rosales, University of California at Irvine

**Comment:** Zaragosa Vargas, University of California at Santa Barbara

## 119. War, Diplomacy, and the International Historiography of Iran's Constitutional Revolution

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

**Chair:** Monica Ringer, Amherst College

**Papers:** *The Modern Concept of "The Freedom Fighter" and the Iranian Constitutional Revolution of 1905–11*

Peyman Vahabzadeh, Simon Fraser University

*A Critical Survey of Historiography in the Service of the State: Russo-Soviet Historiography of the Iranian Constitutional Revolution, 1905–11*

Khosrow Shakeri, L'École de Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

*A Critical Analysis of the French Historiography of the Iranian Constitutional Revolution of 1905–11*

Fabrice Laffargue, L'École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

**Comment:** Afshin Matin-Asgori, California State University at Los Angeles

## 120. World History for the Twenty-First Century

Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the World History Association

**Chair:** Kenneth Curtis, California State University at Long Beach

**Papers:** *New Research, New Themes: Teaching the World History Survey Course in the Twenty-First Century*

Ane Lintvedt, McDonogh School

*Some Moral Implications of World History*

Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa

*Two New Directions in World History Scholarship: Ecological Regimes and Communications Regimes*

John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

**Comment:** The Audience

## 121. You Are Not Remembered: Forgotten Women, Bodies, and Experiences of the Vietnam War

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

**Chair:** William M. Hammond, United States Army Center of Military History and University of Maryland

**Papers:** *"This Place Just Isn't John Wayne": Reimagining Daily Life in the 'Nam*

Meredith H. Lair, Pennsylvania State University

*American Daughter Gone to War: The Vietnam War in Autobiographical Writings of Female Veterans*

Petra Feld, University of Frankfurt

*The Never-Ending Search: The Memorial Politics of Body Recovery after the Vietnam War*

Michael J. Allen, North Carolina State University

**Comment:** Kristin Ann Hass, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

## 122. Citizens and Warriors: Concepts and Representations of Masculinity and Citizenship in the Period of the Wars from 1782–1815

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** John Horne, Trinity College, Dublin

**Papers:** *Images of Masculinity and Citizenship in France in the Period of the Revolutionary Wars*

Joan B. Landers, Pennsylvania State University

*The Vicissitudes of the Citizen-Soldier: Citizenship and Masculinity in The Netherlands, 1780–1830*

Stefan Dudink, University of Nijmegen

*The Hero First Citizen of His State: Representations of Monarchic Masculinity in the Period of the Prussian Anti-Napoleonic Wars, 1806–15*

Karen Hagemann, Technical University of Berlin

**Comment:** Anna Clark, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

## 123. Warring on the Enemies Within: Persecution and the State in Premodern Europe

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** David Nirenberg, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Defining the Enemy: Heresy, Orthodoxy, and the Muddled Business of Living in Fourteenth-Century Languedoc*

Louisa A. Burnham, Middlebury College

*Warring against Witches: Understandings of Witchcraft in the Late Middle Ages and the Earliest European Witch-Hunts*

Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

*Poison and Persecution in Seventeenth-Century Paris: The Crimes of the Affair of the Poisons*

Lynn Wood Mollenauer, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

**Comment:** David Nirenberg

## OFF-SITE SESSION

### 124.The City Museum of Washington, D.C.: Serving and Creating Community

*City Museum of Washington, D.C., Studio I, Ground Floor of Education Wing  
801 K Street N.W. at Mt. Vernon Square between 7th and 9th Streets N.W.*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Public History

**Chairs:** Barbara Franco, President, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.  
Susan Schreiber, vice president, public programs, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

**Paper:** *Curating Washington Perspectives*  
Laura Schiavo, exhibits curator, Historical Society of Washington, D.C.

**Comment:** David Thelen, Indiana University

**Directions:** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park to Gallery Place Station (5 stops). The City Museum is three blocks north at 801 K Street N.W. If riding the Yellow or Green Lines, the museum is just two blocks south of the Mt. Vernon Square/Convention Center Metro Station.

## OFF-SITE SESSION

### Armed Forces Interactions with American Science and Technology: From the Revolution to the Twenty-First Century

#### 125.Scientific Influences on the Military

*National Museum of American History, Carmichael Auditorium  
13th and Constitution N.W., on the National Mall*

**Chair:** John S. Brown, Center of Military History

**Papers:** *Testing Democracy: First World War I.Q. Testing from Measuring the Military to Selecting the Student Body*  
Mark Soderstrom, University of Minnesota  
*The Recovery and Identification of Korean War Dead: Graves Registration and Forensic Anthropology*  
Bradley Lynn Coleman, Department of State  
*Catching Spies with Pencils, Paper, and Advanced Technology*  
Gary A. Trogden, Center of Military History  
*The Post-Cold War Emergence of Defense Simulation in the 1990s*  
Sharon Ghamari-Tabrizi, Independent Scholar

**Comment:** The Audience

**Directions.** Take Metro Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (4 stops). Go to lower platform and take Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison Road or New Carrollton) one stop to Federal Triangle. Exit station. At top of escalator, turn 180 degrees and walk to 12th Street. Turn right on 12th and walk half a block to Constitution. You will see the National Museum of American History across the street to your right. Cross Constitution, turn right, and walk one-half block to entrance. Carmichael Auditorium is immediately to your left after you pass through visitor screening. The guard can direct you.

## Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 7 Envisioning and Revisioning History with Technology**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Steven Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University

**Papers:** *Digital Scholarship: "Doing History" with Technology*

Irvin Winsboro, Florida Gulf Coast University

*History at University of Maryland University College: A Progress Report*

Bud Burkhard, University of Maryland University College

*Envisioning a GIS-Based Master's Degree Program in History*

J. B. Owens, Idaho State University

Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University

*Academic Historians Eight Years Later*

Deborah Lines Anderson, State University of New York at Albany

**Comment:** The Audience

### **American Association for History and Computing Session 8 Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite B*

**Chair:** Tom Baughn, University of Maryland University College

**Papers:** *Animating Eighteenth-Century Metamorphoses*

Miriam Claude Meijer, Montgomery College

*Cousins Cole, Jim, and Silent Bob: Bandits or Failed Revolutionaries?*

Chris Newman, Elgin Community College

*Tried and True? Teaching and Learning History with Digital Technologies*

Alyson E. King, University of Toronto

*Making the "Digital" Invisible: Constructivism and a New Social Contract for Digital History*

Jeremy Boggs, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

**Comment:** The Audience



## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 8**

### **Universal Goals and Local Concerns: The Papacy in the Early Modern Period, 1525–1630**

*Omni Shoreham, Director's Room*

- Chair:** Robert Bireley S.J., Loyola University Chicago
- Papers:** *The Renaissance Papacy and Local Politics: Clement VII (1523–34) and the People of Rome*  
Kenneth Gouwens, University of Connecticut at Storrs  
*Gregory XIII (1572–85), Cesare Baronio, and St. Gregory Nazianzen: Orthodoxy, Eloquence, and the Tragedy of the Greek Church*  
Frederick J. McGinness, Mount Holyoke College  
*Penetrating Private Life: The Popes and the Capitoline Notaries, 1585–1630*  
Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University
- Comment:** Frederic J. Baumgartner, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

## **American Catholic Historical Association Session 9**

### **American Catholic Seminaries Confront the Twentieth Century: Contributions and Crises in the Education of the Diocesan Clergy**

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

- Chair:** Daniel M. La Corte, St. Ambrose University
- Papers:** *"The Grandest Seminary Building in Christendom": The Rise and Fall of Dunwoodie, 1896–1939*  
Thomas J. Shelley, Fordham University  
*John Ireland's Seminary in St. Paul, Minnesota*  
Mary Christine Athans, B.V.M., University of St. Thomas, Minnesota  
*Minor Seminaries in the United States: A Preliminary Survey*  
Thomas Lynch, St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, New York
- Comment:** Joseph Chinnici O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Berkeley, California

## **American Society of Church History Session 18**

### **Heresy, Authority, and Interpretations in Early Christianity**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

- Chair:** James D. Ernest, editor, Baker Academic
- Papers:** *Apocalypse in Conflict: John's Revelation in Irenaeus and Some Nag Hamadi Texts*  
D. Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary  
*The Pastoral Epistles and the Tradition of Heresiology*  
David G. Hunter, Iowa State University  
*Augustine's Use of Scripture against the Donatists*  
John M. Norris, University of Dallas  
*Finding the Middle Way: Centrist Discourse in Antique Ecclesiastical Politics*  
Michael Gaddis, Syracuse University
- Comment:** Horace Six-Means, Hood Theological Seminary

## **American Society of Church History Session 19**

### **Preaching, Reading, and Balancing the Books: The Reformation in English and Welsh Parishes**

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

- Chair:** Beat Kumin, University of Warwick
- Papers:** *Purchased by the Parish: Books in English Parish Churches, 1538–1640*  
John Craig, Simon Fraser University  
*The Activities of Parish Clergy in Wales and the Diocese of Hereford, 1540–1640*  
Gia Hayes, Vanderbilt University  
*Churchwardens, Their Accounts, and Historical Methods: A Reflection on Recent Developments*  
Gary Gibbs, Roanoke College
- Comment:** Beat Kumin

## **American Society of Church History Session 20**

### **The Career of Bernard McGinn: Retrospective and Prospective**

*Hilton, Independence Room*

- Chair:** W. Clark Gilpin, University of Chicago
- Panel:** Amy Hollywood, Dartmouth College  
Robert Lerner, Northwestern University  
John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame
- Comment:** Bernard McGinn, University of Chicago

## American Society of Church History Session 21

### Bridging the Divide: Church History's Relationship to History and Theology

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

**Chair:** Raymond Mentzer, University of Iowa

**Papers:** *The Uneasy Alliance: History and Theology in the Creation of Church History*

R. Ward Holder, Saint Anselm College

*Baptism in Calvin's Geneva: Prevenient Grace or Local Custom?*

Karen E. Spierling, University of Louisville

*How the "Theology" in "Historical Theology" Helps to Interpret History*

John W. Riggs, Eden Theological Seminary

**Comment:** Raymond Mentzer

## American Society of Church History Session 22

### History of American Religious Practice

*Hilton, State Room*

**Chair:** Albert Raboteau, Princeton University

**Panel:** Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia

**Comment:** David Hall, Harvard University

Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 5

### The Shaping of U.S.-China Relations from the Perspectives of Miles, Hurley, and Turner: Controversial People with Controversial Legacies

*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8217*

**Chair:** Qing Simei, Michigan State University

**Papers:** *Dai Li-Miles Collaboration and Its Implications for U.S.-China Relations: Wartime and Beyond*

Shen Yu, Indiana University Southeast

*"Those Oriental Heads!" Patrick J. Hurley's Meddling and Failure in China, 1944-45*

Xiansheng Tian, Metropolitan State College of Denver

*Negotiating with the Communists: Turner Joy and American Experience in Korean War Armistice Talks, 1951-52*

Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

**Comment:** Marilyn Levine, Lewis-Clark State College

## Chinese Historians in the United States Session 6

### From Nationalism to Internationalism: China's Entry into the World

*Marriott, Lobby Level, Room 8218*

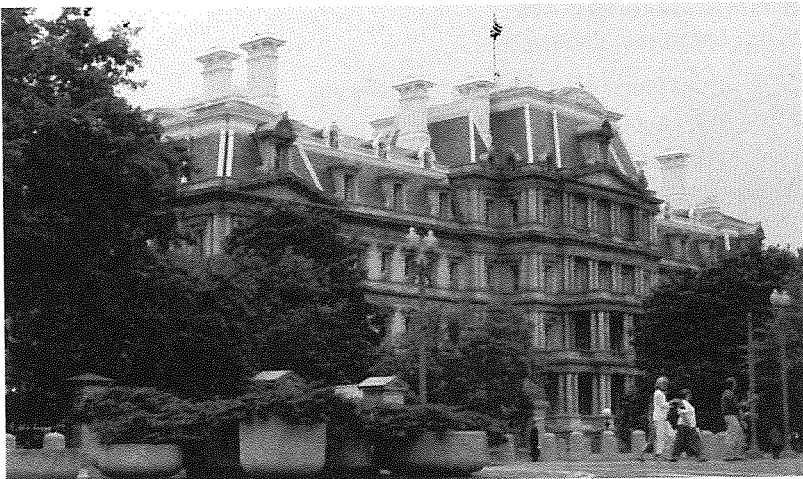
- Chair:** Sayuri Shimizu, Michigan State University
- Papers:** *Modernity, Public Health, and Nationalism in Early Twentieth-Century China*  
Liping Bu, Alma College  
*China's Internationalization: The Case of Liang Qichao and the First World War*  
Guoqi Xu, Kalamazoo College  
*China's Participation in World Sports Events, 1950–2000*  
Guanhua Wang, University of Connecticut
- Comment:** Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

## Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 3

### Roundtable: Queering the U.S. History Survey—Methods and Sources

*Omni Shoreham, Cabinet Room*

- Chair:** Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary
- Papers:** *U.S. Survey Texts*  
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University  
*Institutionalized Homophobia and Its Impact on Queering Surveys*  
Lisa Hazirjian, Duke University  
*The Status and Future of a CLGH Pamphlet on Teaching U.S. GLBT History*  
Leisa Meyer
- Comment:** The Audience



*The Old Executive Office Building. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## **Conference Group for Central European History Session 12** **War and Society in East Central Europe, 1740–1806**

*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Marsha Lee Frey, Kansas State University

**Papers:** *New Views on the Silesian Wars*

Reed S. Browning, Kenyon College

*A Reexamination of the Development of the Austrian Army, 1763–1805*

Frederick W. Kagan, U. S. Military Academy, West Point

*The Prussian Army Reconsidered, 1763–1806*

Dennis Showalter, Colorado College

**Comment:** Linda Sue Frey, University of Montana

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 19**

### **The Mexican Aristocracy at War and Peace: The Nineteenth-Century Experience**

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 20**

### **Pressing the Boundaries of Gender and Race, Freedom and Bondage, in Comparative Colonial and Postcolonial Settings of Latin America**

*Marriott, Truman Room*

## **Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 4**

### **Historians as Activists: A Roundtable Discussion**

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

**Chair:** William Chafe, Duke University

**Panel:** Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania, and former chair, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights

Lisa Duggan, New York University

Cynthia Harrison, George Washington University

Jesse Lemisch, emeritus, John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York

Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

## **H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences Online Session 3**

### **Significant Web Sites: Today's New Academic Publication Form**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite C*

- Chair:** William Thomas, Virginia Center for Digital History, University of Virginia
- Papers:** *Working Digitally with Historical Complexity: The South Seas Project*  
 Paul Turnbull, James Cook University and Australian National University  
*Riverweb: The Classroom Model?*  
 Vernon Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
 Matthew Cheney, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Comment:** William Thomas

## **MARHO: The Radical Historians Organization Session**

### **Imperial Crisis and Domestic Dissent: A Radical History Review Roundtable**

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

- Chairs:** Van Gosse, Franklin and Marshall College  
 Andor Skotnes, The Sage Colleges

## **Polish American Historical Association Session 9**

### **Aspects of Milwaukee Polonian History**

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

- Chair:** Stephen Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley
- Papers:** *The Kosciuszko Reds: Polish-American Sandlot Baseball in Milwaukee*  
 Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
*A Proposal: Geographical Information Systems and the Polish American Reaction to Civil Rights in Milwaukee*  
 Stephen Leahy  
*The Congressional Career of Clement J. Zablocki of Wisconsin*  
 Philip A. Grant Jr., Bronxville, New York
- Comment:** The Audience

## Polish American Historical Association Session 10 American Polonia and World War II

Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level

- Chair:** Anna Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University
- Papers:** *Propaganda of the Polish Government-in-Exile toward the American Public during World War II*  
Iwona Drag Korga, Pilsudski Institute of America  
*Beyond Ethnicity: Polish-American Congressmen and World War II*  
Bob Ubriaco, McKendree College  
*State Divisions of the Polish American Congress in the Rozmarek Era, 1944-68*  
Joanna Wojdon, University of Wroclaw  
*Polish Parishes in New York City during World War II*  
Danuta Piatkowska, New York City
- Comment:** John Radzilowski, Polish American Cultural Institute of Minnesota

## Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 5 New Perspectives on the Gilded Age and Progressive Era: Science and Faith

Marriott, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room

- Chair:** Alan Kraut, American University
- Papers:** *Some Protestants are More Equal Than Others: The Exclusion of White Southerners from the Protestant Mainstream.*  
Mary Elizabeth Swetnam Mathews, University of Virginia  
*"I have Pride in the Old Stock": Immigration Restriction and Progressive Era Science*  
Michael John Mezzano, Boston College  
*Useful Knowledge for the People: Science and State Development in the Central West, 1880-1920*  
Jeremy Vetter, University of Pennsylvania
- Comment:** Timothy Meagher, Catholic University of America

## Call for Papers for the 2005 Annual Meeting

See the September and October issues of *Perspectives* for the call for papers for the 2005 annual meeting of the American Historical Association to be held in Seattle, Washington, January 6-9, 2005. Or visit our website:

<http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

## **Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2**

### **Old Problems in the New Italy, 1861–1914**

*Hilton, Kalorama Room*

**Chair:** Alan J. Reinerman, Boston College

**Papers:** *Labor and Politics in the New Italy*

Dorothy Dumont, State University of New York at Oneonta

*The Question of Divorce*

Mark Seymour, Independent Scholar

*Answering the Southern Question: Conditions of Race in Liberal Italy*

Aliza Wong, Texas Tech University

**Comment:** Charles Killinger, Valencia Community College and University of Central Florida



*The National World War II Memorial (to be completed in May of 2004). Photo by Chris Hale.*



## **AHA Business Meeting**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45 P.M.**

### **American Historical Association Business Meeting**

*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

**Presiding:** James M. McPherson, Princeton University

*Report of the Executive Director*

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

*Report of the AHR Editor*

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University at Bloomington

*Report of the Nominating Committee*

Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

#### **Report of the Vice Presidents**

*Teaching Division*

William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach

*Professional Division*

William J. Cronon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

*Research Division*

Roy A. Rosenzweig, George Mason University

#### **Other Business**

*Parliamentarian*

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

## Evening Session of the AHA Program Committee

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:00–7:00 P.M.**

### **Opening the Doors: Intellectual Life and Academic Conditions in Postwar Baghdad**

*Marriott, Maryland Room C*

- Chair:** Peter Sluglett, University of Utah
- Panel:** Hala Fattah, Independent Scholar, Jordan  
 Jens Hanssen, University of Toronto  
 Edouard Metenier, Institut Francais du Proche Orient  
 Keith Watenpaugh, LeMoyne College  
 Peter Sluglett

## Evening Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:00–6:30 P.M.**

### **Polish American Historical Association Session 11**

#### **Milwaukee Art Museum's Exhibition, "Leonardo Da Vinci and the Splendor of Poland: A History of Collecting and Patronage"**

*Marriott, Room 8212, Lobby Level*

- Chair:** Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Panel:** Beata Pawlikowski, Milwaukee Art Museum  
 Laurie Winters, Milwaukee Art Museum

### **Polish American Historical Association Session 12**

#### **Documentary Screening: *Clay Made Me Something: The Art of Being Louis Dlugosz***

*Marriott, Room 8216, Lobby Level*

- Presenters:** Andrew Golebiowski and Vincenzo Mistretta, producers  
 Christine Zinni, State University of New York at Buffalo, and producer

### **Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation George C. Marshall Lecture on Military History**

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

- Presiding:** Larry I. Bland, The George C. Marshall Foundation  
 Timothy K. Nenninger, Society for Military History
- Address:** *The New American Militarization*  
 Richard H. Kohn, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

## AHA Receptions

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 5:30 P.M.**

### **Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**

*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2003 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 P.M.**

### **Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association**

*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

The AHA President and Executive Director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Marriott's Virginia Suite A.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 10, 7:30 P.M.**

### **AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception**

*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Marriott's Virginia Suite B.



*The Treasury Building. Photo by Chris Hale.*

## Early Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11: 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

### **Presidential Session**

#### **126. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the New Deal— Revolutionary Transformation or Legal Adaptation?**

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:** Alan Brinkley, Columbia University

**Paper:** *New Views of the New Deal, the Supreme Court, and the Constitution*  
Laura Kalman, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
G. Edward White, University of Virginia

#### **127. Empire, Environment, and Travel: Gender and Political Culture in the United States, 1880–1920**

*Marriott, Kennedy Room*

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:** *American Populism and the British Empire: The Problem of Mary Lease's*  
*The Problem of Civilization Solved*  
Rebecca Edwards, Vassar College

*"Political Hermaphrodites": Gender and Environmental Reform in the  
Progressive Era*

Adam Rome, Pennsylvania State University

*Girdling the Globe: U.S. Women and the Fictive Travel Movement,  
1880–1920*

Kristin Hoganson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Maureen Flanagan, Michigan State University

## 128. "As . . . Negroes awake to the need for a unity of action on vital economic problems": Redefining the Struggle for African American Citizenship during the 1930s and 1940s

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 273*

**Chair:** Martha Biondi, Northwestern University

**Papers:** *"The Harris Wing" and the Contours of African American Social Thought and Action, 1919–54*  
 Eben Miller, Brandeis University  
*Race, Official Culture, and Radicalism: Black Baltimore Charts a Response to the New Deal, 1933–45*  
 Prudence Denise Cumberbatch, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York

*A Radical Past for a Progressive Future: Black Culture and the National Negro Congress*

Erik S. Gellman, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Beth Tompkins Bates, Wayne State University

## 129. A Bitter Ambiguity: Restitution and Reconciliation in Post-Defeat Germany, Italy, and Japan

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Maria Mitchell, Franklin & Marshall College

**Papers:** *Selective Remembering, Selective Generosity: Restitution and Reconciliation in West Germany*  
 Michael L. Hughes, Wake Forest University  
*For the Victims of War and the End of Fascism: Restitution and Reconciliation in Postwar Italy*  
 Victoria C. Belco, European University Institute  
*Death and Honor: Commemoration, Restitution, and Reward in Postwar, Post-Imperial Japan*  
 James J. Orr, Bucknell University

**Comment:** Kevin Doak, Georgetown University

### 130. Apocalyptic War in Medieval Christendom and Islam

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

- Chair:** Rachel Howes, California State University at Northridge
- Papers:** *From History to Apocalypse: Eastern Christian Responses to the Islamic Conquests of Byzantium of the Seventh to Ninth Centuries*  
 Alice Whealey, Emory and Henry College
- Muslim Apocalyptic Aspirations toward Conquering Constantinople in the Seventh and Eighth Centuries*  
 David Cook, Rice University
- From "Peace! Peace! Peace!" to "God wants it": Agents of God's Apocalyptic Will in Peace and War in Latin Christendom, 1033, 1065, 1096*  
 Richard Landes, Boston University
- Comment:** Adnan Husain, New York University

### 131. Between Exclusion and Inclusion: Immigrant Medical Inspection in Argentina, the United States, and Israel

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

- Chair:** Gerald E. Markowitz, John Jay College of the City University of New York
- Papers:** *Innoculating against "Barbarism": Medical Inspection and the Argentine Immigrant Boom, 1880–1916*  
 Julia Rodriguez, University of New Hampshire at Durham
- Terms of Inclusion: Rethinking the Meaning of U.S. Immigration Policy in the Progressive Era*  
 Amy L. Fairchild, Columbia University
- Health and Hegemony: Medical Inspection, Immigrants, and the Israeli Melting Pot, 1948–56*  
 Nadav Davidovitch, Ben Gurion University of Negev
- Comment:** Nancy Leys Stepan, Columbia University

### 132. Building Bridges in the Crossfire: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Christian Evangelism in Early Twentieth-Century China

*Hilton, Kalorama Room*

**Chair:** Dennis Hidalgo, Adelphi University

**Papers:** *Unraveling the Ties that Bind: The Byers Murder, Extraterritorial Precedents, and Chinese Nationalism*

Kathleen L. Lodwick, Pennsylvania State University/Lehigh Valley

*Negotiating the Power of Healing: Twentieth-Century American Women Missionary Doctors, Chinese Medical Practitioners, and Chinese Patients*

M. Cristina Zaccarini, Adelphi University

*The Man Who Switched Sides: Western Imperialism, Chinese Nationalism, and Richard Wilhelm's Transformation from Christian Missionary to Confucian Scholar*

Lydia Gerber, Washington State University

**Comment:** Joseph Tse-Hei Lee, Pace University

### 133. Elites and Rebellion in Early Modern Europe

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 373*

**Chair:** David Luebke, University of Oregon at Eugene

**Papers:** *Between Two Thieves: The Protestant Nobility and the War of the Camisards*

W. Gregory Monahan, Eastern Oregon University

*The Hungarian Aristocracy in Rákóczi's Rebellion, 1703–11*

Brian A. Hodson, Purdue University

*The Tie That Really Binds: Jacobite Rebels of 1715 and Their Hanoverian Patrons*

Margaret Sankey, Minnesota State University at Moorhead

**Comment:** Linda Sue Frey, University of Montana at Missoula

### 134. Finding a Place among Nations: World War I, Transnational Discourse, and Revisionist Challenges to World Order

*Hilton, Monroe Ballroom East*

**Chair:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:** *Renewal at Home, Reassertion Abroad: Ottoman Perspectives on the International Order on the Eve of World War I*

Mustafa Aksakal, Princeton University

*Discourses of Self-Determination and the Anticolonial Revolts of 1919: A Transnational Perspective*

Erez Manela, Harvard University

*Youth as a Political Agenda in the Aftermath in World War I: A Transcultural Perspective on Youth Movements and Youth Discourses*

Dominic Sachsenmaier, Humboldt University

**Comment:** Eileen Scully, Bennington College

### 135. International Human Rights and American Perspectives on Race, Redemptive Justice, and Reparations, 1945–2001

*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

**Papers:** *Prophetic Witness and Civil Disobedience: Nuremberg, Eichmann, and the Law in Sixties America*

Bruce Dain, University of Utah at Salt Lake City

*Reconstructing Nuremberg as a New Deal Institution*

Liz Borgwardt, University of California at Berkeley

*The Behind-the-Scenes Racial Politics of President Clinton's Initiative on Race and the World Conference against Racism*

Elizabeth A. Castle, University of California at Santa Cruz

**Comment:** Stanley N. Katz

### 136. Internationalism, Institutions, and Identities: The Politics of Postwar Transition

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

**Chair:** Matthew Smith, University of the West Indies at Mona

**Papers:** *A Militant Liberalism: Postwar Anti-Communism, International Organization, and the African American Intelligentsia*

Daniel W. Aldridge III, Davidson College

*Between Nationalism and Internationalism: Italy and the United Nations in the Early Cold War, 1945–55*

Claudia Morsut, Università di Roma-La Sapienza

*Failed State in the Castro Caribbean: Anglo-American Diplomacy and the Short, Unhappy Life of the West Indian Federation, 1958–62*

Jason Parker, West Virginia University

**Comment:** Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia

### 137. Jewish-Christian Germans ("Mischlinge") and Jews Married to Aryans in World War II and the Holocaust

*Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Hans A. Schmitt, University of Virginia

**Papers:** *Jews and Men of Jewish Descent ("Mischlinge") Who Served in the German Armed Forces during World War II*

Bryan Mark Rigg, American Military University

*The Reception of the Rosenstrasse Protest in Postwar Germany*

Nathan Stoltzfus, Florida State University at Tallahassee

*Divided Lives: My Journey into Nazi Germany with Jewish-Christian Women*

Cynthia A. Crane, University of Cincinnati

**Comment:** Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame



### 138.Nationalism, Ethnicity, and Citizenship among Japanese Americans during the Sino-Japanese War and World War II

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 452*

**Chair:** Franklin Odo, Asian Pacific American Program, Smithsonian Institution

**Papers:** *Misguided Vision of Ethnic Empowerment: Immigrant Nationalism as a Site of Multiple Struggles*

Eiichiro Azuma, University of Pennsylvania

*Rethinking the Japanese American Internment: Citizenship, Loyalty, and Culture*

Mae M. Ngai, University of Chicago

**Comment:** Franklin Odo

### 139.NGOs and the Historical Development of International Criminal Justice

*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Chair:** Manuela Dobos, College of Staten Island of the City University of New York

**Papers:** *Srebrenica Survivors Seek Truth and Justice*

Lisa DiCaprio, City College of the City University of New York

*NGO Focus: The Trial of Slobodan Milosevic*

Judith Armatta, Coalition for International Justice

*Historic Laws of War Challenged by Modern Conflict*

Elisa Munoz, Crimes of War Project

**Comment:** Fred Abrahams, author and human rights activist

### 140.Racial Conflict, Housing, and World War II

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 462*

**Chair:** Harvard I. Sitkoff, University of New Hampshire

**Papers:** *Assenting in Segregation: Race and World War II Housing Policy in Cleveland*

Todd M. Michney, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

*Race, Liberalism, and Wartime Housing Struggles on Chicago's South Side*

Lionel Kimble Jr., Wabash College

*Progressive Policies Fail, Progressive Leaders Succeed: Reconsidering Seattle's World War II Public Housing Initiatives*

R. Jake Sudderth, Columbia University

**Comment:** Rhonda Y. Williams, Case Western Reserve University

## 141. Religion Confronts Modernity: Comparing Resistance to State-Imposed Ideologies

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 473*

**Chair:** Mridu Rai, Yale University

**Papers:** *Myth, Magic, and Modernity: Oomoto Confronts the Imperial Japanese State*  
Nancy Stalker, University of Texas at Austin

*Bulgarian Women, American Missionaries, and Ottoman Secular Reform in the 1860s*

Barbara Reeves-Ellington, Siena College

*"I will not die a Hindu": Mass Conversion as Resistance to State-Imposed Identities in India, 1935–56*

Laura Dudley Jenkins, University of Cincinnati

*The Dänme of Salonika and the Conversion to Turkish Secular Nationalism, 1923–44*

Marc David Baer, Tulane University

**Comment:** Eliza Kent, Colgate University

## 142. Restriction of Civil Liberties in Hot and Cold War America

*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Janet Golden, Rutgers University at Camden

**Papers:** *Quarantining Prostitutes: Rapid Treatment Centers for Venereal Disease in World War II America*

John Parascandola, National Library of Medicine

*The False Dichotomy of Security and Civil Liberties: Wartime Profiling in the U.S. Internment of Germans from Latin America, 1941–45*

Max Paul Friedman, Florida State University

*Scientific Security: Robert Oppenheimer, Anti-Communism, and the Public Debate over Individual Liberties*

David Hecht, Harvard University

**Comment:** Susan Reverby, Wellesley College

### 143.Revisiting Brandenburg's "Mexican Proposition": Business, Tourism, and Security in the 1940s

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Mexico's Invisible Revolution: Tourism and the Making of a Modern Nation*  
Dina M. Berger, College of Wooster

*Dependency, Development, and Political Dissent: The Making of Mexican Industrialism*

Susan Gauss, State University of New York at Albany

*The Security of Politics: Developing Mexican Intelligence in the 1940s*

Aaron Navarro, Harvard University

**Comment:** Julio Moreno, University of San Francisco

### 144.Soldiering for the Private and Public Good: Workers' Bodily Defense, Sacrifice, and Maintenance, 1840 to 1980, United States and Great Britain

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

**Papers:** *Working Bodies at Law and in the Polity, A Reinterpretation of Farwell v. Boston & Worcester R.R. (1842)*

Patricia A. Reeve, Boston College

*"Railroading Is Virtually a State of War": Railroaders, Bodily Sacrifice, and the Quest for Privileged Citizenship, 1870–1910*

John Williams-Searle, University of Iowa

*Paying for Baby: Maternity, Fringe Benefits, and the Rise of a Private Welfare State, 1945–63*

Ruth L. Fairbanks, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

*Your Job or Your Life: Grassroots Advocacy for Occupational Health in the U.S. and Great Britain, 1970s*

Allison L. Hepler, University of Maine at Farmington

**Comment:** David Rosner, Columbia University

## 145. The Impact of War and Peace on Maritime Trade in the Early Modern World

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

**Chair:** John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

**Papers:** *War and Trade in the Atlantic World, 1640–1763*

Wim Klooster, Clark University

*Reactions to the Spanish Trade Embargoes, 1585–1650 and Their Impact on the Coastal Trade of Europe*

Henriette de Bruyn Kops, Georgetown University

*Issues of War and Peace: A Comparative Analysis of European Trading Strategies in the Indian Ocean, 1600–1700*

Glenn J. Ames, University of Toledo

**Comment:** Elizabeth Mancke, University of Akron

## 146. The Quest for Peace and Freedom: The Peace Movement, Civil Rights, and Race in the Twentieth-Century United States

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** William H. Chafe, Duke University

**Paper:** *Race-ing Domestic Peace: African American Activists in the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1915–45*

Joyce Blackwell-Johnson, Meredith College

*Are You Peace Walkers or Freedom Walkers? Confronting Tensions in the Radical Pacifist/Civil Rights Alliance of the Early 1960s*

Marian B. Mollin, Virginia Tech

*James Farmer, Pacifism, and the Struggle for Black Civil Rights, 1941–68*

Leilah Danielson, Northern Arizona University

**Comment:** Penny Von Eschen, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

## 147. Understanding Labor Issues: Class Perspectives in the U.S. History Survey

*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Michael Johaneck, The College Board

**Papers:** *Understanding Labor Issues*  
Elliott R. Barkan, California State University at San Bernadino  
*Integrating Some Examples of American Labor History into the Second Half of the Survey Course*  
Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University at Newark  
*Questions on Labor in the A.P. U.S. History Examination*  
Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

**Comment:** David Hammack, Case Western Reserve University

## 148. Violence and Social Order in the Ottoman Empire, Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries

*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Robert C. Davis, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *Bilateral Factionalism and Violence in Ottoman Egypt*  
Jane Hathaway, Ohio State University  
*Solidarity and Discipline in the Military Garrisons of Ottoman Aleppo, 1640–1700*  
Charles Wilkins, Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
*Soldiers as Consumers: The “Militarized” Economy of Eighteenth-Century Damascus*  
Jim Grehan, Whitman College  
*Punishment, Repression, and Violence in the Marketplace: Istanbul, 1730–1840*  
Engin Deniz Akarli, Brown University

**Comment:** Robert C. Davis

## 149. War, Abolition, Coffee, and the Courts: The Roots of Brazilian Style Capitalism

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 362*

- Chair:** William R. Summerhill, University of California at Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Credit Where Credit is Due: Banks and the Development of the Financial Market in Rio de Janeiro, 1820–1900*  
Joseph Ryan, University of California at Los Angeles
- Building Credible Commitments in Times of Distress: Bankruptcy Law and the Brazilian Judiciary from the Empire to the Republic, 1876–1920*  
Aldo Musacchio, Stanford University
- War Bonds, Government Bonds, and the National Treasury: Family Savings Strategies after the Paraguayan War and during Gradual Abolition, 1865–1900*  
Alison Adams, Harvard University
- Comment:** Gail Triner, Rutgers University

## 150. Women's and Religious Activism against the Vietnam War

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

- Chair:** Michael S. Foley, College of Staten Island of the City University of New York
- Papers:** *"We Did It Together": Chicago Women's Resistance to the Vietnam War*  
Amy Schneidhorst, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Patriotism, Protestantism, and America's Christian Image: The National Council of Churches Protests the Vietnam War*  
Jill K. Gill, Boise State University
- Non-Violence Activism in the Sixties: The Life and Career of Joan Baez*  
Avital Bloch, University of Colima
- Comment:** Michael S. Foley

## 151. French Pan-European Encounters in the Nineteenth Century

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 352*

- Chair:** Michael Biddiss, University of Reading
- Papers:** *The Napoleonic Empire: A Case for Cultural Imperialism*  
Michael Broers, University of Aberdeen
- European Encounters and National Stereotypes in Gobineau's Aristocratic Racism*  
Steven Kale, Washington State University
- The Felibrige, Catalonia, and the Development of Pan-Latinism*  
Joseph Roza, University of Washington at Seattle
- Comment:** Julia Landweber, Montclair State University

## Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 10** **Church Authority and History: The Case of St. Juan Diego**

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 252*

**Chair:** Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

**Papers:** *The Magisterium and History since the Pontificate of Pius IX*  
Gerald P. Fogarty S.J., University of Virginia  
*The Canonization of Juan Diego: The Use and Misuse of History*  
Stafford Poole C.M., Vincentian Studies Institute

**Comment:** John Frederick Schwaller, University of Minnesota at Morris

### **American Catholic Historical Association Session 11** **Religious Women and the Church in the Nineteenth Century**

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 262*

**Chair:** James T. Carroll, Iona College

**Papers:** *Mary Frances Clark and Her Sisters: Patriarchy and the Will of God in the Nineteenth Century*  
Ann M. Harrington B.V.M., Loyola University Chicago  
*Partners in Providence: Blessed Mother Theodore Guerin, and the Church in Indiana, 1844–56*  
Mary Roger Madden S.P., St.-Mary-of-the-Woods  
*"The Strong Heart of a Man": Testing Clerical Authority in Nineteenth-Century England*  
Carmen Mangion, Birkbeck College, University of London

**Comment:** Margaret Susan Thompson, Syracuse University  
Joseph G. Mannard, Indiana University of Pennsylvania

### **American Society of Church History Session 23** **Christian Transformations of the Greco-Roman Landscape**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

**Chair:** Elizabeth DePalma Digeser, McGill University

**Papers:** *Holy Signs, Magical Signs: Augustine, Iamblichus, and Boundaries*  
Olivier Dufault, McGill University  
*The New Lords of the Empire, the Fellowship of the Bishops*  
Eric Fournier, University of California at Santa Barbara  
*Political and Cultural Enforcement in Iactantius' De Ira Dei*  
David Soloff, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Elizabeth DePalma Digeser

## American Society of Church History Session 24

### Helmut W. Smith's *The Butcher's Tale: Murder and Anti-Semitism in a German Town*

Hilton, Hamilton Room

- Chair:** Pamela S. Nadell, American University
- Panel:** Alon Confino, University of Virginia  
Barnet Hartston, Eckerd College  
Jonathan Steinberg, University of Pennsylvania
- Comment:** Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

## American Society of Church History Session 25

### The Rhetoric of Gender and the (Im)Possibilities of Reform

Hilton, Independence Room

- Chair:** Michael Kazin, Georgetown University
- Papers:** *The Ballot or the Bottle: Black Manliness and Temperance Reform in the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, 1884–90*  
Matt J. Harper, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Mothers of the World Unite: Frances Willard's Construction of Gender and Her Vision for Reform*  
Sarah E. Johnson, Duke University
- Maud Ballington Booth: The Little Mother and Her Boys in Prison*  
Jennifer Graber, Duke University
- Comment:** Diane Winston, Program Officer in Religion, Pew Charitable Trusts

## American Society of Church History Session 26

### American Religious Outsiders

Hilton, Jackson Room

- Chair:** Philip L. Barlow, Hanover College
- Papers:** *Religious Liberals versus Evangelicals in Antebellum America: A Reconsideration*  
David Voelker, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "Speckled Birds": Amanda Berry Smith, Mary Magdalena Tate, and African American Women's Leadership in the Holiness-Pentecostal Movement*  
Kelly W. Mendiola, St. Edwards University
- Insiders and Outsiders: Insights from Mormonism on a Problematic Classification*  
Richard D. Ouellette, University of Texas at Austin
- Comment:** Dean Grodzins, Meadville Lombard Theological Seminary



## Late Morning Sessions of the AHA Program Committee

**SUNDAY, JANUARY 11, 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.**

### **Presidential Session**

#### **152. The American Empire: Past, Present, and Future**

*Omni Shoreham, Hampton Room*

**Chair:** Richard Immerman, Temple University

**Papers:** *The Culture of American Empire*

Mary Renda, Mount Holyoke College

*The New American Militarism*

Andrew Bacevich, Boston University

*Empire and Systemic Peace and Stability: Allies or Opponents?*

Paul Schroeder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Comment:** Robert McMahon, University of Florida

#### **153. "The Inhumanity of Our Times": American Consuls and Jewish Immigration, 1933–41**

*Omni Shoreham, Embassy Room*

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

**Chair:** Richard Breitman, American University

**Papers:** *U.S. Consuls and Non-Quota Immigrants*

Bat-Ami Zucker, Bar-Ilan University

*"Experts in Misery": American Consuls in Germany and Restrictionist Immigration Policies, 1933–41*

Melissa Jane Taylor, University of South Carolina at Columbia

**Comment:** Henry L. Feingold, Baruch College of the City University of New York

#### **154. A Historian, a Slave Rebel, and a Film: Reflections on *Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property***

*Omni Shoreham, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Catherine Clinton, Riverside, Connecticut

**Screening:** Excerpts from *Nat Turner: A Troublesome Property*, a film written by Kenneth S. Greenberg, Charles Burnett, and Frank Christopher

**Comment:** Annette Gordon-Reed, New York University Law School

Kenneth S. Greenberg, Suffolk University

Louis P. Masur, City College of New York, City University of New York

Catherine Clinton

## 155.Africans Negotiating Conflicts in the Era of Revolutions

*Omni Shoreham, Calvert Room*

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

**Chair:** Rina Caceres, University of Costa Rica

**Papers:** *Gender and Power among African Catholics in Rio de Janeiro in the Eighteenth Century*

Mariza Carvalho de Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense

*The Darfour Incident in Haitian Politics in the Early Nineteenth Century*

Thorwald Burnham, York University

*Repression of Free Blacks in Cuba Following the Saint Dominique Revolt*

Jane Landers, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** Paul Lovejoy, York University

## 156.Aspects of Participation and Culture in the Early Modern Castilian Polity

*Hilton, Jackson Room*

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Richard Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:** *Working for the Common Good in Early Modern Castile*

Ruth MacKay, Independent Scholar

*A Case of Mutual Need: Royal Authority and Town Meetings in Golden Age Spain*

Helen Nader, University of Arizona at Tucson

*Republic, Kingdom, and Conscience: Political Geography in Hapsburg Castile, 1580–1640*

David Carrico Wood, Boston University

**Comment:** Bartolome Yun Casalilla, European University Institute

## 157.Bonfires of Culture: Religious and Intercultural Violence in the Early Modern Atlantic World

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 352*

**Chair:** Brian Sandberg, European University Institute

**Papers:** *The Death of Don Carlos of Texcoco: The Indian Inquisition in Early Mexico City, 1539*

Patricia Lopes Don, San Jose State University

*Hans Staden's Captive Soul: Coercion, Conversion, and Cannibalism in Theodor de Bry's America*

H. E. Martel, University of California at Irvine

*Religion, Intercultural Violence, and Identity in Early Jamestown*

Melanie L. Perreault, Salisbury University

**Comment:** Linda A. Curcio-Nagy, University of Nevada at Reno

## 158.Colonial Identities, Contested Boundaries: Ethnicity, Gender, and the Politics of Identification in Colonial Mexico and Guatemala

*Omni Shoreham, Council Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Kris Lane, College of William and Mary

**Papers:** *"A Monster of Nature": Gender, Sexuality, and the Medicalization of a*

*"Hermaphrodite" in Late Eighteenth-Century Guatemala*

Martha Few, University of Miami

*From Shibboleths to Practices: Inquisitorial Readings of Native Identity in New Spain*

David Tavarez, Bard College

*Performing the Inquisitor: Imposture and Identity Fashioning in Seventeenth-Century New Spain*

Javier Villa-Flores, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Kevin Terraciano, University of California at Los Angeles

## 159.Doing the Right Thing: Personal Virtue and the Greater Good

*Omni Shoreham, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Rusty L. Monhollon, Hood College

**Papers:** *Perform What You Ought: When Private Virtues Serve the Public Good*

Joseph Walwik, The American University in Cairo

*Virtuous Heroes or Selfish Adventurers? The Debate on Harvard Volunteers in the "European War," 1914-17*

Axel Jansen, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universitat

*Fair Daughters of Charity: Women and the Ordering of Benevolence in the Early American Republic*

Nancy Zey, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** Gretchen Adams, Texas Tech University



Photo by Chris Hale.

## 160.False Dichotomies: Historiographical Reflections on Resistance to the Vietnam War

*Omni Shoreham, Executive Room*

**Chair:** William Schoenl, Michigan State University

**Papers:** *More than Words: "The Voice of Women" and Canadian Objections to the Vietnam War*  
 Micheline Lessard, University of Ottawa  
*Experimenting with Nonviolence in the International Realm: Martin Luther King Jr., Vietnam, and the Power of Rhetorical Persuasion*  
 David Leonard, Washington State University  
*Beyond Politics and the Pulpit: Professional Boxing and the Civil Rights Movement*  
 Michael Ezra, Sonoma State University

**Comment:** Eugenia Kaledin, Harvard Institute for Learning in Retirement

## 161.Teaching Military History to Undergraduates: A Roundtable on Methods, Challenges, and Opportunities

*Omni Shoreham, Senate Room*

Joint session with the World War Two Studies Association

**Chair:** Michael A. Ramsay, Kansas State University

**Papers:** *The Integration of Military History into the Curriculum*  
 Dale Clifford, University of North Florida  
*The Role of Military History in the Historical Discipline with Particular Regard to Undergraduate Education*  
 John Guilmartin, Ohio State University  
*Secrets, Spies, and Scandals: Approaches to the Teaching of Foreign Intelligence*  
 Patrice Olsen, Illinois State University

**Comment:** Lori Lyn Bogle, United States Naval Academy

## 162.Greek-Speaking Monarchs and Diplomacy

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 362*

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

**Chair:** Gregory N. Daugherty, Randolph-Macon College

**Papers:** *Royal Macedonian Women and Diplomacy*  
 Elizabeth Donnelly Carney, Clemson University  
*Diplomacy by, to, and about Philosophers: Greek and Indian Kings Exchange Ambassadors and Ideas*  
 Phyllis Culham, United States Naval Academy  
*Byzantine-Turkish Diplomacy in the Twelfth Century*  
 Richard Tada, University of Washington

**Comment:** Valerie M. Warrior, Independent Scholar

## 163. Icons of Victory and Defeat: Returning Veterans in Japan, Germany, and the United States after World War II

Omni Shoreham, Suite 373

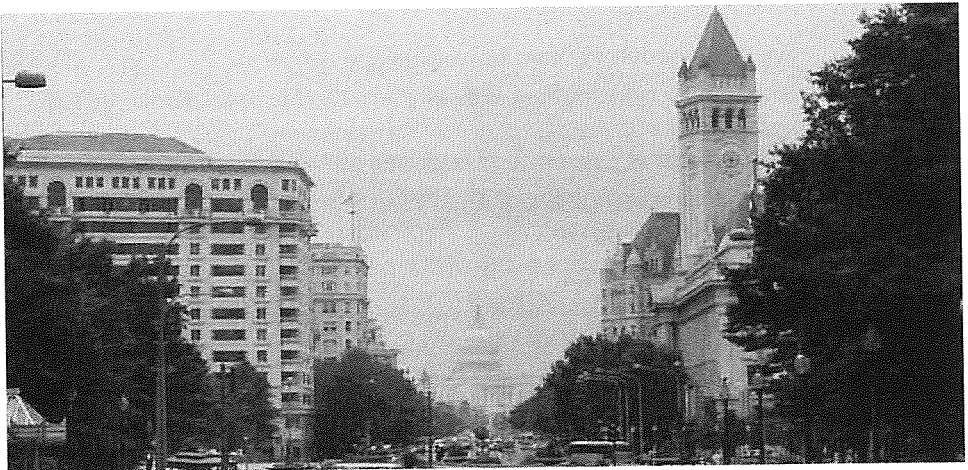
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Sonya Michel, University of Maryland at College Park
- Papers:** *Homecoming Experiences: Public Memories and Male Subjectivities in East and West Germany, 1945–55*  
Frank Biess, University of California at San Diego  
*Belated Returns: Cinematic Representations of Returning Soldiers from Japan's Lost War*  
Yoshikuni Igarashi, Vanderbilt University  
*From Serviceman to Family Man: The Emotional Reintegration of Veterans in Post-World War II American Society*  
Rebecca Jo Plant, University of California at San Diego
- Comment:** Sonya Michel

## 164. Issues in Thirteenth-Century Conflict: Combat and Gunpowder Technology East and West

Omni Shoreham, Suite 452

- Chair:** Karen Turner, College of the Holy Cross
- Papers:** *Bayan's Campaigns on the Han and Yangtze Rivers, 1273–76*  
David C. Wright, University of Calgary  
*Thirteenth-Century Chinese Incendiary Warfare*  
Ralph D. Sawyer, Sawyer Neostrategics  
*Europe's Introduction to Gunpowder and Gunpowder Weapons: What Proof Is There of a Chinese Connection?*  
Kelly DeVries, Loyola College in Maryland
- Comment:** Karen Turner



Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Photo by Chris Hale.

### 165. **Jessie Wallace Hughan, the War Resisters League, and the Radical Pacifist Tradition in Twentieth-Century America: An Interpretive Illustrated Narration**

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 462*

Joint session with the Peace History Society

**Chair:** Susan Zeiger, Regis College

**Papers:** *New Womanhood, Radical Pacifism, and War Resistance: A Biographical Reflection on Jessie Wallace Hughan*  
 Frances Early, Mount Saint Vincent University  
*"War Is a Crime Against Humanity": The War Resisters League and Secular Radical Pacifism in Twentieth-Century America*  
 Scott H. Bennett, Georgian Court College

**Comment:** Lawrence S. Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

### 166. **Knowledge in Action: Reflections on New Intellectual Histories**

*Omni Shoreham, Congressional A*

**Chair:** Rita Chin, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Papers:** *Networks of Knowledge, Networks of Power*  
 Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
*Idea, Concept, Culture: Intellectual Histories and the Problem of Engagement*  
 Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
*The Public Intellectual in Intellectual History*  
 Tracie Matysik, University of Texas at Austin

**Comment:** The Audience

### 167. **Representations of War in the Medieval Middle East**

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 273*

**Chair:** Roy Mottahedeh, Harvard University

**Papers:** *Embattled Scholars: Where, How, and Why Did Medieval Islamic Men of Learning Take Up Arms?*  
 Michael Bonner, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor  
*Tamerlane or Ghengis Khan? Anachronism and the Justification of War in the Late Fourteenth Century*  
 Anne Broadbridge, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
*Remembering Damascus: Local Loyalty after Tamerlane's Invasion of Syria*  
 Zayde G. Antrim, Harvard University

**Comment:** Paul Cobb, University of Notre Dame

## 168.Slavery and Culture War

*Marriott, McKinley Room*

- Chair:** Melvin E. Page, East Tennessee State University
- Papers:** *Colonial New York City Slavery: A Unique System in the Midst of a Culture War*  
 Penny Marie Sonnenburg, Independent Scholar  
*Children and African Survivals in Jamaican Slave Society*  
 Colleen A. Vasconcellos, Florida International University  
*Cultural Resistance to Slavery among the Jula and Sonongui of Kong, Cote d'Ivoire*  
 Kathryn Green, Pikeville College
- Comment:** Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

## 169.Survival in an Age of Rubble: Black Market Activities in the Postwar Germanys

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

- Chair:** Maria Höhn, Vassar College
- Papers:** *The Black Market in Germany: Interaction among Jewish DPs, Germans, and Americans*  
 Laura J. Hilton, Muskingum College  
*Black Market? Black Butchering? Other Prohibited Activities? How German Expellees Coped with the Economic Crisis in Their Postwar Communities*  
 Amy A. Alrich, Ohio State University  
*Black Market Whiteness: Race, Sex, and Survival in the Postwar Rubble*  
 Timothy L. Schroer, State University of West Georgia  
*Frightening the Black Market: Economic Alarmism, Ethnic Identity, and the Persistence of the Police State in Occupied and Adenauer-Era Bavaria*  
 Jose Raymund Canoy, University of Oklahoma at Norman
- Comment:** Mark Edward Spicka, Shippensburg University

## 170. The Experience of the Great War: Warfighting, Interpretation, and Memory

Hilton, Monroe Ballroom West

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

- Chair:** Timothy K. Nenninger, National Archives and Records Administration
- Papers:** *"There Were Yarns in the Air": The British Working Class and Public Memory of the Great War in the Twentieth Century*  
David J. Silbey, Alvernia College
- The Glories and the Sadness: Representing and Remembering the First World War in Great Britain, Canada, and Australia, 1914–39*  
Mark D. Sheftall, Duke University
- Perception through the Lens of Expectation: British Interpretations of the Experience of Aerial Bombardment, 1915–18*  
Tami Davis Biddle, United States Army War College
- Comment:** The Audience

## 171. Transnational Feminism and Sexual Politics in the Middle East and Africa

Marriott, Harding Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

- Chair:** Janet Afary, Purdue University
- Papers:** *The Sexual Politics of Mulla Nasreddin*  
Janet Afary
- Scarlett in Damascus: Cinema, Women's Liberation, and Wartime Mobilization in the Middle East*  
Elizabeth Thompson, University of Virginia
- History, Gender, Culture: An Exploration of the Relationship between TOSTAN and Development (A Video in Progress)*  
Kum-Kum Bhavnani, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Comment:** Akram Fouad Khater, North Carolina State University



## 172. War and Overextension: The Role of Diplomacy, Economics, and Intelligence, 1700 to Present

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

**Chair:** Carole Fink, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *Divergence and Overextension: Anglo-Prussian Combined Strategy against France and Austria in the Seven Years' War, 1755–62*  
Matt Schumann, University of Exeter

*"We Are Now at War with England, but the Hostilities Are All on Her Side": The Cold War of the American Civil War—Maritime Commerce, International Crisis, and Naval Deterrence*  
Howard J. Fuller, King's College London

*The Intelligence War in Asia and the Pacific, 1941–45: The British and Japanese Experiences in Comparison*  
Douglas Ford, The University of Wales, Aberystwyth

**Comment:** Sarah C. M. Paine, United States Naval War College

## 173. War and State-Building in Republican China

Hilton, Kalorama Room

Joint session with the Historical Society for Twentieth-Century China

**Chair:** Marcia R. Ristaino, Library of Congress

**Papers:** *War, Ethnic Rebellion, and State-Building: The 1937 West Hunan "Resist Japan, Abolish Military Land Rents" Uprising*  
Edward A. McCord, George Washington University

*The Reach of the State: Railways and Authority in War-Time Shandong*  
Elisabeth Köll, Case Western Reserve University  
*Collaborating with Confucius in Manchukuo*  
James H. Carter, Saint Joseph's University

**Comment:** R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College in Maryland

## 174. War in Europe in the 1990s: Bosnia, Kosovo, and Yugoslavia

Marriott, Coolidge Room

**Chair:** Allan R. Millett, Ohio State University

**Papers:** *The Wars of Yugoslavia as Seen by European Journalists and Writers, 1991–2000*

Claudia Reichl-Ham, Heeresgeschichtliches Museum  
Thomas Reichl, Heeresgeschichtliches Museum

*Srebrenica July 1995: Reconstruction and Analysis of a Massacre*  
J. C. H. Blom, Netherlands Institute for War Documentation

*Imposing Peace on Bosnia through Diplomatic Agreement, Armies of Occupation, and Onsite Inspections*  
Joseph P. Harahan, United States Department of Defense

**Comment:** The Audience

## 175. War on the Fringes of Colonial America: Soldiers and Refugees, Race and Society

*Hilton, Monroe Ballroom East*

- Chair:** Gerald F. Moran, University of Michigan at Dearborn
- Papers:** *The Displaced and Dispossessed: Refugees in New England's Early Indian Wars*  
David M. Corlett, College of William and Mary  
*Militiamen Unmasked: The Soldiers of Massachusetts Bay during King Philip's War, 1675–76*  
Kyle F. Zelner, College of William and Mary  
*The King's "Black Dragoons": African American Loyalist Combatants in the American Revolution*  
James R. Piecuch, College of William and Mary
- Comment:** Holly A. Mayer, Duquesne University

## 176. The Generation of 1914 East-Central Europe: War, Politics, Modernism

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

- Chair:** Robert Wohl, University of California at Los Angeles
- Papers:** *Classicism as the Response to Disorder: Bela Bartok's Stylistic Change in the 1920s*  
Judit Frigyesi, Bar-Ilan University  
*"We must work as our parents never did": Mircea Eliade and the Romanian "New Generation"*  
Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh and Collegium Budapest  
*Karel Capek and the Czech Generation of 1914*  
Thomas Ort, New York University
- Comment:** The Audience

## Late Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

### American Association for History and Computing Session 9 Making History, Deconstructing the Disciplines

*Marriott, Johnson Room*

**Chair:** Scott Merriman, University of Kentucky

**Papers:** *Using Technology, Making History: Collaborative Teaching across the Disciplines*

Brian Dennis, Northwestern University

Carl Smith, Northwestern University

Jonathan Smith, Northwestern University

*Digitally Deconstructing Disciplines*

Elizabeth Davis, University of Alabama

*Suspicious Minds: A Data-Based Approach to Chinese Exclusion in the Midwest, 1911–40*

Gene Chung-Ngai Moy, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** The Audience

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 12 Modernist Biographies

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 252*

**Chair:** William L. Portier, Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg

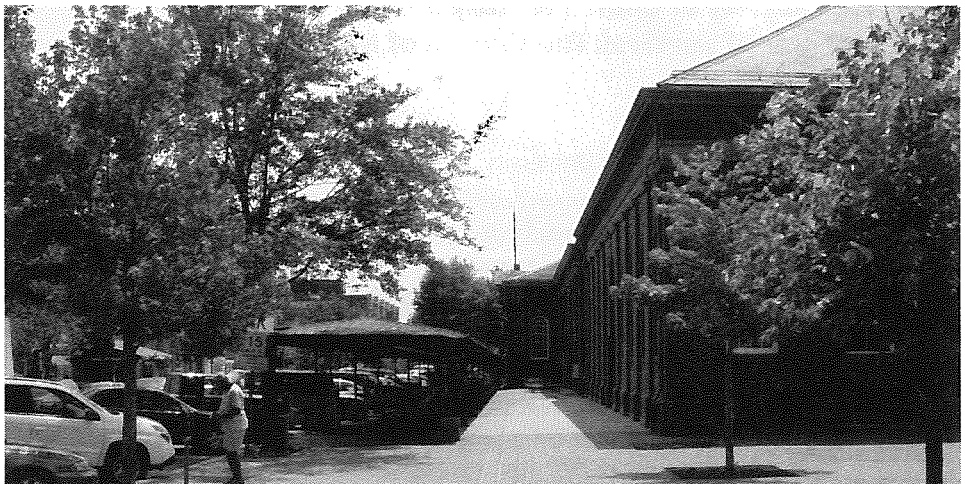
**Papers:** *The Philosophers' Index: Marcel Hébert*

C. J. T. Talar, St. Thomas University, Houston

*The Mystical Loisy: Henri Bremond on Loisy and Modernism*

Harvey Hill, Berry College

**Comment:** David Schultenover S.J., Marquette University



Washington, D.C.'s famous Eastern Market on Capitol Hill. Photo by Chris Hale.

### American Catholic Historical Association Session 13

#### The Party's (Almost) Over: Catholics, the "Urban Crisis of the 1960s," and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition Outside the South

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 262*

- Chair:** Christopher Shannon, Saint Mary's College, Indiana
- Papers:** *The "Catholic Internationale": Religious Sources of Mayor Joseph L. Alioto's Urban Liberalism*  
William Issel, Independent Scholar  
*Reformation: Pittsburgh Catholics and the Fragmentation of the New Deal Coalition, 1960–72*  
Kenneth Heineman, Ohio University, Lancaster  
*Catholics, Church Teachings, and Partisan Politics since the 1960s*  
Jeanne Heffernan, Pepperdine University
- Comment:** Christopher Shannon

### American Society of Church History Session 27

#### Pastoral Strategies: Augustine of Hippo

*Hilton, Grant Room*

- Chair:** Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton
- Papers:** *Augustine's Pastoral Activities and Ascetic Past*  
George Demacopoulos, Fordham University  
*Clerics, Councils, and Augustine on Holiness*  
Jane Merdinger, Catholic University of America  
*Augustine and "the Enemies of Charity"*  
Peter Iver Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Comment:** Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton

### American Society of Church History Session 28

#### Strategies of Survival: The Culture of Nonconformity in Late Stuart England

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

- Chair:** Tim Harris, Brown University
- Papers:** *Education and Dissent in Late Stuart England: The Case of Samuel Shaw, Presbyterian Schoolmaster and Dramatist*  
Stephanie Sleeper, Claremont Graduate University  
*"I am Very Unwieldy, and Helpless": Life-Cycle and the Survival of Nonconformity in Restoration England*  
Samuel S. Thomas, Washington University in St. Louis  
*"I Promised my Father I Would not Conform": Spawning Conformity and Begetting Dissent in Clerical Families, England, 1661–1714*  
Michelle Wolfe, Ohio State University
- Comment:** William J. Sheils, University of York

## **American Society of Church History Session 29** **Ernest Troeltsch and Doing Church History Today**

*Hilton, Independence Room*

- Chair:** Dawn Ann De Vries, Union Theological Seminary, Virginia
- Papers:** *Narrating and Assessing Christian History: Normative Dimensions of Troeltsch's Construction of the History of Christianity*  
Lori K. Pearson, Carleton College
- Troeltsch's Historicism and the History of Christianity Today*  
Garrett E. Paul, Gustavus Adolphus College
- Troeltsch, Hintze, Meinecke and Modern Historical Thought*  
Leonard S. Smith, California Lutheran College
- Comment:** Eric W. Gritsch, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg

## **American Society of Church History Session 30** **Women in the American Society of Church History**

*Omni Shoreham, Suite 473*

- Chair:** E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
- Papers:** *A History of the Women's Breakfast*  
Wendy J. Deichmann Edwards, United Theological Seminary at Buffalo
- Women's Contributions to the American Society of Church History*  
Randi J. Walker, Pacific School of Religion
- Women Presidents of the American Society of Church History*  
Barbara Brown Zikmund, Doshisha University
- Comment:** E. Brooks Holifield

## **Conference on Latin American History Session 23** **Homenaje a Lydia Cabrera: Free Colored and Slaves in Colonial Cuba**

*Marriott, Kennedy Room*

# Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted)

- Africa 42, 72, 73, 155, 171
- African American 45, 51, 75, 89, 99, 102, 128, 146, 154, 168, 175
- Ancient 16, 58, 65, 70
- Archives 30, 55
- Arts 8, 59
- Asia 108
- Asian American 41, 138
- Atlantic 42, 117, 157
- Austria 57
- Australia 170
- Biography 96
- Canada 22, 28, 43, 99, 170
- Caribbean 73, 110
- Catholicism 57, 81, 130, 133, 137
- Central Europe 29, 57, 81, 87, 176
- China 44, 53, 86, 90, 93, 116, 132, 164, 173
- Class 38, 50, 60, 77, 91, 113, 147, 149, 170
- Cold War 12, 46, 60, 105, 107
- Comparative 41, 72, 73, 79, 85, 94, 106, 130, 131
- Crime and Violence 26, 28, 148, 157
- Culture 8, 12, 21, 22, 23, 38, 41, 51, 53, 60, 61, 65, 72, 90, 100, 115, 131, 156, 157, 166, 168, 171, 172
- Diplomatic/Foreign policy 43, 44, 63, 136, 153, 172, 174
- Economic 52, 76, 89, 105, 112, 113, 117, 118, 143, 145, 149, 169, 172
- Education 97, 98
- Egypt 148
- Ethnicity 48, 58, 60, 72, 80, 111, 136, 138, 169, 173, 174
- Europe
  - Ancient 16, 65, 70
  - Medieval 5, 71, 123, 130
  - Renaissance and Reformation 112, 123, 164
  - Early Modern 29, 54, 81, 105, 106, 112, 123, 133, 145, 156, 172
  - Modern 48, 57, 73, 79, 82, 87, 111, 115, 139, 174, 176
- Political 6, 29, 54, 57, 71, 73, 82, 105, 112, 139, 156
- Social 5, 29, 48, 70, 79, 82, 87, 105, 111
- 18th Century 6, 106, 172
- 19th Century 6, 7, 8, 54, 57, 87, 111, 132
- 20th Century 8, 38, 48, 57, 73, 79, 82, 105, 139, 174, 176
- Family 56
- Film 10, 114
- France 6, 8, 54, 57, 59, 73, 82, 111, 122, 151, 172
- Gender 14, 20, 40, 46, 51, 94, 105, 111, 122, 127, 155, 158, 169, 171
- Germany 12, 19, 23, 28, 29, 55, 59, 72, 82, 93, 105, 129, 137, 163, 169
- Graduate Studies 66, 97
- Great Britain 6, 13, 17, 23, 38, 43, 54, 63, 93, 136, 144, 170, 172
- Greece 16, 58, 65, 162
- Historiography 2, 33, 35, 45, 96, 119, 160
- Holocaust 137
- Identity 8, 12, 49, 50, 59, 60, 72, 78, 82, 100, 141, 158
- Immigration 38, 131, 153
- Imperial/Colonial 9, 17, 19, 25, 47, 50, 84, 108, 110, 132, 134, 152, 155, 158, 175
- Intellectual 166
- Ireland 72
- Islam 87, 119, 130, 133
- Italy 80, 85, 94, 129
- Japan 26, 30, 44, 56, 129, 141, 163, 172
- Jewish 57, 137, 153, 169
- Job Market 1, 34
- Korea 41, 94
- Labor 77, 86, 118, 147
- Language 72
- Latin/Central American 9, 25, 55, 110, 112, 117, 131, 149, 157, 158
- Legal 39, 62, 76, 93, 101, 126, 139, 144
- Medicine 79
- Materialism/Consumerism 64, 89

- Mediterranean 16  
 Memory 23, 44, 116, 170  
 Mexico 52, 60, 61, 78, 84, 109, 143  
 Middle East 17, 18, 47, 49, 108, 119, 131, 167, 171  
 Military 6, 7, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 42, 63, 65, 71, 92, 93, 95, 102, 106, 125, 152, 161, 170, 172  
 Music 106, 114  
 Musuems 64, 125  
 Nationalism 8, 12, 23, 26, 41, 47, 49, 59, 64, 72, 78, 80, 82, 136, 158  
 Native American 114, 157  
 Ottoman Empire 18, 49, 87, 134, 141, 148  
 Peace/Pacifism 27, 51, 54, 83, 101, 107, 145, 146, 165  
 Poland 57  
 Political 6, 12, 23, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84, 85, 89, 90, 99, 105, 109, 112, 117, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 150, 155, 156, 162, 165, 167, 171, 172, 173, 176  
 Popular Culture 21, 27, 61, 64  
 Profession 1, 36, 67, 68  
 Protestantism 81, 85, 137, 150  
 Public 64  
 Psychology 21, 38  
 Race 14, 19, 20, 27, 36, 38, 41, 42, 45, 51, 52, 60, 75, 89, 99, 100, 102, 110, 111, 113, 128, 135, 140, 146, 151, 169, 175  
 Religion 49, 57, 81, 87, 109, 130, 133, 141, 157  
 Revolution 109, 110, 119, 122, 155, 173  
 Russia/USSR 15, 41, 48, 101, 111  
 Science and Technology 31, 32, 38, 53, 95, 125  
 September 11 (9–11) 30, 69, 100  
 Slavery 42, 154, 168  
 Social 14, 15, 19, 27, 28, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 56, 60, 70, 72, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 102, 105, 110, 111, 113, 117, 118, 120, 122, 127, 128, 135, 137, 140, 146, 148, 150, 151, 155, 158, 159, 163, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 175  
 Spain 73, 84, 112, 145, 156, 158  
 Sports/Athleticism 61  
 Teaching 4, 11, 35, 37, 45, 74, 97, 98, 161  
 United States  
     Colonial 25, 100, 157, 168, 175  
     1790–1900 2, 14, 22, 24, 31, 42, 45, 52, 60, 100, 102, 111, 113, 127, 131, 154, 172  
     1900–present 14, 22, 27, 31, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 99, 100, 101, 113, 114, 121, 126, 131, 135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 150, 163, 165  
     Political 12, 36, 32, 39, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 60, 61, 76, 77, 89, 90, 92, 127, 128, 135, 136, 140, 142, 144, 150, 165  
     Social 14, 20, 27, 38, 42, 45, 46, 51, 52, 56, 60, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 99, 100, 101, 111, 113, 121, 127, 128, 135, 140, 150, 154, 163, 168  
     18th Century 22, 25, 31, 60, 100, 168  
     19th Century 14, 22, 24, 31, 42, 52, 60, 101, 102, 107, 111, 113, 127, 131, 154, 172  
     20th Century 12, 20, 21, 22, 27, 31, 32, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 52, 55, 61, 75, 76, 77, 79, 89, 90, 92, 99, 100, 101, 107, 113, 114, 121, 127, 126, 131, 135, 136, 140, 142, 144, 146, 150, 163, 165  
     21st Century 30, 69, 100  
 Vietnam 92, 114, 121, 150, 160  
 War/Warfare 6, 7, 13, 25, 27, 43, 51, 54, 56, 58, 62, 65, 65, 81, 94, 100, 101, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 145, 149, 164, 167, 172, 173, 174, 176  
 Women 40, 46, 51, 56, 70, 94, 105, 111, 121, 137, 150, 159  
 World History 28, 90, 91, 93  
 World War I 13, 40, 43, 51, 75, 77, 79, 93, 101, 115, 134, 159, 170, 176  
 World War II 23, 28, 32, 40, 75, 76, 77, 82, 137, 138, 140, 142, 163

## Participants' Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in *italics*. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2004 Annual Meeting begins on p. 216.

### Aa

Abrahams, Fred 139  
 Abrams, Irwin 83  
 Adams, Alison 149  
 Adams, Gretchen 159  
*Adams, Margaret O. p. 138*  
 Adams, Thomas M. 45  
 Adler, Alan 3  
 Adorno, Rolena p. 98  
 Afary, Janet 171, p. 148  
 Akarli, Engin Deniz 148  
 Aksakal, Mustafa 134  
 Alamillo, José M. 118  
 Alano, Jomarie 94  
 Albala, Ken 107  
*Albright, Carol Bonomo p. 115*  
 Aldridge III, Daniel W. 136  
 Alexander, Leslie 75  
*Alexander, William p. 113*  
 Allen, Joel 70  
 Allen, Michael J. 121  
*Allen, William S. p. 95*  
 Alrich, Amy A. 169  
 Ames, Glenn J. 145  
 Anderson, Carol 136  
*Anderson, Deborah Lines p. 162*  
 Anderson, Karen 94  
 Anderson, Sheldon 7  
 Andrea, Alfred J. 71  
 Andrien, Kenneth J. p. 76  
 Antrim, Zayde G. 167  
*Appleby, R. Scott p. 139*  
 Applegate, Celia Stewart 59  
 Archabal, Nina M. 67  
 Armatta, Judith 139  
 Armstrong, Monta James 11  
 Arredondo, Gabriela F. 78  
 Ates, Sabri 49  
*Athans B.V.M., Mary Christine p. 163*  
 Atkins, Keletso E. 42  
*Atwood, Craig p. 116*  
 Azuma, Eiichiro 138

### Bb

*Babinsky, Ellen p. 114*  
 Bacevich, Andrew 152  
 Baer, Marc David 141  
 Bailey, Michael D. 123  
 Ballenger, Jesse F. 14  
 Ballinger, Pamela 80  
 Balogh, Brian 76  
 Banner, James 68  
 Bantjes, Adrian A. 109  
*Bao, Xiaolan p. 95*  
 Barkan, Elliott R. 147  
*Barlow, Philip L. p. 186*  
 Barnes, Robin 81  
 Barr, Juliana 60  
 Barrow, Heather 113  
 Barrow, Ian 108  
 Bass, Amy 61  
 Bates, Beth Tompkins 128  
 Battan, Jesse F. 111  
 Battema, Douglas 61  
*Baughn, Tom p. 162*  
*Baumgartner, Frederic J. p. 163*  
 Beaber, Lawrence R. p. 147  
 Becker, Ann M. 31  
 Beckett, Ian F.W. 17  
 Belasco, Warren 107  
 Bell, Rudolph 98  
*Bellitto, Christopher p. 139*  
*Benadusi, Giovanna p. 93*  
 Bender, Thomas p. 77, p. 121  
 Benedict, Michael Les p. 171  
 Benes, Tuska 72  
 Bennett, Scott H. 165  
 Bensch, Stephen 103  
 Bentley, Jerry H. 120, p. 118  
 Bergen, Doris L. 137  
 Berger, Dina M. 143  
 Berman, Constance H. p. 78  
 Bernstein, Frances 111  
 Bernstein, Michael A. 76  
*Berry, David A. p. 118*



Berry, Mary Frances p. 167  
 Bertaux, Sandrine 86  
 Best, Wallace D. p. 141  
 Bhavnani, Kum-Kum 171  
 Bian, Morris L. p. 142  
 Biddle, Tami Davis 170  
 Bielakowski, Alexander M. 24  
 Biess, Frank 163  
 Biles, Roger 113  
 Bingham, D. Jeffrey p. 164  
 Biondi, Martha 128  
 Bird Jr., William 64  
 Bireley S.J., Robert p. 31, p. 163  
 Biskupski, M. B. p. 146  
 Bix, Amy Sue p. 98  
 Blackwell-Johnson, Joyce 146  
 Blair, Ann 53  
 Bland, Larry I. p. 172  
 Blatt, Martin H. 33  
 Blecher, Robert 86  
 Blight, David 33  
 Blodgett, Jan p. 92  
 Bloom, Alexander 92  
 Blum, Edward J. 85  
 Blumi, Isa 49  
 Blyden, Nemata p. 141  
 Boettcher, Susan p. 99  
 Boggs, Jeremy p. 162  
 Bogle, Lori Lyn 161  
 Bonner, Michael 167  
 Borgwardt, Liz 135  
 Boris, Eileen p. 148  
 Boyd, Carolyn P. p. 148  
 Bradley, Mark 28  
 Brakke, David p. 93  
 Brandt, Allan 88  
 Braukman, Stacy 46  
 Breitman, Richard 153  
 Brice, Lee L. 16  
 Brinkley, Alan p. 78, 126  
 Broadbridge, Anne 167  
 Brokaw, Cynthia 53  
 Broussard, Albert 34  
 Brown, Candy Gunther p. 117, p. 120  
 Brown, Gregory S. p. 75, p. 76  
 Brown, Ida Altman 112  
 Brown, John S. 125  
 Brown, Joshua, p. 119

Brown, Thomas E. p. 138  
 Browning, Reed S. p. 167  
 Brummett, Palmira 18  
 Bu, Liping p. 166  
 Bucur, Maria 62  
 Buhle, Mari Jo 21  
 Bundles, A'Lelia 51  
 Burkhard, Bud p. 162  
 Burnham, Louisa A. 123  
 Burns, J. Patout p. 92  
 Burr, William p. 117  
 Burton, Vernon p. 168  
 Byrd, Robert C. p. 79

## Cc

Calder, Lendol 4  
 Callahan, Leslie Dawn p. 117  
 Campbell, Jacqueline G. 85  
 Campbell, James T. p. 141  
 Campbell, Shireen p. 92  
 Cañeque, Alejandro 84  
 Canoy, Jose Raymond 169  
 Caric, Ric N. p. 113  
 Carlon, Jacqueline p. 96  
 Carlson, Michael R. p. 138  
 Carmichael, Deborah p. 123  
 Carney, Elizabeth Donnelly 162  
 Carroll, Berenice 83  
 Carroll, James T. p. 00  
 Carruthers, Susan Lisa 12  
 Carter, James H. 173  
 Cary, Noel p. 94  
 Cash, Floris Barnett 51  
 Castiglione, Caroline p. 93  
 Castle, Elizabeth A. 135  
 Caudle, James 54  
 Chafe, William H. 146, p. 167  
 Chalmers, Mary p. 139  
 Chan, Y.S. Henry 116  
 Chang, David p. 78  
 Chaplin, Joyce p. 171  
 Chatfield, Charles 83  
 Chen, Yong p. 95  
 Cheney, Matthew p. 168  
 Chia, Lucille 53  
 Chickering, Roger 19  
 Chin, Rita 166  
 Chinnici O.F.M., Joseph p. 163

Chmielewski, Wendy E. 107  
 Choi, Anne S. 94  
 Chowning, Margaret 109  
 Choy, Catherine Ceniza 118  
 Chrypinska, Maria p. 149  
 Clark, Anna 122  
 Clark, Eliza B. 117  
 Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 93  
 Clifford, Dale 161  
 Clinton, Catherine 154  
 Clinton, Michael 83  
 Cloud, John 95  
 Cmiel, Kenneth 28  
 Coatsworth, John H. 143  
 Cobb, Paul 167  
 Cohen, Daniel 82  
 Cohen, Jeremy D. 112  
 Cohen, Lizabeth 89  
 Cole, Benjamin p. 76  
 Coleman, Bradley Lynn 125  
 Coleman, Geraldine Balut p. 120  
 Collier-Thomas, Bettye 51  
 Collins, Sue p. 139  
 Conard, Rebecca 33  
 Confino, Alon p. 186  
 Cong, Xiaoping p. 143  
 Connell, William p. 115  
 Connelly, John 57  
 Constable, Olivia Remie 103  
 Conway, Erik M. 95  
 Conzen, Kathleen p. 50  
 Cook, Blanche Wiesen 96  
 Cook, David 130  
 Cook, Noble David 9  
 Cooper, Regina C. 45  
 Cooper, Sandi E. 83  
 Cooper, William J. 2  
 Cooperman, Alan p. 139  
 Cooperman, Bernard Dov p. 93  
 Coopersmith, Jonathan C. 15  
 Corlett, David M. 175  
 Cornyn, Alison 69  
 Costigliola, Frank 12  
 Cox, Caroline 104  
 Cox, Karen L. p. 141  
 Coy, Jason Philip 29  
 Craig, Bruce 67, p. 42, p. 99  
 Crane, Cynthia A. 137

Crawford, Alonzo 10  
 Crocker, Ruth p. 97  
 Cronon, William J. 1, 67, p. 171  
 Crouthamel, Jason p. 119  
 Cruz, Laura p. 120  
 Culham, Phyllis 162  
 Culp, Robert J. 116  
 Cumberbatch, Prudence Denise 128  
 Cummings, Kathleen Sprows p. 92  
 Cummins, Light Townsend 60  
 Cunningham-Kruppa, Ellen p. 114  
 Curcio-Nagy, Linda A. 84, 157  
 Curp, T. David 48  
 Curtis, Heather D. p. 117  
 Curtis, Kenneth 120  
 Cusick, James G. 25  
 Cutter, Charles R. 60

## Dd

Dain, Bruce 135  
 Daley, Matt p. 91  
 Dallam, Colleen 4  
 Danielson, Leilah 146  
 Dantas, Mariana Libanio de Rezende 110  
 Darnton, Robert p. 75  
 Daugherty, Gregory N. 162  
 Davidson Jr., Roger A. 102  
 Davis, Elizabeth p. 197  
 Davis, Jim p. 118  
 Davis, Richard 54  
 Davis, Robert C. 148  
 Day, Dwayne A. 15  
 de Bruyn Kops, Henriette 145  
 De Vries, Dawn Ann p. 199  
 Deak, Istvan 62  
 Deans-Smith, Susan 84  
 Demacopoulos, George p. 198  
 Dennis, Brian p. 197  
 Deshmukh, Marion F. 59  
 DeVries, Kelly 164  
 DiCaprio, Lisa 139  
 Dickerson, Dennis C. p. 34  
 DiNardo, Richard L. 24  
 Doak, Kevin 129  
 Dobos, Manuela 139  
 Dombrowski, Nicole 82  
 Don, Patricia Lopes 157  
 Donnelly, Andrew p. 96

*Drake, Harold p. 115, p. 140*  
 Dronzek, Anna 5  
*Drygas, Agata p. 149*  
 DuBois, Ellen 40  
 Dudden, Alexis 28  
 Dudley, Wade G. 93  
*Duggan, Lisa p. 167*  
*Dumont, Dorothy p. 170*

## Ee

*Eaklor, Vicki p. 166*  
 Eastin, Curtis 16  
 Eckert, Astrid M. 55  
 Edney, Matthew H. 108  
 Edson, Evelyn 108  
 Edwards Pamela 54  
 Edwards, Rebecca 127  
*Edwards, Wendy J. Deichmann p. 199*  
*Elder, Sace p. 119*  
 Eley, Geoff 23  
 Elleman, Bruce A. 93  
 Ellis, Joseph 96  
*Erdmans, Mary p. 97*  
*Erickson, Paul p. 120*  
*Ernest, James D. p. 164*  
 Errante, Antoinette 47  
*Eshleman, Kristen p. 92*  
 Eskildsen, Robert 26  
 Espinosa, Mariola 31  
 Etheridge, Brian C. 12  
 Everdell, William p. 99  
*Ewing, E. Thomas p. 142*  
 Ezra, Michael 160

## Ff

Fairbanks, Ruth L. 144  
 Fairchild, Amy L. 131  
 Faires, Nora 52  
 Falk, Candace 68  
 Fass, Paula 14  
 Faussette, Risa L. 77  
 Faust, Drew Gilpin 2  
 Favretti, Margaret A. 71  
*Feinberg, Stephen p. 49, p. 121*  
 Feingold, Henry L. 153  
 Feldman, Ilana 86  
*Ferrell, Lori Anne p. 141*  
 Few, Martha 158

Field, Corinne T. 14  
 Fields, Edda L. 42  
 Filene, Peter 98  
 Filner, Bob 68  
 Fink, Carole 172  
*Firey, Abigal p. 93*  
 Fischer, Fritz p. 121  
*Fishman, Robert p. 50*  
 Flanagan, Maureen 127  
 Fleming, James Rodger 95  
 Fleming, Robin p. 78  
*Fogarty S.J., Gerald P. p. 185*  
 Foley, Michael S. 150  
 Forbes, Julia 69  
*Ford, Charles p. 113*  
*Fourner, Eric p. 185*  
 Fowler, William M. 34  
 Frahm, Eckart 58  
 Franco, Barbara 124  
*Frankel, Richard p. 95*  
 Franklin, H. Bruce 92  
 Franklin, V.P. 51  
 Frey, Linda Sue 133, p. 167  
*Frey, Marsha Lee p. 167*  
 Friedman, Max Paul 142  
 Frommer, Benjamin 62

## Gg

Gabaccia, Donna R. 52  
*Gaddis, Michael p. 164*  
 Gallicchio, Marc 44  
 Gallman, J. Matthew 85  
*Galush, William p. 146*  
 Games, Alison 70  
 Garcia, Matt 118  
*Gardella, Robert P. p. 142*  
 Gardiner, Eileen p. 75, p. 76  
 Garfinkle, Steven J. 58  
 Garrison, Dee 101  
 Gates, Laura 33  
 Gauss, Susan 143  
 Gellman, Erik S. 128  
 Genova, James 47  
 Gerber, Lydia 132  
 Gerovitch, Slava 15  
 Geyer, Michael p. 79  
 Ghamari-Tabrizi, Sharon 125  
*Giacumakis Jr., George p. 38*

- Gibbs, Gary p. 164*  
 Gill, Jill K. 150  
 Gillis, John R. 14  
*Gilpin, W. Clark p. 164*  
 Girard, Marion 13  
 Gissendanner, Cindy 61  
 Gitelman, Lisa 114  
 Glass, Brent D. p. 43, p. 100  
 Glaze, Bernadette Mulholland 11  
 Gnoinska, Agnieszka p. 149  
 Golden, Janet 142  
 Goldstein, Erik 43  
*Golebiowski, Andrew p. 100, p. 120, p. 172*  
 Gordon-Reed, Annette 154  
*Gosse, Van p. 168*  
*Gouwens, Kenneth p. 163*  
*Graber, Jennifer p. 186*  
 Graffagnino, J. Kevin 67  
 Grafton, Anthony 53  
*Granata, Cora p. 144*  
*Grant Jr., Philip A. p. 168*  
*Green, James p. 118*  
 Green, Kathryn 168  
 Greenberg, Kenneth S. 154  
 Greene, Ann 24  
 Greene, Sandra 42  
 Grehan, Jim 148  
 Grim, Ronald E. 108  
 Grimsley, Mark 100  
*Gritsch, Eric W. p. 199*  
*Grodzins, Dean p. 94, p. 186*  
 Gross, Jan 62  
 Grossberg, Michael p. 75, p. 171  
 Grosse, Pascal 19  
 Grossmann, Atina 28  
 Guilmartin, John F. 65, 161  
 Gullace, Nicoletta 13  
*Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 97, p. 145*  
 Gutierrez, David G. 78  
*Guzzo, Dorothy p. 145*  
**Hh**  
*Habrzyk, Peter p. 149*  
 Hacker, Barton C. 31  
 Hahamovitch, Cindy 118  
*Hall, Bruce p. 94*  
*Hall, David p. 165*  
 Hametz, Maura E. 80  
 Hammack, David 147  
*Hammond, Jay p. 114*  
 Hammond, William M. 121  
 Hansen, Valerie 90  
 Harahan, Joseph P. 174  
 Harling, Philip 54  
*Harper, Matt J. p. 186*  
 Harreld, Donald J. 5  
*Harrell, David Edward p. 123*  
*Harrington B.V.M., Ann M. p. 185*  
*Harris, Tim p. 198*  
*Harrison, Cynthia p. 167*  
 Harsch, Donna 105  
 Hart, John M. 52  
 Hartmann, Susan M. 94  
*Hartston, Barnet p. 186*  
 Hass, Kristin Ann 121  
 Hastings, Sally A. 56  
*Hata, Nadine p. 118*  
 Hathaway, Jane 148  
 Hauer, Katie 35  
*Hawley, Elizabeth Haven p. 120*  
 Hay, William Anthony 54  
*Hayes, Gia p. 164*  
 Hayton, Darin 81  
*Hazirjian, Lisa p. 166*  
 Hecht, David 142  
*Hefferman, Jeanne p. 198*  
*Heineman, Kenneth p. 198*  
*Hellmann, J.A. Wayne p. 114*  
 Hellyer, Robert 26  
 Hepler, Allison L. 144  
 Hepp, John 113  
 Herf, Jeffrey 82  
 Herzog, Dagmar 57  
*Heyrman, Christine p. 123*  
 Hickel, K. Walter 79  
 Hidalgo, Dennis 132  
 Higginbotham, Elizabeth 10  
*Hildebrand, Reginald F. p. 94*  
 Hill, Harvey p. 197  
 Hilton, Laura J. 169  
 Hitchens, Marilyn Jo 11  
 Hockenos, Matthew 82  
 Hodson, Brian A. 133  
 Hoenicke-Moore, Michaela 55  
 Hoffer, Peter Charles 114  
 Hoffman, Beatrix 88

Hoffman, Paul E. 25  
 Hoffman, Ronald 117  
 Hoffman, Steven p. 162  
 Hogan Jr., David W. 100  
 Hogan, Michael J. 41  
*Hogan-Albach, Susan p. 139*  
 Hoganson, Kristin 127  
 Höhn, Maria 169, p. 144  
*Holder, R. Ward p. 165*  
*Holifield, E. Brooks p. 123, p. 199*  
 Hollinger, David 39  
*Hollywood, Amy p. 164*  
 Holquist, Peter 101  
*Holt, Patrick p. 139*  
 Hon, Tze-ki 116  
 Horgan, John 73  
 Horne, Gerald 75  
 Horodowich, Elizabeth 5  
 Horowitz, Roger 10  
*Hotchkiss, Valerie p. 140*  
 Howe, Thomas J. 97  
 Howes, Rachel 130  
 Hoyt, David 72  
 Hughes, Michael L. 129  
 Hull, Isabel V. p. 79  
*Hummel, Ruth p. 116*  
*Hummel, Thomas p. 116*  
 Hunt, Lynn 37, 66, p. 75  
 Hunter, Carol 20  
*Hunter, David G. p. 164*  
 Hupchick, Dennis P. 48  
*Hurewitz, Daniel p. 118*  
*Hurtado, Albert L. p. 145*  
 Husain, Adnan 130  
*Huyck, Heather p. 145*  
*Hyde, Elizabeth p. 00*

## ii

Igarashi, Yoshikuni 163  
 Igo, Sarah E. 39  
*Igra, Anna R. p. 146*  
 Immerman, Richard 152  
 Iriye, Akira 28  
 Isaac, Sylvia 35  
*Issel, William p. 198*  
 Izbicki, Joanne 56

## Jj

Jach, Theresa p. 147  
*Jackisch, Barry A. p. 95*  
 Jackson, Jeffrey H. 8  
*Jacobs, Andrew S. p. 93*  
 Jacobsen, Mark 17  
 Jaffee, David p. 75  
*Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna p. 169*  
*Jass, Stephanie J. p. 97*  
 Jenkins, Laura Dudley 141  
 Jenks, Timothy 6  
 Jensen, Michael p. 77  
*Jensen, Robin p. 92*  
 Jewett, Andrew 39  
*Jeyaraj, Daniel p. 116*  
 Jimenez, Christina M. 78  
 Johaneck, Michael 147  
*Johnson, Aaron P. p. 140*  
*Johnson, Ben p. 120*  
 Johnson, Benjamin Heber 78  
 Johnson, Carina L. 81  
 Johnson, Dale A. p. 99, p. 34  
*Johnson, Sarah E. p. 186*  
 Johnston, Robert D. 91  
 Jones, Arnita A. p. 75, p. 77, p. 171  
*Jones, Cherisse R. p. 141*  
*Jones, Kathleen W. p. 142*  
 Jones, William P. 75  
 Jordan, Karen 74  
*Jorsch, Thomas F. p. 147*  
 Joshi, Sanjay 91  
 Jowers, Sandra 36

## Kk

Kagan, Donald 65  
*Kagan, Frederick W. p. 167*  
 Kagan, Richard 156  
 Kale, Steven 151  
 Kaledin, Eugenia 160  
 Kalman, Laura 126  
 Karasch, Mary 50  
*Karpiej, Anna p. 120*  
 Katz, Philip M. p. 77, p. 121  
 Katz, Stanley N. 3, 135, p. 77  
 Kaufman, Christopher J. p. 147  
*Kaufman, Paul Iver p. 198*  
*Kazin, Michael p. 186*  
 Keisling, Jennie 17

Kelly, T. Mills 4  
 Kennedy, David M. 100  
 Kent, Eliza 141  
 Kent, Sarah A. 87  
 Kershaw, Paul J.E. 70  
 Kessler-Harris, Alice 144, p. 126, p. 146  
 Kevles, Daniel J. 111  
 Khater, Akram Fouad 171  
 Khoury, Dina Rizk 18  
*Killinger, Charles p. 170*  
 Kimball, Jeffrey P. 7  
 Kimble Jr., Lionel 140  
*Kimmel, Julie p. 142*  
 King, Lisa Y. 102  
 Kiracofe, James Bartholomay 9  
 Klein, John 20  
 Klepper, Deeana p. 116  
 Klooster, Wim 145  
 Kohl, Bejnamin G. p. 75  
*Kohn, Richard H. p. 172*  
 Kolchin, Peter 2  
 Köll, Elisabeth 173  
 Kolovos, Andrew 22  
*Koppelman, Murray p. 120*  
 Kopstein, Jeffrey S. 105  
*Korga, Iwona Drag p. 169*  
*Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 119*  
*Koslow, Jennifer p. 97*  
 Kosto, Adam J. 70  
 Kotsonis, Yanni 115  
 Koven, Seth 37, 104  
 Kraemer, Peter A. 55  
*Krahulik, Karen p. 143*  
 Kramer, Michael J. 114  
*Krase, Jerome p. 119, p. 120*  
 Kraut, Alan 38  
*Kraut, Alan p. 169*  
 Krenn, Michael 27  
 Krokhar, James P. 87  
*Kromkowski, John p. 120*  
 Krowl, Michelle 104  
 Kruse, Kevin M. 89  
 Kselman, Thomas 57  
*Kuefler, Mathew S. p. 115*  
 Kurtz, Michael J. 30

## LI

*La Corte, Daniel M. p. 163*  
*Lacher-Feldman, Jessica p. 114, p. 139*  
 Laden, Jennifer D. 11  
 Lair, Meredith H. 121  
*Lammersdorf, Raimund p. 144*  
*Landau, Paul S. p. 141*  
 Landers, Jane 155  
 Landers, Joan B. 122  
 Landes, Richard 130  
 Landweber, Julia 151  
 Lane, Kris 158  
 Langfur, Hal 50  
 Lape, Susan 58  
*Lapin, Hayim p. 140*  
 Lassiter, Matthew D. 89  
 Latschar, John 33  
*Laugen, R. Todd p. 147*  
 Launius, Roger D. 15  
 Lavery, Jason E. 106  
 Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 24  
*Leahy, Stephen p. 168*  
 Lee, Joseph Tse-Hei 132  
 Lee, Wayne E. 100  
 Leff, Mark 27  
 Leftwich, Gail M. 67  
*Lekus, Ian p. 118*  
*Lemisch, Jesse p. 167*  
 Leonard, David 60  
 Leonard, J. William 30  
*Lerner, Robert p. 116, p. 164*  
*Lerouz, Karen p. 146*  
 Leuchtenburg, William E. 126  
 Levenstein, Lisa 99  
*Levine, Marilyn p. 165*  
*Levine, Myron p. 123*  
 Lewis, Cathleen S. 15  
 Lewis, David Levering 96  
 Lewis, Earl 99  
 Lewis, Jan 117, Jan p. 125  
*Li, Xiaobing p. 95, p. 117*  
 Lichtenstein, Nelson 77  
 Lieberman, Ben 48  
 Liebersohn, Harry 166  
 Light, Jennifer S. 95  
 Lin, Nancy p. 77  
 Lin, Patricia Y.C.E. 104

- Lindenmeyer, Kriste*, p. 97  
 Linenthal, Edward 33  
 Linker, Beth O'Donnell 79  
 Lintvedt, Ane 120  
*Lipton, Sara* p. 116  
*Littlejohn, Jeffrey* p. 113  
*Liu, Chang* p. 143  
*Liu, Liyan* p. 143  
 Livezeanu, Irina 176  
*Lockenour, Jay* p. 144  
 Lodwick, Kathleen L. 132  
*Lofton, Craig* p. 143  
 Lokken, Paul 110  
 Long, Ngo Vinh 92  
 Longfellow, David L. 74  
 López-Pedrerros, Abel Richardo 91  
 Louis, Wm. Roger 134  
 Louthan, Howard 81  
 Lower, Wendy 82  
 Lowry, Heath W. 18  
 Luebke, David M. 29, 133  
 Lukacs, John 96  
 Luker, Ralph 68  
 Lunbeck, Elizabeth 37  
 Lupinskie-Huvane, Lorraine 71  
 Lurie, Jonathan 97, 147  
*Lynch, Joseph* p. 93  
*Lynch, Thomas* p. 163  
 Lynn, John A. 65  
 Lyttelton, Adrian 80
- Mm**
- Ma, Xiaohua 44  
 MacKay, Ruth 156  
 MacLean, Nancy 46  
*Madden S.P., Mary Roger* p. 185  
 Madden, Thomas F. 71  
*Madigan, Kevin* p. 116  
*Maffly-Kipp, Laurie* p. 165  
 Maier, Charles p. 79  
 Mancke, Elizabeth 145  
 Manela, Erez 134  
*Mannard, Joseph G.* p. 185  
 Marble, Sanders 32  
 Marchand, Suzanne L. p. 79  
*Marcus, Alan I.* p. 98  
 Marcuse, Harold 23  
 Markel, Howard 38  
 Markowitz, Gerald E. 131  
 Marr, John 9  
 Martel, H. E. 157  
*Martin, Dennis D.* p. 114  
 Martin, Scott C. p. 113  
 Martin, Thomas M. 11  
 Martini, Ed 92  
 Maruko, Eiko 26  
 Masur, Kate 99  
 Masur, Louis P. 154  
*Mathews, Mary Elizabeth Swetnam* p. 169  
 Matin-Asgori, Afshin 119  
 Matray, James 41  
 Mattern-Parkes, Susan P. 58  
 Matysik, Tracie 166  
 Mauch, Christof 55  
 Mayer, Holly A. 175  
 Maynard, Kelly J. 8  
 Mayo, Marlene J. 56  
 McAdams, Kay 105  
 McCaa, Robert 9  
 McCarrick, Theodore Cardinal p. 147  
 McCartin, Joseph A. 77  
*McCook, Brian* p. 97  
 McCord, Edward A. 173  
 McCormick, Susan L. 22  
*McGee, Sears* p. 141  
*McGinn, Bernard* p. 114, p. 147, p. 164  
*McGinness, Frederick J.* p. 163  
*McGinty, Patrick* p. 113  
 McGovern, Charles 64  
*McKerns, Joseph P.* p. 97  
*McKim, Donald* p. 140  
*McLean, George* p. 120  
 McMahan, Robert 152  
 McMichael, F. Andrew 25  
 McNeill, John R. 120, 145, p. 147  
 McPherson, Alan 41  
 McPherson, James M. p. 79, p. 125, p. 171  
*Meagher, Timothy* p. 169  
 Mehrotra, Ajay K. 76  
*Meijer, Miriam Claude* p. 162  
*Mendiola, Kelly W.* p. 186  
 Mentzer, Raymond A. p. 99, p. 165  
*Merdinger, Jane* p. 198  
*Merrick, Jeffrey* p. 93  
 Merriman, Scott p. 197  
 Messenger, David A. 73

Metcalf, Alida C. 50  
 Metcalf, Barbara 66  
 Metcalf, Michael F. 106  
*Meyer, Leisa p. 166*  
 Meyerowitz, Joanne p. 76  
*Mezzano, Michael John p. 169*  
 Michael, Bernardo A. 108  
 Michel, Sonya 163  
 Michney, Todd M. 140  
 Milkes, Elisa 13  
 Miller, Eben 128  
 Miller, Joseph C. 168  
 Miller, Kathryn 103  
 Miller, Kevin 20  
*Miller, Maureen C. p. 115*  
 Millett, Allan R. 174  
*Mistretta, Vincenzo p. 100, p. 172*  
 Mitchell, Maria 129  
*Mitchell, Virginia R. p. 146*  
 Mobley, Van 73  
 Mollenauer, Lynn Wood 123  
 Mollin, Marian B. 146  
*Moloney, Deirdre M. p. 146*  
 Monahan, W. Gregory 133  
 Monhollon, Rusty L. 159  
 Monteiro, John 50  
*Mooney, Catherine p. 139*  
 Mooney-Melvin, Patricia p. 121  
 Moran Gerald F. 175  
 Morawski, Jill G. 21  
 Moreno, Julio 143  
 Morgan, Philip D. 117  
 Morra, John M. 31  
 Mosnier, Joseph 45  
 Mottahedeh, Roy 167  
*Moy, Gene Chung-Ngai p. 197*  
 Muir Jr., Malcolm 93  
*Mukonyora, Isabel p. 141*  
 Muncy, Robyn 127  
 Munoz, Elisa 139  
 Murillo, Luis 109  
 Musacchio, Aldo 149  
 Musto, Ron p. 75, p. 76  
*Mutongi, Kenda p. 141*  
*Muzorewa, Gwinyai p. 141*

## Nn

*Nadell, Pamela S. p. 186*  
 Nader, Helen 156  
*Napierkowski, Jadzia p. 97*  
*Napierkowski, Tom p. 97, p. 145*  
 Naranch, Bradley D. 19  
*Nasrallah, Laura p. 93*  
 Nasser, Riad 47  
 Navarro, Aaron 143  
 Nelson, Anna K. 30  
*Nelson, Katherine p. 91*  
 Nenninger, Timothy K. 170, p. 172  
*Newburger, Beth p. 145*  
*Newby-Alexander, Cassandra p. 113*  
 Newman, Chris p. 162  
 Ngai, Mae M. 138  
 Nimlos, Aleta 9  
 Ninkovich, Frank 44  
 Nirenberg, David 123  
*Noble, Thomas F.X. p. 93*  
 Nobles, Gregory 60  
*Noll, Mark p. 114, p. 123*  
*Nordstrom, Justin p. 120*  
*Norris, John M. p. 164*  
 Norris, Wendy Leigh 59  
 Norton, Martha N. 59  
 Nummedal, Tara 81  
*Nussdorfer, Laurie p. 163*  
 Nutter, Jeanne 10  
 Nutting, Maureen Murphy 34

## Oo

*O'Connell, Elizabeth p. 120*  
*O'Connor, John E. p. 123*  
 Odo, Franklin 138  
 Ogilvie, Brian W. 53  
*Olsen, Glenn p. 93, p. 114*  
 Olsen, Patrice 161  
 Olson, James M. p. 148  
 Olwell, Robert 25  
 Orenic, Liesl Miller 77  
 Orr, James J. 129  
 Ort, Thomas 176  
 Osborn, Matthew p. 113  
 Osborne, Eric W. 93  
 Ostwald, Jamel 63  
 Ott, Katherine 64



Ouellette, Richard D. p. 186

Owens, J.B. 112, p. 162

Ozment, Steven 74

## Pp

Page, Melvin E. 168

Paine, Sarah C.M. 172

Palazzolo, Laurie A. Gomulka p. 145

Palmer, Colin p. 77, p. 78, p. 121

Parascandola, John 142

Paret, Peter p. 79

Parker, Charles H. p. 94

Parker, Jason 136

Parker, Susan Richbourg 25

Parks, Annette 70

Parsons, Lynn Hudson 96

Patriarca, Silvana 80

Paul, Diane B. 111

Paul, Garrett E. p. 199

Pauly, Philip J. 39

Pavelka, Karen p. 114

Pawlikowski, Beata p. 172

Pearson, Lori K. p. 199

Pease, Neal p. 120, p. 168, p. 172

Peifer, Douglas p. 144

Pelikan, Jaroslav p. 140

Penningroth, Dylan C. 99

Penzel, Klaus p. 140

Pereboom, Maarten L. 4

Perreault, Melanie L. 157

Perron, Anthony p. 139

Perry, Heather R. 79

Perry, James David 32

Peterson, Ingrid p. 114

Phillips, Laura L. p. 91

Piatkowska, Danuta p. 169

Pick, Lucy p. 116

Piecuch, James R. 175

Piehl, Mel p. 92

Pilcher, Jeffrey 52

Pinjning, Ernst 112

Pitcaithley, Dwight p. 145

Pittman Jr., Walter E. 32

Plant, Rebecca Jo 163

Plastas, Melinda Ann 51

Plotkin, Wendy 113

Pokorak, Jenine 35

Pomakoy Sr., Keith J. 73

Poole C.M., Stafford p. 185

Porter, Brian 57

Portier, William L. p. 197

Posadas, Barbara M. 34

Potter, Edmund D. 17

Prasad, Monica 76

Price, Clement Alexander 67

Price, Michael E. 4

Proulx, Michael p. 115

Pula, James S. p. 146

Purgach, Sara 72

Puskar-Pasewicz, Margaret 107

## Qq

Quataert, Jean H. 101

## Rr

Rabinowitz, Richard 45

Raboteau, Albert p. 165

Racine, Felix p. 115

Rackowski, Andrew p. 149

Radzilowski, John p. 169

Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 120

Rael, Patrick 85

Rai, Mridu 141

Ramos, Frances L. 84

Ramsay, Michael A. 161

Rath, Richard C. 114

Rediker, Marcus 42

Reeve, Patricia A. 144

Reeves-Ellington, Barbara 141

Regalado, Aldo J. 27

Reichard, David A. 20

Reid, Cecilie S. 101

Reid, Michele 110

Reidy, Joseph P. 102

Reinerman, Alan J. p. 170

Remini, Robert 96

Renda, Mary 152

Renner, Marguerite 97

Reséndez, Andrés 60

Reverby, Susan 142

Reznick, Jeffrey S. 79

Riches, Daniel 106

Rief, Michelle 40

Rigg, Bryan Mark 137

Riggs, Cheryl p. 140

Riggs, John W. p. 165

Ringer, Monica 119  
 Ristaino, Marcia R. 173  
 Rivas, Darlene 41  
*Rivers, Daniel p. 143*  
*Roberts, Debbie p. 118*  
 Rocke, Alan J. 8  
 Rodriguez, Julia 131  
*Roeber, A. Gregg p. 116*  
*Rogers, Stephanie Stidham p. 116*  
*Rollins, Peter C. p. 123*  
 Rome, Adam 127  
 Rosales, Steven 118  
 Rose, Sonya 23  
 Roseman, Mindy Jane 111  
 Rosen, Ruth 68  
*Rosenblum, Warren p. 119*  
 Rosenzweig, Roy A. p. 76, p. 171  
 Rosner, David 144  
 Ross, Gail 3  
*Rotondaro, Alfred p. 120*  
 Roza, Joseph 151  
 Rupp, Leila J. 40, p. 148  
 Russell, Frank 16  
 Russell-Wood, A.J.R. 50  
 Ryan, Joseph 149  
 Ryan, Patrick 14

## Ss

Sabeen, David W. 29  
 Sachsenmaier, Dominic 134  
 Sack, James 6  
 Saenz, Kelly 74  
 Sakaguchi, Eiko 56  
*Samham, Helen p. 120*  
 Sanchez-Korrol, Virginia 37  
*Sang, Tze-Lan D. p. 118*  
 Sankey, Margaret 133  
 Savage, Barbara Dianne 66  
 Sawyer, Ralph D.  
*Schaefer, Bernard p. 94*  
*Scheck, Raffael, p. 95*  
 Scheinfeldt, Tom 69  
 Schiavo, Laura 124  
*Schmidt, Leigh Eric p. 165*  
 Schmitt, Hans A. 137  
 Schneidhorst, Amy 150  
 Schoenl, William 160  
 Schoppa, R. Keith 173

*Schrand, Tom p. 142*  
 Schreiber, Susan 124  
 Schroeder, Paul 152  
 Schroer, Timothy L. 169  
*Schrum, Kelly p. 142*  
*Schultenover S.J., David p. 197*  
*Schwaller, John Frederick p. 185*  
 Schwartz, Vanessa 104  
*Scott, Damon p. 143*  
 Scott, Michelle 75  
 Scully, Eileen 134  
 Seaman, Michael G. 16  
 Seed, Patricia 90  
*Segal, Howard P. p. 98*  
 Segalla, Spencer 47  
*Seguin, Colleen p. 92*  
 Seiken, Jeff 32  
 Seip, Terry 98  
*Seipp, Adam R. p. 95*  
 Self, Robert O. 89  
*Sensbach, Jon p. 116*  
*Serlin, David p. 118*  
*Seymour, Mark p. 170*  
 Shah, Nayan 38  
*Shan, Patrick Fuliang p. 142*  
*Shannon, Christopher p. 198*  
*Shapiro, Karin A. p. 147*  
 Shashko, Alexander 97  
*Shea, Suzanne Strempek p. 145*  
 Sheehy, Peter 21  
 Sheftall, Mark D. 170  
*Shelley, Thomas J. p. 163*  
 Shenk, Gerald 20  
 Shenkman, Rick 68  
 Shilling, Dan 67  
 Shimizu, Sayuri 56  
*Shimizu, Sayuri p. 166*  
 Shmelev, Anatol 41  
 Shopes, Linda p. 149  
*Shortell, Tim p. 96*  
*Showalter, Dennis p. 167*  
 Silbey, David J. 170  
*Simei, Qing p. 165*  
 Simpson, Brooks D. 66  
 Sitkoff, Harvard I. 140  
*Six-Means, Horace p. 164*  
*Skotnes, Andor p. 168*  
*Slaton, Amy E. p. 98*

- Sleeper, Stephanie p. 198*  
 Sluglett, Peter p. 172  
 Smith, Abby p. 77  
 Smith, Barbara Clark 64  
*Smith, Carl p. 197*  
*Smith, Helmut W. p. 186*  
 Smith, Jason Scott 76  
*Smith, Jonathan p. 197*  
*Smith, Leonard S. p. 199*  
 Smith, Melvin Charles 17  
 Smith, Woodruff D. 19  
*Smoller, Laura A. p. 115*  
 Snider, Christy Jo 94  
 Snyder, Robert W. 69  
 Socolow, Michael J. 21  
 Soderstrom, Mark 125  
 Soloff, David p. 185  
 Sommer, Barbara A. 50  
*Song, Jingyi p. 95*  
 Sonnenburg, Penny Marie 168  
 Spector, Scott 166  
 Spence, Jonathan D. p. 25, p. 99, p. 125  
 Spicka, Mark Edward 169  
 Spiegel, Gabrielle M. 97  
*Spierling, Karen E. p. 165*  
*Stadel-Bevans, Cheryl L. p. 138*  
 Stalker, Nancy 141  
*Stanley, Susie C. p. 141*  
 Stapleton, John 63  
*Stark, Gary p. 119*  
 Stearns, Peter N. p. 75  
 Steeves, Kathleen Anderson 35  
*Stein, Amy Ilona p. 118*  
 Stein, Mark L. 87  
 Steinberg, Jonathan 72, p. 186  
*Steinfels, Peter p. 139*  
 Stepan, Nancy Leys 131  
*Stephens, Justin p. 115*  
*Stephens, Michael S. p. 117*  
*Stephens, Robert p. 142*  
 Sterling, Keir B. 31  
 Stine, Jeffrey K. 95  
 Stoler, Mark A. p. 148  
 Stoltzfus, Nathan 137  
 Storrs, Landon 46  
 Stowe, David W. 3  
 Strasser, Susan 88  
 Stratford, Linda 8  
 Strauss, Barry 65  
*Strong, Douglas M. p. 94*  
 Stuart, Kathy 29  
*Stuntz, Jean p. 96*  
 Sudderth, R. Jake 140  
 Sugrue, Thomas J. 89, p. 167  
 Sullivan, Martin E. 34  
 Summerhill, William R. 149  
 Suny, Ronald p. 148  
*Sussman, George D. p. 118*  
 Swislocki, Mark 86
- Tt**
- Tabbernee, William p. 92*  
 Tada, Richard 162  
 Taft, Michael 22  
*Talar, C. J. T. p. 197*  
*Tamburri, Anthony Julian p. 115, p. 140*  
 Tavaréz, David 158  
*Taves, Ann p. 165*  
 Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 185  
 Taylor, Melissa Jane 153  
 Taylor, Orlando p. 78  
*Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 92*  
 Terraciano, Kevin 158  
 Tezcan, Baki 18  
 Thelen, David 124  
 Thomas III, William G. p. 75, p. 76, p. 168  
*Thomas, Samuel S. p. 198*  
 Thompson, Elizabeth 171  
 Thompson, Emily 114  
*Thompson, Margaret Susan p. 185*  
 Thomson, Erik 106  
*Tian, Xiansheng p. 165*  
 Tijerina, Andres 36  
*Tilley, Maureen p. 198*  
 Tilley, Steven D. 30  
 Tomes, Nancy 88  
 Trask, David S. p. 121  
 Treadway, John D. 87  
 Triner, Gail 149  
 Tritle, Lawrence A. 16  
 Trogden, Gary A. 125  
*Tucker, Sara W. p. 96*  
 Tucker, Spencer C. 93  
 Tucker, Treva J. 24  
 Turner, Karen 164  
 Twinam, Ann p. 98  
 Tyre, Jess 59

**Uu**

*Ubik, Chris* p. 98  
*Ubriaco, Bob* p. 169  
*Umbach, Fritz* 69  
*Umholtz, Gretchen* p. 96

**Vv**

*Valeri, Mark* p. 165  
*Valuska, David L.* 102  
*Van De Mieroop, Marc* 58  
*Van Engen, John* p. 115, p. 164  
*Van Hook, James C.* 105  
*Vapnek, Lara* 40  
*Vargas, Zaragosa* 118  
*Vasconcellos, Colleen A.* 168  
*Vaughan, Christopher* 27  
*Vaughan, Mary Kay* p. 143  
*Vecoli, Rudolph J.* p. 115  
*Venarde, Bruce L.* p. 115  
*Venkateswaran, Uma* 147  
*Vetter, Jeremy* p. 169  
*Villa-Flores, Javier* 158  
*Vinson III, Ben* 110  
*Vinson, Robert Trent* 42  
*Voekel, Pamela* 109  
*Voelker, David* p. 186  
*Von Eschen, Penny* 146  
*von Hodenberg, Christina* 55

**Ww**

*Wacker, Grant* p. 123  
*Waley-Cohen, Joanna* 65  
*Walker, Clarence E.* 85  
*Walker, Pamela J.* p. 146  
*Walker, Randi J.* p. 199  
*Wall, Wendy L.* 12  
*Wallace Fuentes, Myrna Ivonne* 98, p. 124  
*Wallace, Dewey* p. 141  
*Walsh, Bettye* p. 118  
*Walters, Ronald G.* p. 94  
*Walthall, Anne* 26  
*Wang, Di* p. 142  
*Wang, Guanhua* p. 166  
*Wang, Jessica* 39  
*Ward, Allen* p. 96  
*Ward, David* 66  
*Warrior, Valerie M.* 162  
*Wasserstrom, Jeffrey* p. 166

*Watenpugh, Keith* p. 172  
*Watson, Janet* 23  
*Watt, Jeffrey* p. 99  
*Weathers, Kimberley* p. 97  
*Weber, Charlotte* 40  
*Weber, William A.* 35, p. 171  
*Webster, Duane* 3  
*Weinberg, Robert E.* p. 148  
*Weinstein, Deborah* 21  
*Wester Jr., Paul M.* 30  
*Whalen, Carmen Teresa* 77  
*Whayne, Jeannie* p. 37  
*Whealey, Alice* 130  
*White, G. Edward* 126  
*Wieczerszak, Joe* p. 146  
*Wiener, Jon* 68  
*Wiese, Andrew* 113  
*Wilkins, Charles* 148  
*Willen, Diane* p. 141  
*Williams, Brian Glyn* 48  
*Williams, Peter W.* p. 33  
*Williams, Rhonda Y.* 140  
*Williams-Searle, John* 144  
*Willis, John M.* 49  
*Wills Jr., John E.* 90  
*Wilson, Carlton* 36, p. 121  
*Wilson, George M.* p. 99  
*Wimbush, Vincent* p. 93  
*Winch, Julie* p. 94  
*Winsboro, Irvin* p. 162  
*Winslow, Barbara* p. 121  
*Winston, Diane* p. 186  
*Winter, Jay* 13  
*Winters, Laurie* p. 172  
*Witherspoon, Kevin* 61  
*Witkowski, Gregory R.* p. 94  
*Wittenberg, Kate* p. 75, p. 76  
*Wittner, Lawrence S.* 165  
*Witwer, David* 77  
*Woesthoff, Julia* p. 119  
*Woestman, Kelly A.* p. 96  
*Wohl, Robert* 176  
*Wolfe, Michelle* p. 198  
*Wolosz, Dariusz* p. 149  
*Wong, Aliza* p. 170  
*Wood, David Carrico* 156  
*Woodward, David* 90  
*Woodworth-Ney, Laura* p. 162

Wright, Helena 64  
Wright-Rios, Edward 109  
Wyatt-Brown, Bertram 2

**Xx**

*Xia, Yafeng p. 117*  
*Xiao, Zhiwei p. 95*  
*Xu, Guoqi p. 166*

**Yy**

Yang, Anand A. 90  
Yang, Suzanne 8  
*Yates, Tim p. 91*  
Yesil, Bilge 27  
*Yip, Ka-che p. 142*  
*Young, Robin Darling p. 114*  
*Yu, Shen p. 165*  
Yuhl, Stephanie E. 45

**Zz**

Zaccarini, M. Cristina 132  
Zagarri, Rosemari p. 121  
Zahavi, Gerald 22  
Zatlin, Jonathan R. 105  
Zeiger, Susan 165  
*Zeitlin, Eugenia Pawlik p. 145*  
Zelner, Kyle F. 175  
Zey, Nancy 159  
*Zhai, Qiang p. 117*  
*Zhu, Pingchao p. 165*  
Zilfi, Madeline C. 18  
*Zinni, Christine p. 100, p. 172*  
Zolov, Eric 61

## Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2004 Annual Meeting

**Note:** Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.

- Acuna-Soto, Rodolfo 9  
*Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico*
- Aksan, Virginia H. 49  
*McMaster University*
- Bacci, Massimo Livi 9  
*University of Firenze*
- Banti, Alberto Mario 80  
*University of Pisa*
- Bar, Doron** p. 140  
*Hebrew University of Jerusalem*
- Bebbington, Tina Marie** p. 139  
*University of Victoria*
- Belco, Victoria C. 129  
*European University Institute*
- Bender, Daniel E. 38  
*University of Waterloo*
- Biddiss, Michael 151  
*University of Reading*
- Blainey, Geoffrey 7  
*Melbourne University*
- Bloch, Avital 150  
*University of Colima*
- Blom, J. C. H. 174  
*Netherlands Institute for War Documentation*
- Brandon, Laura 23  
*Canadian War Museum*
- Broers, Michael 151  
*University of Aberdeen*
- Burnham, Thorwald 155  
*York University*
- Caceres, Rina 155  
*University of Costa Rica*
- Carden-Coyne, Ana 115  
*University of New South Wales*
- Carmichael, Cathie 48  
*University of East Anglia*
- Casalilla, Bartolome Yun 156  
*European University Institute*
- Chan, Wai Keung 116  
*University of London*
- Childs, John 63  
*University of Leeds*
- Ching, May-bo 116  
*Sun Yat-sen University*
- Ciolek, Matthew** p. 139  
*Australian National University*
- Cohen, Thomas V. 5  
*York University*
- Conrad, Sebastian 19  
*Free University of Berlin*
- Cooter, Roger James 79  
*University College London*
- Craig, John** p. 164  
*Simon Fraser University*
- Davidovitch, Nadav 131  
*Ben Gurion University of Negev*
- de Soares, Mariza Carvalho 155  
*Universidade Federal Fluminense*
- Digeser, Elizabeth DePalma** p. 185  
*McGill University*
- Dowbiggin, Ian 38  
*University of Prince Edward Island*
- Dudink, Stefan 122  
*University of Nijmegen*
- Dufault, Olivier** p. 185  
*McGill University*

Early, Frances 165  
*Mount Saint Vincent University*

**Erb, Peter C.** p. 114  
*Wilfrid Laurier University*

Etherington, Norman 7  
*University of Western Australia*

Fattah, Hala p. 172  
*Independent Scholar, Jordan*

Fedorak, Charles John 6  
*University of Victoria*

Feld, Petra 121  
*University of Frankfurt*

Ferguson, Robert G. 32  
*Hong Kong University of Science and Technology*

Ford, Caroline 57  
*University of British Colombia*

Ford, Douglas 172  
*The University of Wales, Aberystwyth*

Frigyesi, Judit 176  
*Bar-Ilan University*

Fuller, Howard J. 172  
*King's College London*

Gatrell, Peter 115  
*University of Manchester*

Gill, Rebecca 115  
*University of Manchester*

Hagemann, Karen 122  
*Technical University of Berlin*

Hammond, Susan Lewis 106  
*University of Victoria*

Hampe-Martinez, Teodoro 9  
*Pontifica Universidad Catolica, Lima*

Hanssen, Jens p. 172  
*University of Toronto*

**Haug, Eldbjorg** p. 139  
*University of Bergen*

Heale, Michael J. 46  
*Lancaster University*

Healy, Róisín 72  
*National University of Ireland, Galway*

**Hintilian, Kevork** p. 116  
*Armenian Museum in Jerusalem*

Horne, John 122  
*Trinity College, Dublin*

Iguchi, Harou 44  
*Nagoya University*

Jansen, Axel 159  
*Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universitat*

Johnston, Andrew M. 12  
*University of Western Ontario*

**Jorgensen, Torstein** p. 139  
*Stavanger School of Mission and Theology*

**Kaplan, Benjamin** p. 94  
*University College London and University of Amsterdam*

Kennedy, Greg 43  
*King's College London*

**King, Alyson E.** p. 162  
*University of Toronto*

Knight, Alan 109  
*St. Anthony's College, University of Oxford*

Kraay, Hendrik 110  
*University of Calgary*

**Kumin, Beat** p. 164  
*University of Warwick*

Laffargue, Fabrice 119  
*L'École de Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*

**Lehman, Hartmutt** p. 116  
*Max-Panck Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen*

Lessard, Micheline 160  
*University of Ottawa*

Livezeanu, Irina 176  
*Collegium Budapest*

Lovejoy, Paul 155  
*York University*

**Maltby, Judith** p. 141  
*Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford*

**Mangion, Carmen** p. 185  
*Birkbeck College, University of London*

**McGowan, Philip** p. 113  
*Goldsmith's College, University of London*

Menzies, Gavin 90  
*Independent Scholar, London*

Metenier, Edouard p. 172  
*Institut Francais du Proche Orient*

Meyerson, Mark 103  
*University of Toronto*

Mills, Kenneth 84  
*University of Toronto*

Mori, Jennifer 6  
*University of Toronto*

Morsut, Claudia 136  
*Universita di Roma-La Sapienza*

Murry, Sylvie 91  
*University College of the Fraser Valley*

Neilson, Keith 43  
*Royal Military College of Canada*

**Olsen, Gerald Wayne** p. 91  
*Nipissing University*

Otte, T. G. 43  
*University of the West of England*

**Ottosen, Knud** p. 139  
*Aarhus University*

Pearsall, Sarah M. S. 117  
*University of St. Andrews*

Piechura, Krystyna 87  
*University of Toronto*

**Racaut, Luc** p. 94  
*University of Glasgow*

Randall, Stephen J. 52  
*University of Calgary*

Reichl, Thomas 174  
*Heeresgeschichtliches Museum*

Reichl-Ham, Claudia 174  
*Heeresgeschichtliches Museum*

**Ribin, Miri** p. 116  
*University of London*

Rogers, Nick 6  
*York University*

Sasaki Takuya 44  
*Rikkyo University*

Sauter, Michael J. 29  
*Centro de Investigacion y Docencia Economicas*

Schrecker, Ellen 46  
*Yeshiva University*

Schumann, Matt 172  
*University of Exeter*

Segesser, Daniel M. 101  
*University of Berne*

Shakeri, Khosrow 119  
*L'École de Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales*

**Sheils, William J.** p. 94, p. 198  
*University of York*

Smith, Matthew 136  
*University of the West Indies at Mona*

Stuart, Reginald C. 100  
*Mount Saint Vincent University*

Taithe, Bertrand 115  
*University of Manchester*

**Turnbull, Paul** p. 119, p. 168  
*James Cook University and Australian National University*

Vahabzadeh, Peyman 119  
*Simon Fraser University*

van den Dungen, Peter 83  
*University of Bradford*

van Nimwegen, Olaf 63  
*University of Amsterdam*

**Versteegh, Pien** p. 97  
*Erasmus University of Rotterdam*



Walker, Barrington 99

*Queen's University*

Walwick, Joseph 159

*The American University in Cairo*

Walwick, Joseph 66

*The American University in Cairo*

Wang, Fan-Sen 116

*Academia Sinica*

Wittman, Rebecca 62

*University of Toronto*

**Wojdon, Joanna** p. 169

*University of Wroclaw*

Wright, David C. 164

*University of Calgary*

**Zhang, Qingmin** p. 117

*Foreign Affairs College, Beijing, China*

**Zikmund, Barbara Brown** p. 199

*Doshisha University*

Zimba, Benigna de Jesus Lurdina Mateus

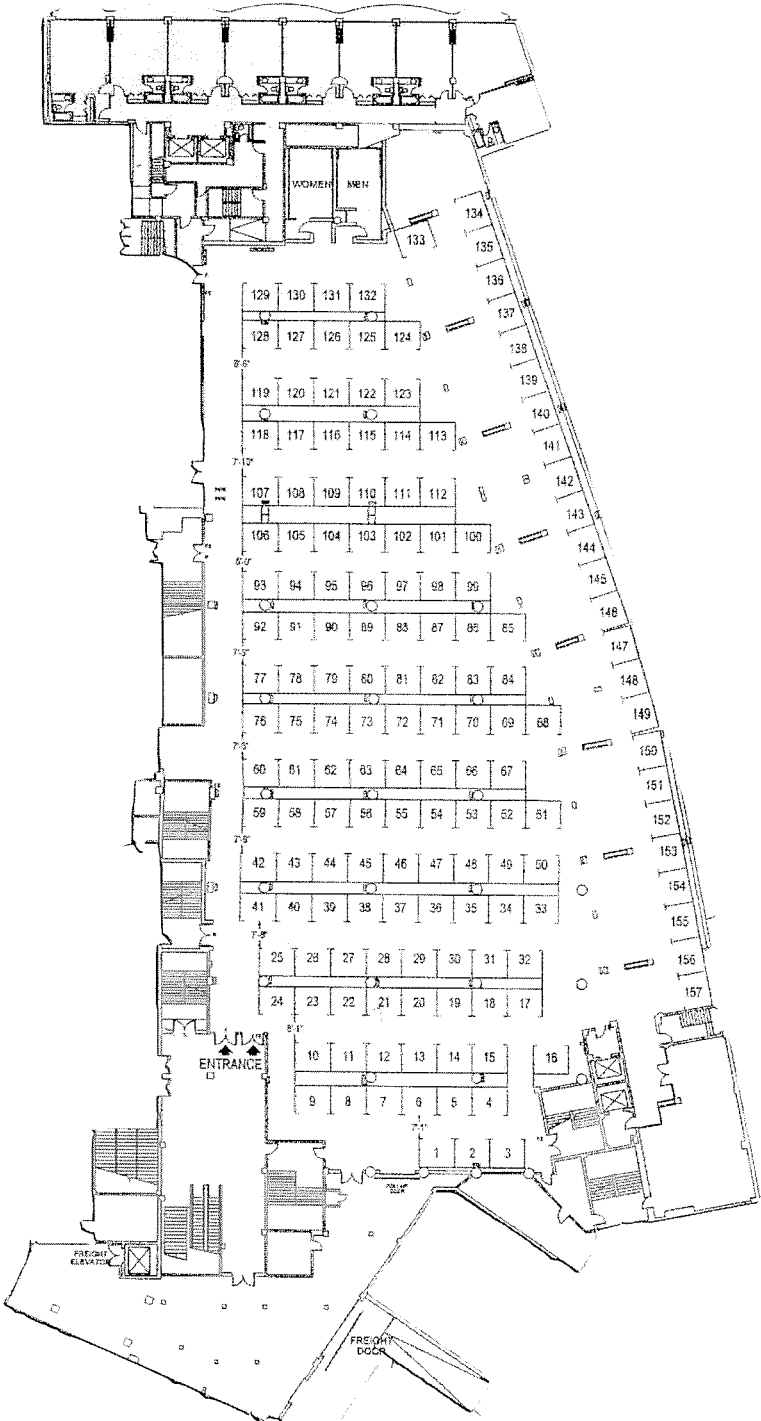
Lisboa 112

*Universidade Eduardo Mondlane*

Zucker, Bat-Ami 153

*Bar-Ilan University*

MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL—MARRIOTT WARDMAN PARK HOTEL



**EXHIBITORS**

		<b>Brandywine Press</b>	51
		Cary Wintz	
<b>ABC-CLIO</b>	81	<b>Brassey's, Inc.</b>	148
Ron Boehm		David Arthur	
Denver Compton		Norman Humphrey	
Vicky H. Speck		Don Jacobs	
		Paul Merzlak	
<b>ACLS History E-Book Project</b>	3	Rick Russell	
Eileen Gardiner			
Nancy Lin		<b>Brill Academic Publishers</b>	96, 97
Ron Musto		Patrick Alexander	
		Julian Deahl	
<b>Alexander Street Press</b>	109	<b>Broadview Press</b>	120
Lavra Gosling		Mical Moser	
Eileen Lawrence			
Pat Lawry		<b>University of California Press</b>	52, 53
John O'Keefe			
Stephen Rhind-Tutt		<b>Cambridge University Press</b>	72, 73, 74, 75
<b>American Historical Association</b>	38	Lewis Bateman	
Chris Hale		Catherine Friedl	
		Frank Smith	
<b>Ashgate Publishing Company</b>	111, 112	Michael Watson	
Tom Gray			
Martha McKenna		<b>Catholic University of America Press</b>	80
<b>Association of American University Presses</b>	85	Beth Benevides	
Heather C. Hart		Jessie Emanuel	
		Dave McGonagle	
		Aaron Price	
<b>Basic Books</b>	145, 146	<b>University of Chicago Press</b>	70, 71
Chip Rossetti		Robert Devens	
<b>Bedford/St. Martin's</b>	25, 26, 27	Mark Heineke	
Jenna Bookin Barry		Tim McGovern	
Joan Feinberg		Doug Mitchell	
Mike Krotine			
Bob Podstepny		<b>The College Board</b>	128
Patricia Rossi			
<b>Berg Publishers</b>	56, 57	<b>Columbia University Press</b>	153
James Boardman		Peter Dimok	
Kathleen May		Steffen Mathis	
Pat May		Anne Routon	
		Kate Wittenberg	
<b>Berghahn Books, Inc.</b>	95	<b>Conference of Historical Journals</b>	107
Marion Berghahn		Anne J. Bailey	
Vivian Berghahn		Jeannie M. Whayne	
<b>Blackwell Publishing</b>	90, 91	<b>Cornell University Press</b>	108
		John G. Ackerman	
<b>Boydell &amp; Brewer</b>	96, 97	Sheri Englund	
Susan Dykstra-Poel		<b>Council for International Exchange of Scholars</b>	110

<b>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</b> Alexander Dee Ivan Dee Judith Kelly Hilary Schaefer	76	<b>University of Hawai'i Press</b> Patricia Crosby Colins Kawai Pamela Kelley	37
<b>Discovery Enterprises, Ltd.</b> JoAnne W. Deitch Kenneth M. Deitch	149	<b>Hill &amp; Wang</b> Thomas LeBien Elisabeth Sifton	58, 59
<b>Duke University Press</b> Michael McCullough	1, 2	<b>History Cooperative</b>	39
<b>Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</b>	117, 118	<b>Holmes &amp; Meier</b>	19, 20
<b>University Press of Florida</b> Meredith Moris-Babb	92	<b>Holtzbrinck Publishers</b> Byron Echeverria Peter Janssen Scott Pitcock	58, 59
<b>The Gale Group</b> Bill Kennington	144	<b>Houghton Mifflin Company</b>	82, 83, 84
<b>University of Georgia Press</b> Derek Krissoff	54	<b>University of Illinois Press</b> Joan Catapano Laurie Matheson	40, 41
<b>Grey House Publishing</b> Scott Derks Richard Gottlies Leslie Mackenzie Laura Mars-Proietti Jessica Moody	138	<b>Indiana University Press</b> Bob Sloan	33
<b>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</b> Heather Dunham Dan Jaquint Peter Knupfer Mark Kornbluh James Sleight	147	<b>International Specialized Book Services</b> Tamma Greenfield Kara Guinn	36
<b>Hackett Publishing Co.</b> Jenevieve Maerker Rick Todhunter	55	<b>The Johns Hopkins University Press</b> Robert J. Brugger James D. Jordan Henry Tom Jacqueline Wehmueeller	34, 35
<b>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</b> Andrew J. Davidson Linda Gaio-Davidson	67	<b>University Press of Kansas</b> Michael Briggs Nancy Jackson Fred Woodward	47, 48
<b>HarperCollins Publishers</b> Diane Burrowes	4, 5	<b>Kent State University Press</b> Susan L. Cash	80
<b>Harvard University Press</b> Kathi Drummy Kathleen McDermott Joyce Seltzer	60, 61	<b>The University Press of Kentucky</b> Stephen M. Wrinn	68
		<b>Lexis-Nexis</b> Bob Lester	126

<b>Longman Publishers</b>	10, 11, 12, 13, 14	<b>NYU Press</b>	56,57
Ashley Dodge		Debbie Gershenowitz	
Dawn Groundwater		Melissa Scheld	
Erika Gutierrez		Jennifer Yoon	
Lisa Pinto			
Betty Slack		<b>University of North Carolina Press</b>	44, 45, 46
Sue Westmoreland		Chuck Grench	
		Kathleen Ketterman	
<b>Louisiana State University Press</b>	89	Elaine Maisner	
Shelly B. Ortiz		David Perry	
Sylvia Frank Rodrigue		Kate Torrey	
<b>University of Massachusetts Press</b>	151	<b>Northern Illinois University Press</b>	86
Clark Dougan		Sarah Atkinson	
<b>McGraw-Hill Higher Education</b>	98, 99	Melody Herr	
Katherine Bates		Mary Lincoln	
Steve Drummond		Rachel Malane	
Monica Eckman			
Lyn Uhl		<b>W.W. Norton &amp; Company</b>	77,78
<b>Mercer University Press</b>	16	Karl Bakeman	
Marc A. Jolley		Terri Bartholomew	
Marsha M. Luttrell		Sarah England	
Regenia W. Toole		Steve Forman	
<b>McGill-Queen's University Press</b>	28	<b>Ohio University Press</b>	15
Philip Cercone		Gillian Berchowitz	
<b>National Archives and Records Administration</b>	142, 143	<b>Omohundro Institute of Early American History &amp; Culture</b>	44, 45, 46
		Kathryn Burdette	
<b>National Library of Medicine History of Medicine Division</b>	62	Ronald Hoffman	
Roxanne Beatty		Gil Kelly	
Stephen Greenberg		Sally Mason	
Margaret Hutto		Virginia Montijo	
		Fredrika J. Teute	
<b>Naval Institute Press</b>	114	<b>Oxford University Press</b>	103, 104, 105, 106
		Susan Ferber	
<b>University of Nebraska Press</b>	156, 157	Peter Ginna	
Sara Springsteen		Clare Morton	
		Niko Pfund	
<b>University of New Mexico Press</b>	102	Nancy Toff	
David Holtby			
Glenda Madden		<b>Palgrave Macmillan</b>	42,43
Evelyn Schlatter		Terka Acton	
Pat Wilson		Michael Flaminì	
		Amy Levy	
<b>The New Press</b>	79	Brendan O'Malley	
Marc Favreau			
Miles Norton		<b>Pearson Custom Publishing</b>	17, 18
		Natalie Danner	
		Nathan Wilbur	

<b>Penguin Group (USA)</b>	154,155	<b>Scholarly Resources Inc.</b>	100, 101
Alan Walker		Matthew R. Hershey	
Naomi Weinstein		Richard M. Hoopper	
		Toni Moyer	
<b>University of Pennsylvania Press</b>	150	<b>M.E. Sharpe Inc.</b>	87,88
Robert Lockhart		Niels Aaboe	
Jerome Singerman		James Ciment	
<b>Penn State University Press</b>	119	<b>Stackpole Books</b>	115
Anne Davis		Peter Rossi	
Peter Potter			
<b>Perseus Books Group</b>	145,146	<b>Stanford University Press</b>	29,30
<b>University of Pittsburgh Press</b>	123	<b>Taylor &amp; Francis</b>	66
Kendra Boileau Stokes		<b>University of Virginia Press</b>	124
Nathan MacBrian		Michael Gusinde-Duffy	
<b>Praeger/Greenwood Publishing Group</b>	113	Richard Holway	
Kevin Ohe		Penelope Kaiserlian	
Heather Staines		David Sewell	
David Wilfinger		Boyd Zenner	
<b>Prentice Hall</b>	31,32	<b>Wadsworth, a subsidiary of the Thomson Corporation</b>	49,50
Charles Cavaliere		Clark Baxter	
Heather Shelstad		Caroline Croley	
<b>Princeton University Press</b>	6,7	<b>University of Washington Press</b>	28
Alison Kalett		Jacqueline Ettinger	
Paul Olchvary			
Brigitta van Rheinberg		<b>Westview Press</b>	145, 146
<b>ProQuest Company</b>	129	Steve Catalano	
Kristin Franckiewicz		<b>Markus Wiener Publishers</b>	19, 20
Michelle Harper		<b>Wipf and Stock Publishers</b>	69, 141
Roger Matuz		James Stock	
<b>Random House, Inc.</b>	21, 22, 23, 24	Mark Weisman	
Michael Gentile		<b>University of Wisconsin Press</b>	94
Keith Goldsmith		Robert Mandel	
Martha Kemplin		<b>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars</b>	116
Ed Kim		Arlyn Charles	
<b>Routledge</b>	63, 64, 65	Sharon Coleman	
Erin Igoe		Kimberly Conner	
Victoria Peters		Rosemary Lyon	
Karen Wolny		Matthew Ziems	
<b>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers</b>	121, 122	<b>Yale University Press</b>	8, 9
Laura Roberts		Larisa Heimert	
<b>Rutgers University Press</b>	152		
Melanie Halkias			

# AHA Information

## Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2004

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize  
 AHA Prize in Atlantic History  
 George Louis Beer Prize  
 Albert J. Beveridge Award  
 Paul Birdsall Prize  
 James Henry Breasted Prize  
 Albert J. Corey Prize  
 John. E. Fagg Prize  
 John K. Fairbank Prize  
 Herbert Feis Award  
 Morris D. Forkosch Prize  
 Leo Gershoy Award  
 Joan Kelly Memorial Prize  
 Littleton-Griswold Prize  
 J. Russell Major Prize  
 Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize

George L. Mosse Prize  
 Premio del Rey Prize  
 James Harvey Robinson Prize  
 Wesley-Logan Prize  
 J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship  
 NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History  
 Albert J. Beveridge Grants  
 Michael Kraus Research Grants  
 Littleton-Griswold Research Grants  
 Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants  
 Asher Distinguished Teaching Award  
 for Post-Secondary Teaching  
 Beveridge Family Teaching Award for  
 K-12 Teaching  
 John E. O'Connor Film Prize  
 Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship  
 Award

## 2004 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship
February 2	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants, NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
March 31	Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15	Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 17	Book prizes and awards, except the Corey, which is December 31, 2003
May 17	O'Connor Film Award
September 15	Schmitt Research Grant

**For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult [www.theaha.org/prizes](http://www.theaha.org/prizes) or contact:**

Awards Administrator  
 American Historical Association  
 400 A Street, S.E.  
 Washington, DC 20003  
 Tel.: 202-544-2422  
 Fax: 202-544-8307

## Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2003. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Theodore Lee Agnew  
Lee N. Allen  
Paul Walden Bamford  
Samuel H. Baron  
Daniel A. Baugh  
John J. Baughman  
Joseph O. Baylen  
Theodore Lee Agnew  
Lee N. Allen  
Paul Walden Bamford  
Samuel H. Baron  
Daniel A. Baugh  
John J. Baughman  
Joseph O. Baylen  
Georgia Robison Beale  
Kurt Beermann  
Robert Berkhofer  
Milton Berman  
Kendall A. Birr  
William R. Bishop  
Arnold Blumberg  
Catherine Sims Boman  
Aaron M. Boom  
Daniel J. Boorstin  
Joseph A. Borome  
William J. Bouwsma  
Catherine E. Boyd  
Ira V. Brown  
Donald G. Brownlow  
Vern Bullough  
J. C. Burnham  
Robert E. Burns  
Peter M. Buzanski  
John C. Cairns  
Daniel H. Calhoun  
William H. Cartwright  
Fred A. Cazel  
William Chaney  
David Sanders Clark  
Ira G. Clark  
Thomas D. Clark  
Charles C. Cole

Joel Colton  
Kenneth S. Cooper  
Richard W. Couper  
J. T. Criscenti  
Noble E. Cunningham  
Richard N. Current  
Natalie Zemon Davis  
William N. Davis  
Vincent P. De Santis  
Howard F. Didsbury  
David Herbert Donald  
Katherine Fischer Drew  
Herman Dubow  
Arthur P. Dudden  
A. Hunter Dupree  
David S. Edelstein  
M. L. Edwards  
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein  
Arthur A. Ekirch  
Matthew H. Elbow  
Saul Engelbourg  
Stanley L. Falk  
Egal Feldman  
Robert H. Ferrell  
Sidney Fine  
Ernest F. Fisher  
Galen R. Fisher  
Ralph T. Fisher  
Willard Allen Fletcher  
Mary Foley  
John Douglas Forbes  
Franklin Lewis Ford  
Robert Forster  
John Hope Franklin  
E. Friedman  
David W. Fuller  
F. Smith Fussner  
John A. Garraty  
Robert L. Gilmore  
Francis X. Glimm  
Rosaline Goldin  
Norman A. Graebner



---

Henry F. Graff	Maurice Lee
Dewey W. Grantham	Stanford Lehmberg
Walter D. Gray	Richard W. Leopold
Thomas H. Greer	David Levin
William S. Greever	Mortimer Levine
William J. Griffith	Hyman Levinson
Theodore S. Hamerow	Helen Liebel-Weckowicz
Sidney S. Harcave	Joseph O. Losos
Paul H. Hardacre	Richard Lowitt
Mary W. Hargreaves	William L. Ludlow
Elwin Hartwig	J. K. Mahon
Donald J. Harvey	Thomas G. Manning
Albert A. Hayden	Raymond Maras
Thomas T. Helde	Bernard Mason
Mahlon H. Hellerich	Ernest R. May
Melinda Hennessey	Samuel Clyde McCulloch
Richard G. Hewlett	Michael McGiffert
Marie Heyda	William McKee
John Higham	Allan McLellon
Gertrude Himmelfarb	William H. McNeil
P. E. Hogan	Samuel T. McSeveney
A. William Hoglund	Howard Brett Melendy
I. B. Holley	Genevieve Miller
Robert B. Holtman	Glover Moore
Edward H. Howes	Wentworth S. Morris
Georg G. Iggers	Milton E. Muelder
W. Turrentine Jackson	John A. Munroe
Edward T. James	Edward Muzik
Charles Jelavich	Charles G. Nauert
Robert W. Johannsen	Lee N. Newcomer
Manfred Jonas	William J. Newman
Howard V. Jones	J. Alden Nichols
Vincent C. Jones	Emiliana P. Noether
George W. Kahler	Nancy P. Norton
Lawrence S. Kaplan	Richard F. Odell
Jules A. Karlin	Theodore P. Palmer
Firuz Kazemzadeh	J. Norman Parmer
Amos Khasigian	Otis A. Pease
Robert M. Kingdon	Bradford Perkins
Richard Kirkendall	Stow S. Persons
Milton M. Klein	Merrill D. Peterson
William A. Klutts	Otto Pflanze
Samson B. Knoll	Reginald H. Phelps
Arthur G. Kogan	Aminah N. Pilgrim
Harold E. Kolling	Nicholas C. Polos
Enno E. Kraehe	Earl Pomeroy
George W. Kyte	Francis Paul Prucha
Douglas E. Leach	Robert E. Quigley

Wayne D. Rasmussen  
James A. Rawley  
Agnes Lytton Reagan  
Kent C. Redmond  
Richard W. Reichard  
Nathan Reingold  
Robert V. Remini  
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky  
Alfred Rieber  
Moses Rischin  
Ellis Rivkin  
Madeline R. Robinton  
John F. Roche  
Elliot A. Rosen  
Harry Rosenberg  
Paul Rosenfeld  
Irvin Roth  
Frederick Rudolph  
Wallace P. Rusterholtz  
John E. Saffell  
Edwin Sanford  
Arthur M. Schlesinger  
Albert J. Schmidt  
Hans A. Schmitt  
Carl E. Schorske  
Henry M. Schreiber  
Arnold Schrier  
John A. Schutz  
Walter A. Sedelow  
John N. Shaeffer  
Gerald E. Shenk  
Richard G. Sherman  
Ridgway F. Shinn  
Joseph I. Shulim  
Robert W. Silsby  
Bernard Sinsheimer  
Morris Slavin  
Robert B. Slocum  
Amherst M. Smith  
Lacey Baldwin Smith  
Murphy D. Smith  
Wilson Smith  
Winton U. Solberg  
Joseph F. Steelman  
Fritz R. Stern

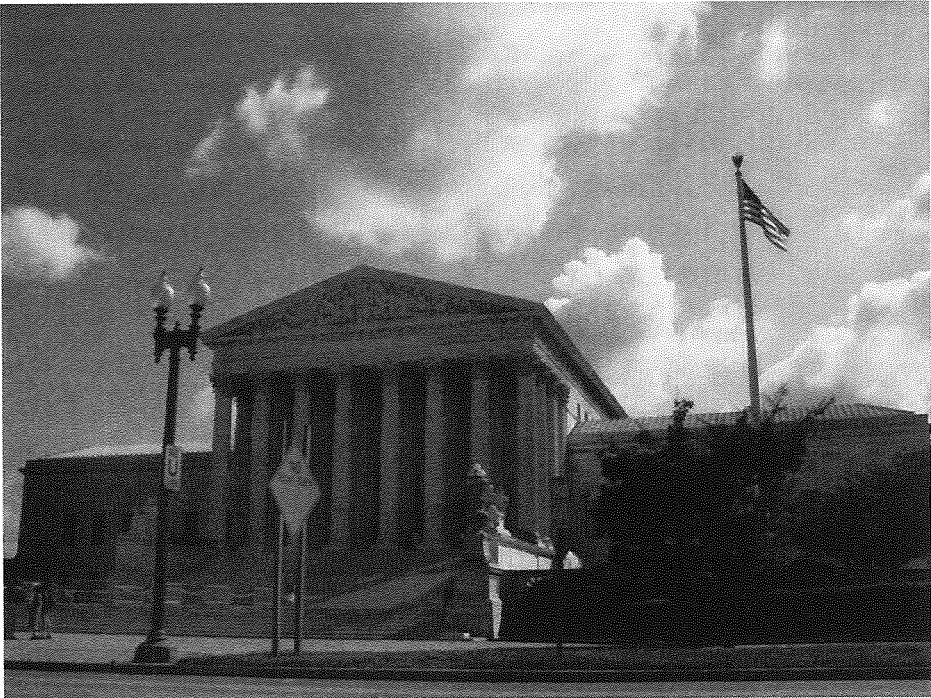
Alfred D. Sumberg  
Zoe A. Swecker  
John J. Tepaske  
Trygve R. Tholfsen  
Arthur E. Tiedemann  
Brian Tierney  
Wilbert H. Timmons  
George B. Tindall  
Edward P. Torrey  
Hans L. Trefousse  
Allen W. Trelease  
John Trueman  
Graydon A. Tunstall  
Roger H. Vanbolt  
Albert E. Vandusen  
Clarence L. Ver Steeg  
Herman Voeltz  
Klemens Von Klemperer  
Wayne S. Vucinich  
Henry S. Vyverberg  
Evelyn Acomb Walker  
Raymond Walters  
Elizabeth B. Warbasse  
Peter L. Ward  
Robert D. Warth  
Charlotte Watt  
Gerhard L. Weinberg  
Dora B. Weiner  
Marvin Weiner  
Karl Weintraub  
Corinne C. Weston  
John A. White  
Herbert G. Wing  
Henry R. Winkler  
William L. Winter  
Stanley B. Winters  
C. Conrad Wright  
Edith P. Young  
James H. Young  
Herbert C. Zafren  
Perez Zagorin  
Oscar Zeichner  
Benedict Zobrist  
William Zornow

## Advertisers' Index

**Note:** Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index.

ABC-CLIO	118(a)	Lexis Nexis Academic & Library	98(a)-top
Alfred A. Knopf	52(a)-53(a)	Longman Publishers	10(a)-11(a)
Ashgate Publishing Co.	54(a)	Louisiana State University Press	138(a)
Astrigal Press, The	140(a)-bottom	M.E Sharpe	6(a)
Bedford/St. Martin's	146(a)-157(a), COVER 4	McGraw-Hill	COVER 3
Berghahn Books	115(a)	Mercer Univesity Press	141(a)
Blackwell Publishing	119(a)-121(a)	Northern Illinois University Press	14(a)
Cambridge University Press	66(a)-79(a)	NYU Press / Berg Publishers	50(a)-51(a)
Catholic University of America Press	29(a)	Ohio University Press	28(a)
City Museum of Washington, D.C.	162(a)	Oxford Academic Press	104(a)-113(a)
Columbia University Press	1(a)	Oxford University Press	80(a)-81(a)
Columbia University Press— Gutenberg-e	161(a)	Oxford University Press— Journals Division	82(a)-top
Cornell University Press	24(a)-27(a)	Palgrave / Macmillan	116(a)-117(a)
Duke University Press	123(a)-129(a)	Peace History Society	158(a)-top
Frank Cass Publishers	85(a)	Penguin University Press	102(a)-103(a)
Greenwood Publishing Group	31(a)	Penn State Press	22(a)-23(a)
Hackett Publishing Co.	30(a)	Perseus Books Group	122(a)
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	COVER 2	Prentice Hall Higher Education	16(a)-17(a)
HarperCollins	8(a)-9(a)	Princeton University Press	134(a)-137(a)
Harvard University Press	46(a)-49(a)	Routledge	32(a), 33(a), 34(a)
Holtzbrinck Publishers	56(a)-57(a)	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers	142(a)
Houghton Mifflin	18(a)-21(a)	Rutgers University Press	12(a)-13(a)
Houghton Mifflin	144(a)-145(a)	Scholarly Resources	89(a)
Indiana University Press	60(a)-61(a)	Simon and Schuster	158(a)-bottom
International Specialized Book Services	98(a)-top	Stanford University Press	86(a)-88(a)
Ivan R. Dee Publishing	114(a)	Taylor & Francis	84(a)
Johns Hopkins University Press	99(a)-101(a)	Thomson/Wadworth	4(a)
Krieger Publishing Group	82(a)-bottom	University of California Press	38(a)-41(a)
		University of California Press— Journals Division	58(a)

University of Chicago Press	44(a)-45(a)	University of Pennsylvania Press	35(a)-37(a)
University of Chicago Press— Journals Division	160(a)	University of Virginia Press	5(a)
University of Georgia Press	55(a)	University of Washington Press	143(a)
University of Hawai'i Press	140(a)-top	University of Wisconsin Press	159(a)
University of Illinois Press	62(a)-65(a)	University Press of Florida	139(a)
University of Massachusetts Press	83(a)	University Press of Kansas	42(a)-43(a)
University of Nebraska Press	2(a)-3(a)	University Press of Kentucky	15(a)
University of New Mexico Press	7(a)	W. W. Norton & Co.	90(a)-93(a)
University of North Carolina Press	130(a)-133(a)	Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	59(a)
		Yale University Press	94(a)-97(a)



*The Supreme Court building. Photo by Chris Hale.*



## COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

**The End of the Soul**

Scientific Modernity, Atheism,  
and Anthropology in France

**Jennifer Hecht**

2003 • 416 pages  
0-231-12846-0 • cloth \$29.50

**Man of the Century**

Winston Churchill and His  
Legend Since 1945

**John Ramsden**

2003 • 672 pages • 61 illus.  
0-231-13106-2 • cloth \$37.50

**Religion in America  
Since 1945**

A History

**Patrick Allitt**

2004 • 384 pages • 20 illus.  
0-231-12154-7 • cloth \$30.00  
COLUMBIA HISTORIES OF MODERN  
AMERICAN LIFE

COLUMBIA CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN  
RELIGION SERIES

**Judaism in America**

**Marc Lee Raphael**

2003 • 256 pages • 30 photos  
0-231-12060-5 • cloth \$35.00

**The Quakers in  
America**

**Thomas D. Hamm**

December 2003 • 304 pages  
30 illus.  
0-231-12362-0 • cloth \$40.00

**The Chautauqua  
Moment**

Protestants, Progressives, and  
the Culture of Modern  
Liberalism,  
1874-1920

**Andrew Chamberlin  
Rieser**

2003 • 416 pages  
0-231-12642-5 • cloth \$37.50  
RELIGION AND AMERICAN CULTURE

**Gandhi in His Time  
and Ours**

The Global Legacy of His  
Ideas

**David Hardiman**

2003 • 256 pages  
0-231-13114-3 • cloth \$32.50

**Empire Made Me**

An Englishman Adrift in  
Shanghai

**Robert Bickers**

2003 • 384 pages  
0-231-13132-1 • cloth \$32.50

**Cold War, Cool  
Medium**

Television, McCarthyism, and  
American Culture

**Thomas Doherty**

2004 • 320 pages • 43 photos  
0-231-12952-1 • cloth \$27.95

**The Columbia  
Documentary  
History of American  
Women Since 1941**

**Harriet Sigerman**

2003 • 640 pages  
0-231-11698-5 • cloth \$75.00

**Freedom on  
My Mind**

The Columbia Documentary  
History of the African  
American Experience

**Edited by Manning  
Marable with the assistance  
of John McMillan  
and Nishani Fra**

2003 • 900 pages  
0-231-10890-7 • cloth \$75.00

**Race and Ethnicity  
in the United States**

A Concise History

**Edited by  
Ronald H. Bayor**

December 2003 • 288 pages  
0-231-12941-6 • paper \$22.50  
0-231-12940-8 • cloth \$59.50

**Voice of America**

A History

**Alan L. Heil, Jr.**

2003 • 544 pages • 24 photos  
0-231-12674-3 • cloth \$37.50

**Against History,  
Against State**

Counterperspectives from  
the Margins

**Shail Mayaram**

2003 • 344 pages  
0-231-12731-6 • paper \$24.50  
0-231-12730-8 • cloth \$62.50  
CULTURES OF HISTORY

**Believing History**

Latter-day Saint Essays

**Richard Lyman Bushman  
Edited by Reid L. Neilsen  
and Jed Woodworth**

March 2004 • 304 pages  
0-231-13006-6 • cloth \$40.00

**Glimmer of a New  
Leviathan**

Total War in the Realism of  
Niebuhr, Morgenthau, and  
Waltz

**Campbell Craig**

December 2003 • 240 pages  
0-231-12348-5 • cloth \$34.50

**Desolation and  
Enlightenment**

Political Knowledge After  
Total War, Totalitarianism,  
and the Holocaust

**Ira Katznelson**

2003 • 208 pages  
0-231-11194-0 • cloth \$27.50  
LEONARD HASTINGS SCHOFF LECTURES

**The Great Nation**

France from Louis XV to  
Napoleon

**Colin Jones**

2003 • 688 pages • 3 illus.  
0-231-12882-7 • cloth \$34.95

**Stand, Columbia**

A History of Columbia  
University

**Robert McCaughey**

2003 • 760 pages • 60 illus.  
0-231-13008-2 • cloth \$39.95

**Pulitzer's School**

Columbia University's School  
of Journalism, 1903-2003

**James Boylan**

December 2003 • 400 pages  
33 illus.  
0-231-13090-2 • cloth \$37.50

**After the Empire**

The Breakdown of the  
American System

**Emmanuel Todd**

**Translated by  
C. Jon Delogu**

**Forward by Michael Lind**  
February 2004 • 192 pages  
0-231-13102-X • cloth \$29.95

**Fall of the House of  
Roosevelt**

Brokers of Ideas and Power  
from FDR to LBJ

**Michael Janeway**

February 2004 • 320 pages  
0-231-13108-9 • cloth \$27.50

**The Columbia  
Companion to  
American History  
on Film**

**Peter C. Rollins**

January 2004 • 704 pages  
0-231-1222-X • cloth \$85.00

**Yoshimasa and the  
Silver Pavilion**

The Creation of the Soul  
of Japan

**Donald Keene**

2003 • 224 pages • 10 illus.  
0-231-13056-2 • cloth \$29.95

**Inventing Iraq**

The Failure of Nation-Building  
and a History Denied

**Toby Dodge**

2003 • 288 pages  
0-231-13166-6 • cloth \$29.95

**Records of  
Dispossession**

Palestinian Refugee Property  
and the Arab-Israeli Conflict

**Michael R. Fischbach**

December 2003 • 520 pages  
0-231-12978-5 • cloth \$39.50  
INSTITUTE FOR PALESTINE STUDIES  
SERIES

**The Paradoxical  
Kingdom**

Saudi Arabia and the  
Momentum of Reform

**Daryl Champion**

2003 • 184 pages  
0-231-12814-2 • cloth \$32.50

**A Natural History of  
the Common Law**

**S.F.C. Milsom**

2003 • 184 pages  
0-231-12994-7 • cloth \$27.50

**The Politics of the  
Governed**

Reflections on Political  
Society in the Twenty-first  
Century

**Partha Chatterjee**

February 2004 • 288 pages  
0-231-13062-7 • cloth \$29.50  
LEONARD HASTINGS SCHOFF LECTURES

**NEW IN PAPERBACK  
History at the Limit  
of World-History**

**Ranajit Guha**

2003 • 128 pages  
0-231-12419-8 • paper \$16.50  
0-231-12418-X • cloth \$25.50  
ITALIAN ACADEMY LECTURES

**Catholic  
Intellectuals and  
the Progressive Era**

**Thomas Woods**

2003 • 128 pages  
0-231-13186-0 • cloth \$29.50

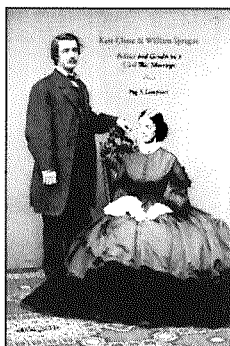
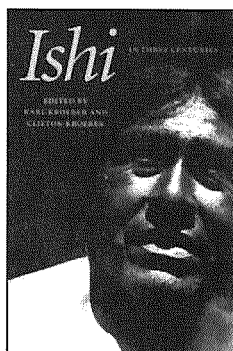
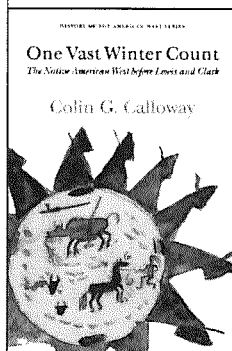
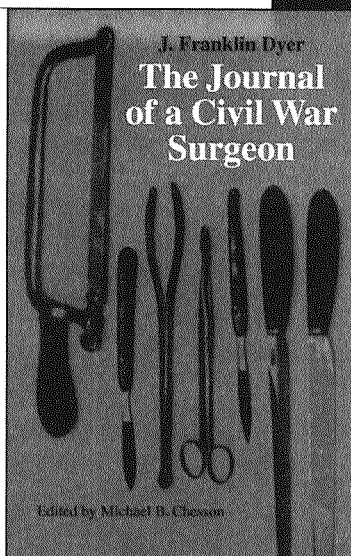
Also on display: New and Classic  
EAST EUROPEAN MONOGRAPHS

www.columbia.edu/cu/cup

**VISIT  
BOOTH 153**

# NEW from Nebraska

booths **156 & 157**



**University of Nebraska Press** publishers of Bison Books • 800.755.1105

## **Surviving Conquest**

A History of the  
Yavapai Peoples  
By Timothy Braatz  
\$55 cloth

## **The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca**

By Álgar Núñez  
Cabeza de Vaca  
Edited, translated, and  
with an Introduction by  
Rolena Adorno  
and Patrick Charles Pautz  
\$15.95 paper / \$45 cloth

## **One Vast Winter Count**

The Native American West  
before Lewis and Clark  
By Colin G. Calloway  
\$39.95 cloth  
History of the  
American West series

## **Plateau Indians and the Quest for Spiritual Power, 1700-1850**

By Larry Cebula  
\$49.95 cloth

## **The Journal of a Civil War Surgeon**

By J. Franklin Dyer  
Edited by  
Michael B. Chesson  
\$25 paper

## **Kate Chase and William Sprague**

Politics and Gender  
in a Civil War Marriage  
By Peg A. Lamphier  
\$55 cloth

**The Trial of "Indian Joe"**

Race and Justice in the  
Nineteenth-Century West  
By Clare V. McKanna Jr.  
\$35 cloth  
Law in the  
American West series

**Isht in Three Centuries**

Edited by Karl Kroeber and  
Clifton Kroeber  
\$49.95 cloth

**Myth and History in  
the Creation of  
Yellowstone National Park**

By Paul Schullery and  
Lee Whittlesey  
\$22 cloth

**Vicksburg Is the Key**

The Struggle for the  
Mississippi River  
By William L. Shea and  
Terrence J. Winschel  
\$35 cloth  
Great Campaigns of  
the Civil War series

**The Impact of Nazism**

New Perspectives on the  
Third Reich and Its Legacy  
Edited by  
Alan E. Steinweis  
and Daniel E. Rogers  
\$49.95 cloth

**Memories of Kreisau and  
the German Resistance**

By Freya von Moltke  
Translated and with  
an introduction  
by Julie M. Winter  
\$49.95 cloth

[www.nebraskapress.unl.edu](http://www.nebraskapress.unl.edu) | [www.bisonbooks.com](http://www.bisonbooks.com)

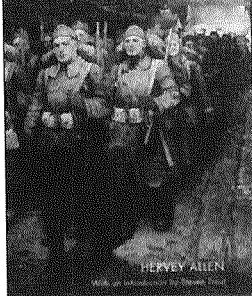
**BISON  
BOOKS**



and Nebraska Paperbacks

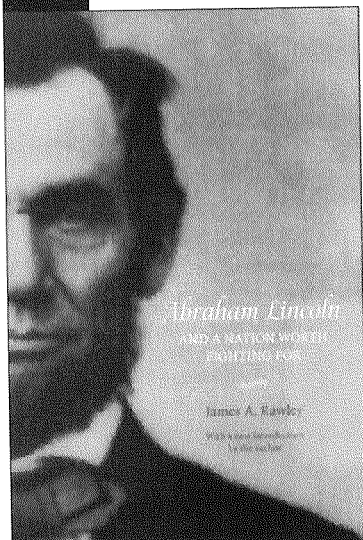
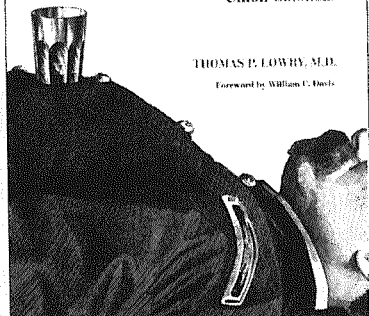
**Toward the Flame**

A Diary of World War I

**YELLOWSTONE  
and the Great West****Man Arthur****CURMUDGEONS****Drunkards  
& Outright Fools**

Courts-Martial of Civil War  
Union Colonels

THOMAS P. LOWRY, M.D.  
Foreword by William F. Davis



# Wadsworth

# History

AVAILABLE NOW!

**NEW!**



## American Passages, Second Edition

Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould,  
David M. Oshinsky, and  
Jean R. Soderlund

©2004 ISBN: 0-534-60741-1\*



## American Passages: A History of the United States, Brief Edition

Edward L. Ayers, Lewis L. Gould,  
David M. Oshinsky, and  
Jean R. Soderlund

©2003 ISBN: 0-15-504951-8\*

**NEW!**



## The American Past: A Survey of American History, Seventh Edition

Joseph R. Conlin

©2004 ISBN: 0-534-62136-8\*

**NEW!**



## Liberty, Equality, Power: A History of the American People, Concise Third Edition

John Murrin, Paul E. Johnson,  
James M. McPherson, Gary Gerstle,  
Emily S. Rosenberg, and  
Norman L. Rosenberg

©2004 ISBN: 0-534-26462-X\*

*Comprehensive Fourth Edition  
coming Spring 2004*



## We the People: A Brief American History

Peter N. Carroll

©2003 ISBN: 0-534-59355-0\*

**NEW!**



## Speaking of America: Readings in U.S. History, Volumes I and II

Laura A. Belmonte

© 2004 Volume I ISBN: 0-15-506355-3

Volume II ISBN: 0-15-506363-4

## American Journey Online

Sixteen primary source collections capture the landmark events and major themes of the American experience through words, images, audio, and video.

Visit <http://ajaccess.wadsworth.com>  
for more information.

## Wadsworth's U.S. History Series

- Creators of the American Mind
- America Since 1945
- American Stories

Visit us at: [http://www.newtexts.com/newtexts/cluster.cfm?cluster\\_id=19](http://www.newtexts.com/newtexts/cluster.cfm?cluster_id=19)  
for a complete list of titles in each series.

## Also available...



## New for 2004!

## The Western Perspective: A History of Civilization in the West, Second Edition

Philip V. Cannistraro and  
John J. Reich

©2004 ISBN: 0-534-61065-X\*



## Western Civilization, Fifth Edition

Jackson J. Spielvogel  
ISBN: 0-534-60006-9\*

*Brief Third Edition  
coming Spring 2004*



## New for 2004!

## World History, Fourth Edition

William J. Duiker and  
Jackson J. Spielvogel  
Comprehensive Edition  
ISBN: 0-534-60363-7\*

*Brief Second Edition  
coming Spring 2004*



## New for 2004!

## Modern East Asia: A Brief History

Conrad Schirokauer and  
Donald Clark

© 2004 ISBN: 0-15-506847-4

**Available  
Now!**

## New edition of the classic text!

## The Modern Researcher, Sixth Edition

Jacques Barzun and  
Henry F. Graff

© 2004 ISBN: 0-15-505529-1

## STOP BY OUR BOOTH

to see all that we offer for your history course!  
And be sure to visit <http://history.wadsworth.com>

**THOMSON**  
★  
**WADSWORTH**



# VIRGINIA

## New

### THE AFRIKANERS

#### Biography of a People

Hermann Giliomee

*Reconsiderations in Southern African History*

\$39.50 paper

### SOCIAL DEATH AND RESURRECTION

#### Slavery and Emancipation in South Africa

John Edwin Mason

*Reconsiderations in Southern African History*

\$59.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

### BODY AND SOUL

#### A Sympathetic History of American Spiritualism

Robert S. Cox

\$39.50 cloth

### THE CHANGING SCALE OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE

John Fraser Hart

\$37.50 cloth

### TOWARD STONEWALL

#### Homosexuality and Society in the Modern Western World

Nicholas C. Edsall

\$45.00 cloth

### CAUTIO CRIMINALIS, OR A BOOK ON WITCH TRIALS

Friedrich Spee von Lagenfeld

Translated and with an introduction by Marcus Hellyer

*Studies in Early Modern German History*

\$49.50 cloth, \$18.50 paper

### A HISTORY OF HOUSEHOLD GOVERNMENT IN AMERICA

Carole Shammas

\$55.00 cloth, \$19.50 paper

### THE REVOLUTION OF 1800 Democracy, Race, and the New Republic

Edited by James Horn, Jan Ellen Lewis, and Peter S. Onuf

*Jeffersonian America*

\$59.50 cloth, \$22.50 paper

### THE SWIFTS

#### Printers in the Age of Typesetting Races

Walker Rumble

\$30.00 cloth

### MURDER, HONOR, AND LAW

#### Four Virginia Homicides from Reconstruction through the Great

#### Depression

Richard F. Hamm

*The American South Series*

\$49.50 cloth, \$18.50 paper

### THE SOUTH, THE NATION, AND THE WORLD

#### Perspectives on Southern Economic Development

David L. Carlton and

Peter A. Coclanis

\$49.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

### THE SELECTED

#### LETTERS OF DOLLEY PAYNE MADISON

Edited by David B. Mattern

and Holly C. Shulman

\$29.95 cloth

### THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF A REVOLUTIONARY FAMILY

#### The Tuckers of Virginia,

1752-1830

Phillip Hamilton

*Jeffersonian America*

\$35.00 cloth

### THE PAPERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON

#### Revolutionary War Series, Volume 13

December 1777-February 1778

Edited by Edward G. Lengel

\$75.00 cloth

## Forthcoming

### BLUE LAWS AND BLACK CODES

#### Conflict, Courts, and Change in Twentieth-Century Virginia

Peter Wallenstein

### THE MEANING OF INDEPENDENCE

John Adams,

George Washington,

Thomas Jefferson

Edmund S. Morgan

### CUMBERLAND ISLAND NATIONAL SEASHORE A History of Conservation Conflict

Lary M. Dilsaver

*Center for American Places*



UNIVERSITY OF  
VIRGINIA PRESS

BOOTH NO. 124

800-831-3406 [www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)

## New from *M.E. Sharpe*

### Adventures in Russian Historical Research

*Reminiscences of American Scholars from  
the Cold War to the Present*

Samuel H. Baron and Cathy A. Frierson, Eds.

304 pp. \$64.95c / \$24.95p

### Annotated Bibliography of Works About Sir Winston S. Churchill

Curt J. Zoller and Richard M. Langworth, Eds.

384 pp. \$75.00c

### Antislavery Political Writings, 1833-1860

*A Reader*

C. Bradley Thompson, Ed.

312 pp. \$66.95c / \$25.95p

### Computers, Visualization, and History

*How New Technology Will Transform  
Our Understanding of the Past*

David J. Staley

190 pp. \$56.95c / \$22.95p

### Digital Scholarship in the Tenure, Promotion, and Review Process

Deborah Lines Andersen, Ed.

296 pp. \$64.95c / \$24.95p

### Franklin D. Roosevelt and the Transformation of the Supreme Court

Stephen K. Shaw, William D. Pederson,  
and Frank J. Williams, Eds.

232 pp. \$58.95c / \$22.95p

### Historical Dictionary of the Gilded Age

Leonard Schup and James G. Ryan, Eds.

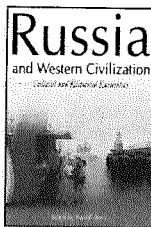
680 pp. \$159.00c

*M.E. Sharpe*

www.mesharpe.com

TO ORDER: Call 800-541-6563 / 914-273-1800

Fax 914-273-2106



*Includes CD-ROM with live links to sites!*

### The History Highway 3.0

*A Guide to Internet Resources*

Third Edition

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.

702 pp. \$89.95c / \$39.95p • Specialized editions are also available.

### Liberalism's Last Hurrah

*The Presidential Campaign of 1964*

Gary Donaldson

392 pp. \$34.95c

### The Power of Scale

*A Global History Approach*

John H. Bodley

320 pp. \$69.95c / \$26.95p

### Racism

*A Global Reader*

Kevin Reilly, Stephen Kaufman,  
and Angela Bodino, Eds.

430 pp. \$74.95c / \$26.95p

### Russia and Western Civilization

*Cultural and Historical Encounters*

Russell Bova, Ed.

392 pp. \$72.95c / \$27.95p

### Teaching History in the Digital Classroom

D. Antonio Cantu and Wilson J. Warren

376 pp. \$68.95c / \$26.95p

### World War II in the Pacific

*Second Edition of Never Look Back*

Mark Roehrs and William A. Renzl

288 pp. \$64.95c / \$24.95p

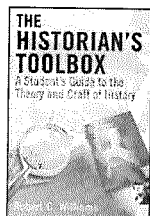
**\$10 Booth Special**

### The Historian's Toolbox

*A Student's Guide to the  
Theory and Craft of History*

Robert C. Williams

192 pp. \$49.95c / \$18.95p

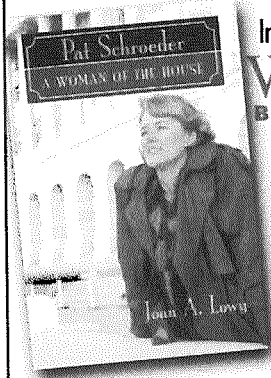


Visit us at Booth 87 & 88

THE UNIVERSITY

## New Mexico

PRESS

Introducing  
**WOMEN'S**  
BIOGRAPHY SERIES**Pat Schroeder***A Woman of the House*

Joan A. Lowy

hardcover \$24.95

**The Indian Frontier  
1846-1890***Revised Edition*

Robert M. Utley

HISTORIES OF THE  
AMERICAN FRONTIER SERIES

paperback \$22.95

THE INDIAN  
FRONTIER 1846-1890

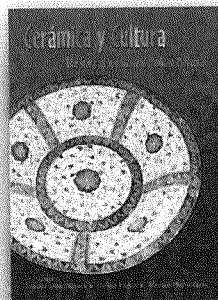
ROBERT M. UTLEY

*Revised Edition***Kit Carson and  
His Three Wives***A Family History*

Marc Simmons

CALVIN P. HORN LECTURES IN  
WESTERN HISTORY AND CULTURE

hardcover \$24.95

**Cerámica y Cultura***The Story of Spanish and Mexican Mayólica*Edited by Robin Farwell Gavin,  
Donna Pierce & Alfonso Pleguezuelohardcover \$49.95  
paperback \$29.95**1492***The Life and Times of Juan Cabezon of Castile*  
Homero Aridjis, Translated by Betty Ferber  
JEWISH LATIN AMERICA SERIES  
paperback \$21.95**The Archaeologist  
was a Spy***Sylvanus G. Morley and the Office of Naval Intelligence*  
Charles H. Harris III & Louis R. Sadler  
hardcover \$32.50**A Woman in the  
Great Outdoors***Adventures in the National Park Service*  
Melody Webb  
paperback \$39.95**Western Women's Lives***Continuity and Change in the Twentieth Century*  
Edited by Sandra K. Schackel  
HISTORIANS OF THE FRONTIER  
AND AMERICAN WEST SERIES  
paperback \$22.95**DIALOGOS**

Series Editor: Lyman L. Johnson

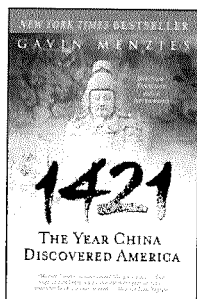
**A Pest in the Land***New World Epidemics in a Global Perspective*  
Suzanne Austin Alchon  
hardcover \$45.00 • paperback \$22.95**The Silver King***The Remarkable Life of the  
Count of Regla in Colonial Mexico*  
Edith Boorstein Couturier  
hardcover \$45.00 • paperback \$22.95**National Rhythms,  
African Roots***The Deep History of Latin American Popular Dance*  
John Charles Chasteen  
hardcover \$45.00 • paperback \$22.95

Visit us at Booth #102

**BUY ONLINE**  
**unmpress.com**



# HarperCollins Publishers

**1421**

The Year China Discovered America

**Gavin Menzies**

paperback, \$15.95 (1/04)

**Alienable Rights**The Exclusion of African Americans  
in a White Man's Land, 1619-2000**Barry Sanders**

hardcover, \$25.00 (11/03)

**Alexander Hamilton**

Willard Sterne Randall

paperback, \$15.95 (1/04)

**American Jezebel**The Uncommon Life of Anne Hutchinson,  
the Woman Who Defied the Puritans**Eve LaPlante**

hardcover, \$24.95 (3/04)

**America's Women**Four Hundred Years of Dolls,  
Drudges, Helpmates, and Heroines**Gail Collins**

hardcover, \$27.95 (10/03)

**Antiquity**

The Civilization of the Ancient World

**Norman Cantor**

hardcover, \$24.95

**The Bielski Brothers**The True Story of Three Men  
Who Defied the Nazis, Saved 1,200  
Jews, and Built a Village in the Forest**Peter Duffy**

hardcover, \$25.95

**The Blitzkrieg Myth**How Hitler and the Allies Misread the  
Strategic Realities of World War II**John Mosler**

hardcover, \$27.50 (12/03)

**The Burning Tigris**The Armenian Genocide  
and America's Response**Peter Balakian**

hardcover, \$26.95 (10/03)

**Courtesans**Money, Sex, and Fame  
in the Nineteenth Century**Katie Hickman**

hardcover, \$24.95 (12/03)

**Crowded with Genius**The Scottish Enlightenment:  
Edinburgh's Moment of the Mind**James Cuchan**

hardcover, \$29.95 (12/03)

**The Curious Life  
of Robert Hooke**

The Man Who Measured London

**Lisa Jardine**

hardcover, \$27.95 (2/04)

**Don't Know****Much About History**Everything You Need to Know About  
American History But Never Learned  
Revised and Updated Edition**Ken Davis**

paperback, \$13.95 (4/04)

**Doubt: A History**The Great Doubters and Their Legacy  
of Innovation from Socrates and  
Jesus to Jefferson and Wittgenstein**Jennifer Hecht**

hardcover, \$27.95 (10/04)

**The Dream**Martin Luther King, Jr., and  
the Speech that Inspired a Nation**Drew Hansen**

hardcover, \$23.95

**Dresden**

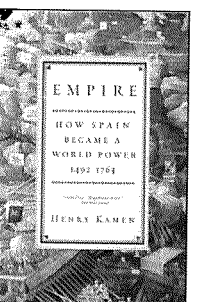
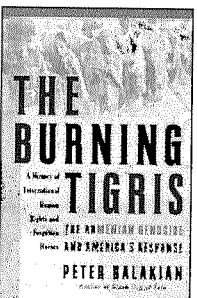
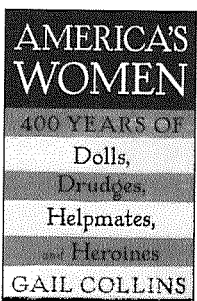
Tuesday, February 13, 1945

**Frederick Taylor**

hardcover, \$26.95 (2/04)

**Empire**How Spain Became a World Power,  
1492-1763**Henry Kamen**

paperback, \$19.95 (3/04)



www.  
HarperAcademic  
.com

# History in the Making

## The Eve of Destruction

The Untold Story of the Yom Kippur War

**Howard Blum**

hardcover, \$25.95 (10/03)

## Founding Mothers

The Women Who Raised Our Nation

**Cokie Roberts**

hardcover, \$22.95 (4/04)

## Freedom Just Around the Corner

A New American History: 1585-1828

**Walter A. McDougall**

hardcover, \$34.95 (4/04)

## The Freud that Sparked the Renaissance

How Brunelleschi and Ghiberti Changed the Art World

**Paul R. Walker**

paperback, \$13.95 (12/03)

## General Patton

A Soldier's Life

**Stanley Hirshson**

paperback, \$18.95

## Gettysburg

A Testing of Courage

**Paul Trudeau**

paperback, \$18.95

## God's Secretaries

The Making of the King James Bible

**Adam Nicholson**

hardcover, \$24.95

## Human Accomplishment

The Pursuit of Excellence in the Arts and Sciences, 800 B.C. to 1950

**Charles Murray**

hardcover, \$29.95 (11/03)

Also available on audiocassette and CD.

## A Mighty Fortress

A New History of the German People

**Steven Ozment**

hardcover, \$26.95 (4/04)

## Over the Edge of the World

Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe

**Laurence Bergreen**

hardcover, \$27.95 (11/03)

audio, \$29.95 (11/03)

## The People Speak

American Voices, Some Famous, Some Little Known

**Howard Zinn**

paperback, \$9.95 (1/04)

Also available on audiocassette and CD.

## A Plague Upon Humanity

The Secret Genocide of Axis Japan's Germ Warfare Operation

**Daniel Barenblatt**

hardcover, \$25.95 (1/04)

## The Pope and the Heretic

The True Story of Giordano Bruno, the Man Who Dared to Defy the Roman Inquisition

**Michael White**

paperback, \$13.95 (11/03)

## A Problem from Hell

America and the Age of Genocide

**Samantha Power**

paperback, \$17.95

## A Scythe of Fire

Through the Civil War with One of Lee's Most Legendary Regiments

**Steven E. Woodworth**

paperback, \$13.95

## Thread Across the Ocean

The Heroic Story of the Transatlantic Cable

**John Steele Gordon**

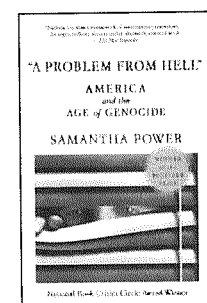
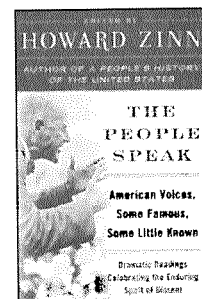
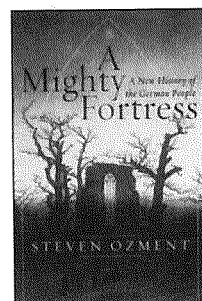
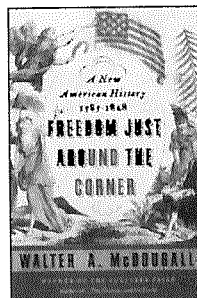
paperback, \$12.95

## Where the Birds Never Sing

The True Story of the 92nd Signal Battalion and the Liberation of Dachau

**Jack Sacco**

hardcover, \$24.95 (10/04)

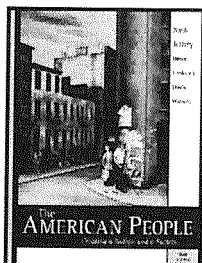


1 800  
331-3761

# LONGMAN

## Time after time - the best in History!

### U.S. History



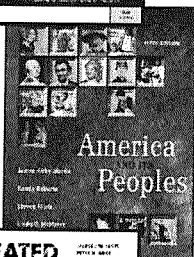
**Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler**

*The American People, 6/e*

Single Volume Edition ©2004 ISBN 0-321-12524-X

Volume I ©2004 ISBN 0-321-12525-8

Volume II ©2004 ISBN 0-321-12526-6



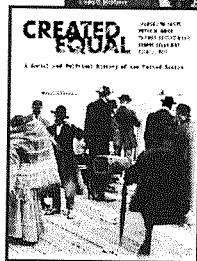
**Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurray/Jones**

*America and Its Peoples, 5/e*

Single Volume Edition ©2004 ISBN 0-321-16214-5

Volume I ©2004 ISBN 0-321-16213-7

Volume II ©2004 ISBN 0-321-16215-3



**Jones/Wood/May/Borstelmann/Ruiz**

*Created Equal:*

*A Social and Political History of the United States*

Single Volume Edition ©2003 ISBN 0-321-05296-X

Volume I ©2003 ISBN 0-321-05298-6

Volume II ©2003 ISBN 0-321-05300-1

### Supplementary Readers

#### **U.S. History Survey**

Youngs

*American Realities, 6/e*

Vol I ©2004 ISBN 0-321-15708-7

Vol II ©2004 ISBN 0-321-15707-9

#### **Colonial America**

Breen/Hall

*Colonial America in an Atlantic World*

©2004 ISBN 0-321-06181-0

Shannon

*Atlantic Lives*

©2004 ISBN 0-321-07710-5

#### **20th Century America**

Anderson

*The Sixties, 2/e*

©2004 ISBN 0-321-15637-4

#### **History of African-Americans**

Finkensbine

*Sources of the African-American Past, 2/e*

©2004 ISBN 0-321-16216-1

#### **Immigration History**

Acuna

*Occupied America: A History of Chicanos, 5/e*

©2004 ISBN 0-321-10330-0

## Western Civilization

**Levack/Muir/Mass/Veldman**

*The West:*

*Encounters and Transformations*

Single Volume Edition ©2004 ISBN 0-321-19833-6

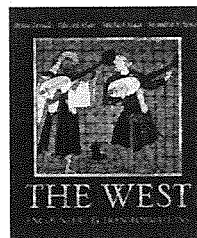
Volume I ©2004 ISBN 0-673-98250-5

Volume II ©2004 ISBN 0-673-98251-3

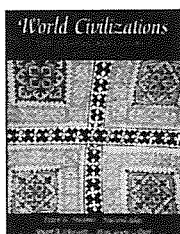
Volume A ©2004 ISBN 0-321-18315-0

Volume B ©2004 ISBN 0-321-18317-7

Volume C ©2004 ISBN 0-321-18314-2



## World Civilization



**Stearns/Adas/Schwartz/Gilbert**

*World Civilizations, 4/e*

SVE ©2004 ISBN 0-321-16425-3

Volume I ©2004 ISBN 0-321-18280-4

Volume II ©2004 ISBN 0-321-18281-2

## Also Available

Abbott, *Power Couples*

Abdullah, *A Short History of Iraq*

Alpert, *London 1849*

Anderson, *The Ascendancy of Europe, 3/e*

Angold, *The Fourth Crusade*

Ansari, *History of Modern Iran*

Ashton, *The Last Queens of Egypt*

Axell, *Marshall Zhukov*

Briggs/Clavin, *Modern Europe 1789 – Present, 2/e*

Bushnell, *Simón Bolívar: Liberation and Disappointment*

Carlton, *Royal Warriors*

Carwardine, *Lincoln*

Cook, *Civil War America*

Coward, *The Stuart Age, 3/e*

Donnelly, *Ignatius of Loyola: Founder of the Jesuits*

Graves, *Henry VIII*

James, *Europe Reborn*

Hopper, *Katō Shidzue: A Japanese Feminist*

Kennedy, *The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates, 2/e*

Ikram, *Death and Burial in Ancient Egypt*

Perrie, *Ivan The Terrible*

Roberts, *Victory at Stalingrad*

Shotter, *Rome and Her Empire*

Worthington, *Alexander The Great*

**For examination copies—**

- Web: [www.ablongman.com](http://www.ablongman.com)
- E-mail: [exam.copies@ablongman.com](mailto:exam.copies@ablongman.com)
- Fax: (617) 848-7490
- Contact your local sales representative  
[www.ablongman.com/history](http://www.ablongman.com/history)



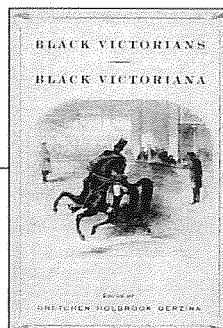
**PEARSON**  
**Longman**

# LONGMAN

# Making the world better one book at a time.

## Black Victorians/Black Victoriana EDITED BY GRETCHEN HOLBROOK GERZINA

PAPER, \$24.00, 0-8135-3215-9  
CLOTH, \$62.00, 0-8135-3214-0



## Bullets and Bacilli *The Spanish-American War and Military Medicine*

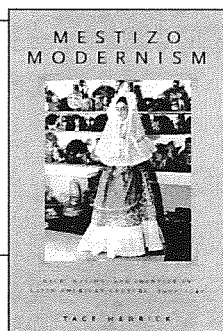
VINCENT J. CIRILLO

CLOTH, \$55.00, 0-8135-3339-2  
DECEMBER 2003

## Mestizo Modernism *Race, Nation, and Identity in Latin American Culture, 1900-1940*

TACE HEDRICK

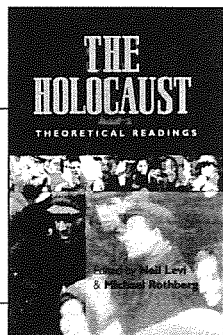
PAPER, \$24.00, 0-8135-3217-5  
CLOTH, \$60.00, 0-8135-3216-7



## Marketing Marianne *French Propaganda in America, 1900-1940*

ROBERT J. YOUNG

CLOTH, \$60.00, 0-8135-3377-5  
FEBRUARY 2004



## The Holocaust *Theoretical Readings* EDITED BY NEIL LEVI AND MICHAEL ROTHBERG

PAPER, \$29.95, 0-8135-3353-8  
CLOTH, \$70.00, 0-8135-3352-X

## Journeys that Opened Up the World

*Women, Student Christian Movements,  
and Social Justice, 1955-1975*

EDITED BY SARA M. EVANS

PAPER, \$24.95, 0-8135-3314-7  
CLOTH, \$62.00, 0-8135-3313-9

**BOOTH  
#152**



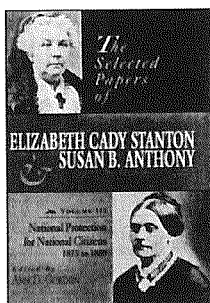
Methodist students participate in March on Washington for civil rights, August 1963. Courtesy: Photo Archives of the General Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church.

Rutgers University Press  Saving minds from boring reading since 1936

Call 800-446-9323 Visit our Web site for special offers <http://rutgerspress.rutgers.edu>



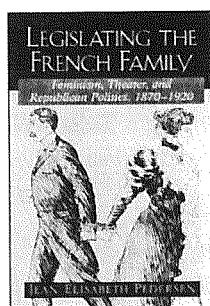
# Making the world better one book at a time.



The Selected Papers of  
Elizabeth Cady Stanton & Susan B. Anthony  
*Volume III: National Protection for National Citizens, 1873 to 1880*

EDITED BY ANN D. GORDON

CLOTH, \$70.00, 0-8135-2319-2



Sweated Work, Weak Bodies  
*Anti-Sweatshop Campaigns and Languages of Labor*

DANIEL E. BENDER

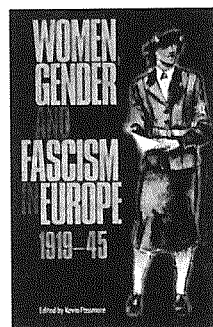
PAPER, \$23.95, 0-8135-3338-4; CLOTH, \$62.00, 0-8135-3337-6

JANUARY 2004

Legislating the French Family  
*Feminism, Theater, and Republican Politics, 1870-1920*

JEAN ELISABETH PEDERSEN

CLOTH, \$60.00, 0-8135-3279-5



A Vital Force

*Women in American Homeopathy*

ANNE TAYLOR KIRSCHMANN

PAPER, \$23.95, 0-8135-3320-1; CLOTH, \$62.00, 0-8135-3319-8

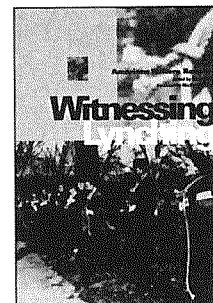
NOVEMBER 2003

Women, Gender and Fascism in Europe, 1919-45

EDITED BY KEVIN PASSMORE

PAPER, \$24.95, 0-8135-3308-2; CLOTH, \$65.00, 0-8135-3307-4

OCTOBER 2003



Gendering Disability

EDITED BY BONNIE G. SMITH AND BETH HUTCHISON

PAPER, \$24.95, 0-8135-3373-2; CLOTH, \$60.00, 0-8135-3372-4

FEBRUARY 2004

Witnessing Lynching

*American Writers Respond*

EDITED BY ANNE P. RICE

FOREWORD BY MICHELE WALLACE

PAPER, \$21.95, 0-8135-3330-9

CLOTH, \$65.00, 0-8135-3329-5

OCTOBER 2003

**BOOTH  
#152**

Rutgers University Press



*Saving minds from boring reading since 1936*

Call 800-446-9323

Visit our Web site for special offers

<http://rutgerspress.rutgers.edu>



# Northern Illinois

BOOTH #86

## Domestic Devils, Battlefield Angels

The Radicalism of American Womanhood, 1830–1865

Barbara Cutter

296 pp. 0-87580-318-0 \$44.00 (hb)

## On the Farm Front

The Women's Land Army in World War II

Stephanie A. Carpenter

222 pp., illus. 0-87580-314-8 \$40.00 (hb)

## The World of Hannah Heaton

The Diary of an Eighteenth-Century New England Farm Woman

Hannah Heaton

*Edited by Barbara E. Lacey*

375 pp. 0-87580-312-1 \$48.00 (hb)

## The Play of Ideas in Russian Enlightenment Theater

Elise Kimerling Wirtschafter

311 pp. 0-87580-310-5 \$40.00 (hb)

## Russian Monarchy

Eighteenth-Century Rulers and Writers in Political Dialogue

Cynthia Hyla Whittaker

320 pp. 0-87580-308-3 \$42.50 (hb)

## Converging Worlds

Religion and Community in Peasant Russia, 1861–1917

Chris J. Chulos

220 pp. 0-87580-317-2 \$42.00 (hb)

## This Meager Nature

Landscape and National Identity in Imperial Russia

Christopher Ely

289 pp., illus. 0-87580-303-2 \$42.00 (hb)

## Drafting the Russian Nation

Military Conscription, Total War, and Mass Politics, 1905–1925

Joshua A. Sanborn

288 pp. 0-87580-306-7 \$40.00 (hb)

## In War's Dark Shadow

The Russians before the Great War

W. Bruce Lincoln

573 pp. 0-87580-597-3 \$23.00 (pb)

## Main Lines

Rebirth of the North American Railroads, 1970–2002

Richard Saunders, Jr.

500 pp. 0-87580-316-4 \$49.95 (hb)

## Before the World Series

Pride, Profits, and Baseball's First Championships

Larry G. Bowman

263 pp., illus. 0-87580-307-5 \$32.00 (hb)

## Chicago Aviation

An Illustrated History

David M. Young

264 pp., illus. 0-87580-311-3 \$39.95 (hb)

## Guardians of the Moral Order

The Legal Philosophy of the Supreme Court, 1860–1910

Mark Warren Bailey

Approx. 310 pp. 0-87580-320-2 \$45.00 (hb)

## Southern Sons, Northern Soldiers

The Civil War Letters of the Remley Brothers, 22nd Iowa Infantry

*Edited by Julie Holcomb*

*Introduction by Steven Woodworth*

Approx. 235 pp. 0-87580-319-9 \$32.00 (hb)

## From Shiloh to Savannah

The Seventh Illinois Infantry in the Civil War

D. Leib Ambrose

*Introduction and Notes by*

*Daniel E. Sutherland*

283 pp. 0-87580-309-1 \$35.00 (hb)

## Abraham Lincoln's Political Faith

Joseph R. Fornieri

218 pp. 0-87580-315-6 \$38.00 (hb)

## Reforming the Chicago Teamsters

The Story of Local 705

Robert Bruno

216 pp. 0-87580-596-5 \$24.00 (hb)



Northern Illinois  
University Press

DeKalb 60115 815.753.1075

[www.niu.edu/univ\\_press](http://www.niu.edu/univ_press)

# The University Press of KENTUCKY

## 1816

America Rising  
C. Edward Skeen

\$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$25.00

## HOLLYWOOD'S WHITE HOUSE

The American Presidency  
in Film and History

Edited by Peter C. Rollins  
and John E. O'Connor

\$32.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$22.00

## TELEVISION HISTORIES

Shaping Collective  
Memory in the Media Age

Edited by Gary R. Edgerton  
and Peter C. Rollins

\$24.00 new in paper, Sale Price: \$17.00

## HEALING RICHARD NIXON

A Doctor's Memoir

John C. Lungren M.D.  
and John C. Lungren Jr.

Introduction by Rick Perlstein

\$27.50 cloth, Sale Price: \$20.00

## UNCLE SAM'S WAR OF 1898 AND THE ORIGINS OF GLOBALIZATION

Thomas Schoonover

Foreword by Walter F. LaFeber

\$30.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$21.00

## A HISTORY OF APPALACHIA

Richard B. Drake

\$19.95 new in paper, Sale Price: \$14.00

## DANIEL BOONE

An American Life

Michael A. Lofaro

\$25.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$18.00

**CIVIL RIGHTS CROSSROADS**  
Nation, Community, and the  
Black Freedom Struggle

Steven F. Lawson

\$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$25.00

## THE RISE OF AGGRESSIVE ABOLITIONISM

Addresses to the Slaves

Stanley Harrold

\$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$25.00

## AN AMERICAN ILIAD

The Story of the Civil War

*Second Edition*

Charles P. Roland

\$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$25.00

## THE TRIAL

*The Assassination  
of President Lincoln and  
the Trial of the Conspirators*

Edited by Edward Steers Jr.

\$55.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$39.00

## SWEET PEA AT WAR

A History of USS Portland

William Thomas Generous Jr.

\$29.95 cloth, Sale Price: \$21.00

## VOICES FROM

### THE KOREAN WAR

Personal Stories of American,  
Korean, and Chinese Soldiers

Richard Peters  
and Xiaobing Li

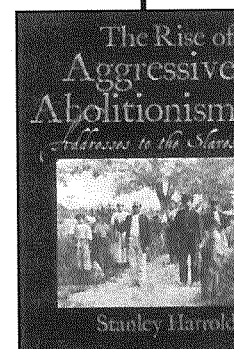
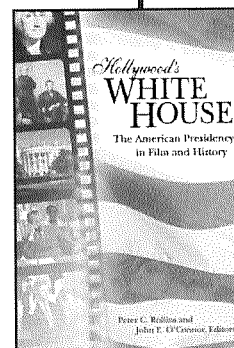
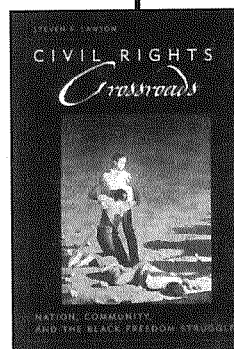
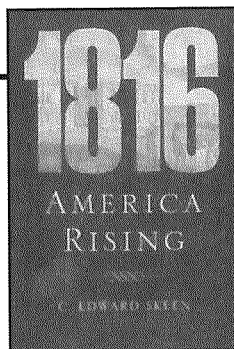
\$35.00 cloth, Sale Price: \$25.00

## AMERICAN WOMEN

### AND FLIGHT SINCE 1940

Deborah G. Douglas

\$29.95 new in paper, Sale Price: \$21.00



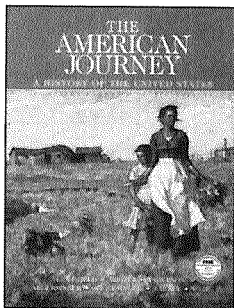
**All titles available at a 30% conference discount**

**Booth #68 • 800/839-6855 • [www.kentuckypress.com](http://www.kentuckypress.com)**

# PRENTICE HALL 2004

## FEATURING...

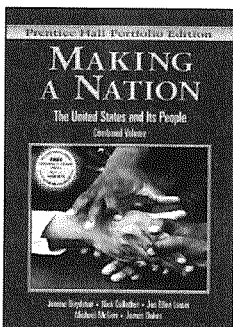
### US HISTORY



#### **THE AMERICAN JOURNEY:**

**A History of the United States, Third Edition  
Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**

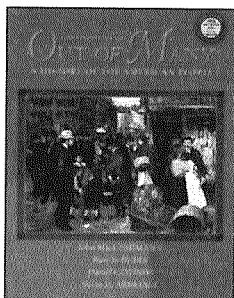
**GOLDFIELD/ABBOTT/ANDERSON/ARGERSINGER/  
ARGERSINGER/BARNEY/WEIR**



#### **MAKING A NATION:**

**The United States and Its People,  
Prentice Hall Portfolio Edition**

**Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**  
**BOYDSTON/CULLATHER/LEWIS/MCGERR/OAKES**



#### **OUT OF MANY:**

**A History of the American People,  
Brief, Fourth Edition**

**Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**  
**FARAGHER/BUHLE/CZITROM/ARMITAGE**

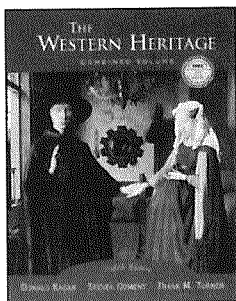
**More than 25 new titles for spring classes!**

**PRENTICE HALL HISTORY**  
**Connecting the Past with the Future**  
**[www.prenhall.com/history](http://www.prenhall.com/history)**

# PRENTICE HALL 2004

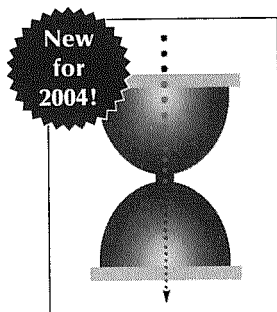
## FEATURING...

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION



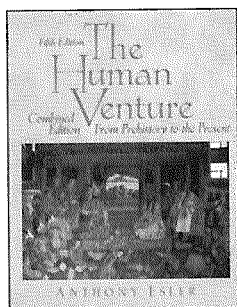
**THE WESTERN HERITAGE,**  
**Eighth Edition**  
**Combined Edition, Volume I, Volume II,**  
**Volume A, Volume B, Volume C, and**  
**Since 1300**

**KAGAN/OZMENT/TURNER**



**THE WEST:**  
**Culture and Ideas,**  
**Prentice Hall Portfolio Edition**  
**Combined Edition, Volume I and Volume II**  
**FRANKFORTER/SPELLMAN**

### WORLD HISTORY



**THE HUMAN VENTURE:**  
**From Prehistory to Present, Fifth Edition**  
**Combined Edition,**  
**Volume I: A Global History to 1500,**  
**Volume II: A Global History Since 1500**  
**ANTHONY ESLER**

**More than 25 new titles for spring classes!**

VISIT THE PRENTICE HALL BOOTH for complete information regarding these and other Prentice Hall History titles. For examination copies, please contact your local Prentice Hall sales representative, e-mail us at [history\\_service@prenhall.com](mailto:history_service@prenhall.com), or call Faculty Services at 1-800-526-0485.

# YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

## WORLD HISTORY SURVEY TEXTS

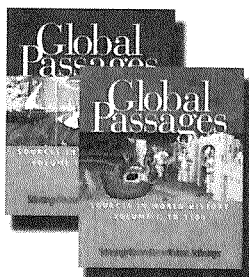


### **A History of World Societies, 6/e**

McKay • Hill • Buckler • Ebrey

This best-selling, comprehensive survey text takes a social approach to history, using political history as its basic framework. Known for its invigorating narrative, its attention to recent scholarship, and its new historical interpretations, this text appeals to instructors and students alike.

## WORLD HISTORY READERS



### **Global Passages Sources in World History**

Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

The conceptual framework of this two-volume reader emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners' accounts of a given society alongside accounts of the same society written by its citizens. These descriptions shed light on the values and beliefs of both the society being described and of the writer.

## UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY TEXTS

### **Global Society: The World Since 1900**

Crossley • Lees • Servos

### **A History of Latin America, 7/e**

Keen • Haynes

### **Discovering the Twentieth-Century World**

Wiesner • Curtis • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

### **Sources in the History of the Modern Middle East**

Khater



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN  
New Ways to Know®

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

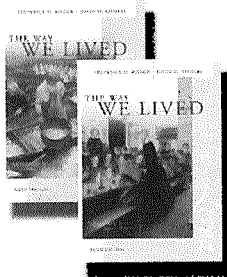
- Visit the Web: [catalog.college.hmco.com](http://catalog.college.hmco.com)
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

**Ask your sales  
representative  
about**

The History Companion

# YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

## U.S. HISTORY READERS



### **The Way We Lived** **Essays and Documents in American** **Social History, 5/e**

**Binder • Reimers**

This popular reader uses both primary and secondary sources to explore social history topics, including home and family life, race, class, labor, religion, and culture. Its use of many types of sources is popular with instructors because it sharpens students' analytical skills.

## UPPER-LEVEL U.S. HISTORY

### **Present Tense** **The United States Since 1945, 3/e**

**Schaller • Schulzinger • Anderson**

### **Texas** **Crossroads of North America**

**Marks • De la Teja • Tyler**

### **Major Problems in the History** **of Families and Childhood**

**Jabour**



For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- Visit the Web: [catalog.college.hmco.com](http://catalog.college.hmco.com)
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

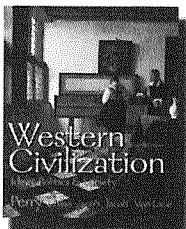
**Ask your sales**  
**representative**  
**about**

**The History Companion**



# HOUGHTON MIFFLIN NEW FOR 2004

## WESTERN CIVILIZATION SURVEY TEXTS

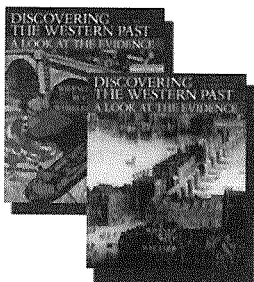


### **Western Civilization Ideas, Politics, and Society, 7/e**

Perry • Chase • Jacob • Jacob • Von Laue

This text presents the Western intellectual tradition within a chronology of political history. Its accessible writing style appeals to students and instructors because of its brevity, simplicity of presentation, selective choice of content, and clear explanations. A new design showcases the book's map program prominently, and historically contextual captions have been added to all maps.

## WESTERN CIVILIZATION READERS



### **Discovering the Western Past A Look at the Evidence, 5/e**

Wiesner • Ruff • Wheeler

This two-volume reader presents a broad range of visual and written sources within a unique pedagogical framework that guides students through the process of historical inquiry and explanation. The text emphasizes historical study as interpretation, rather than memorization of data.

## UPPER-LEVEL WESTERN CIVILIZATION TEXTS

### **Discovering the Ancient Past A Look at the Evidence**

Wiesner • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

### **Medieval Worlds An Introduction to European History, 300–1492**

Moran Cruz • Gerberding

### **Problems in European Civilization The Enlightenment**

Goodman • Wellman

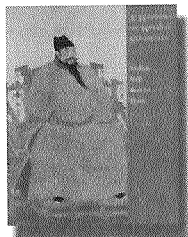
### **A History of Russia Peoples, Legends, Events, Forces**

Goldfrank • Hughes • Evtuhov • Stites



# YOUR PRIMARY SOURCE FOR HISTORY

## WORLD HISTORY SURVEY TEXTS

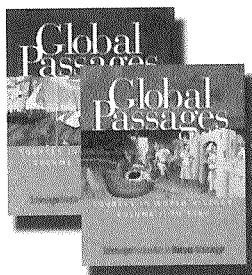


### **A History of World Societies, 6/e**

McKay • Hill • Buckler • Ebrey

This best-selling, comprehensive survey text takes a social approach to history, using political history as its basic framework. Known for its invigorating narrative, its attention to recent scholarship, and its new historical interpretations, this text appeals to instructors and students alike.

## WORLD HISTORY READERS



### **Global Passages Sources in World History**

Schlesinger • Blackwell • Meyer • Watrous-Schlesinger

The conceptual framework of this two-volume reader emphasizes comparative analysis by presenting foreigners' accounts of a given society alongside accounts of the same society written by its citizens. These descriptions shed light on the values and beliefs of both the society being described and of the writer.

## UPPER-LEVEL WORLD HISTORY TEXTS

### **Global Society: The World Since 1900**

Crossley • Lees • Servos

### **A History of Latin America, 7/e**

Keen • Haynes

### **Discovering the Twentieth-Century World**

Wiesner • Curtis • Doeringer • Ruff • Wheeler

### **Sources in the History of the Modern Middle East**

Khater



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN  
New Ways to Know®

For more information on Houghton Mifflin products, services, or examination copy requests:

- Visit the Web: [catalog.college.hmco.com](http://catalog.college.hmco.com)
- Contact our Faculty Services Center by phone: 800/733-1717 or fax: 800/733-1810
- Contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative

**Ask your sales  
representative  
about**

The History Companion

## THE MOST LEARNED WOMAN IN AMERICA

A LIFE OF ELIZABETH GRAEME FERGUSON

Anne M. Ousterhout

336 pages • 6 illustrations • \$35.00 cloth

*Back in Print*

## BEYOND THE COVENANT CHAIN

THE IROQUOIS AND THEIR NEIGHBORS IN INDIAN NORTH AMERICA, 1600–1800

Edited by Daniel K. Richter and James H. Merrell

232 pages • 2 maps • \$19.95 paper

## DOWN AND OUT IN EARLY AMERICA

Billy G. Smith

272 pages • 7 illustrations/2 maps • \$22.50 paper

## THE SOLDIERS' REVOLUTION

PENNSYLVANIANS IN ARMS AND THE FORGING OF EARLY AMERICAN IDENTITY

Gregory T. Knouff

320 pages • 1 illustration/1 map • \$45.00 cloth

## THE VALLEY FORGE WINTER

CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WAR

Wayne Bodle

3521 pages • 1 map • \$35.00 cloth

*New in Paperback*

## SWEET LAND OF LIBERTY

THE ORDEAL OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Francis S. Fox

232 pages • 1 map • \$19.95 paper

## VOICES OF THE TURTLEDoves

THE SACRED WORLD OF EPHRATA

Jeff Bach

304 pages • 26 illustrations/3 maps • \$35.00 cloth  
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series

*New in Paperback*

## CONSCIENCE AND COMMUNITY

REVISITING TOLERATION AND RELIGIOUS DISSENT IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

Andrew R. Murphy

360 pages • \$24.95 paper

## PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

Edited by Randall M. Miller & William Pencak

712 pages • 36 color/435 b&w illustrations/28 maps • \$29.95 paper

Published in Association with the PHMC • A Keystone Book

*New in Paperback*

## IN THE HANDS OF STRANGERS

READINGS ON FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC SLAVE TRADING AND THE CRISIS OF THE UNION

Robert Edgar Conrad

536 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • \$24.95 paper

## TIMES OF SORROW AND HOPE

DOCUMENTING EVERYDAY LIFE IN PENNSYLVANIA DURING THE DEPRESSION AND WORLD WAR II: A PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD

Allen Cohen and Ronald Filippelli

288 pages • 150 b&w photographs • \$45.00 cloth • A Keystone Book

## A CITY TRANSFORMED

REDEVELOPMENT, RACE, AND SUBURBANIZATION IN LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA, 1940–1980

David Schuyler

288 pages • 45 illustrations • \$19.95 paper

## COMANDANTE CHE

GUERRILLA SOLDIER, COMMANDER, AND STRATEGIST, 1956–1967

Paul J. Dosai

352 pages • 16 illustrations/13 maps • \$39.95 cloth

*New in Paperback*

## REREADING THE CONQUEST

POWER, POLITICS, AND THE HISTORY OF EARLY COLONIAL MICHUACÁN, MEXICO, 1521–1565

James Krippner-Martinez

240 pages • 2 illustrations • \$24.95 paper

*New in Paperback*

## COMPROMISED POSITIONS

PROSTITUTION, PUBLIC HEALTH AND GENDER POLITICS IN REVOLUTIONARY MEXICO CITY

Katherine Elaine Bliss

264 pages • 15 illustrations/3 maps • \$19.95 paper

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-778-2665 • [www.psupress.org](http://www.psupress.org)

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#119)

**OTTO III**

Gerd Althoff

232 pages • 7 illustrations • \$45.00 cloth

**TELLING TALES**

SOURCES AND NARRATION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Joel T. Rosenthal

320 pages • 2 illustrations • \$49.95 cloth

*New in Paperback***THE KING'S BODY**

SACRED RITUALS OF POWER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Sergio Bertelli

320 pages • 87 illustrations/4 maps • \$32.95 paper

*New in Paperback***THE SPIRITUAL FRANCISCANS**

FROM PROTEST TO PERSECUTION IN THE CENTURY AFTER SAINT FRANCIS

David Burr

440 pages • \$25.00 paper

**PRAYER, MAGIC, AND THE STARS IN THE ANCIENT AND LATE ANTQUE WORLD**

Edited by Scott Noegel, Joel Thomas Walker, and Brannon M. Wheeler

272 pages • 13 illustrations/1 map • \$22.50 paper

Magic in History Series

**BATTLING DEMONS**

WITCHCRAFT, HERESY, AND REFORM IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Michael D. Bailey

216 pages • 3 illustrations • \$22.50 paper • Magic in History Series

**THE JACOBIN REPUBLIC UNDER FIRE**

THE FEDERALIST REVOLT IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Paul R. Hanson

272 pages • 5 maps • \$49.95 cloth

**THE NIGHT THE OLD REGIME ENDED**

AUGUST 4, 1789 AND THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Michael P. Fitzsimmons

256 pages • \$49.95 cloth

**PARIS IN THE AGE OF ABSOLUTISM**

AN ESSAY, REVISED AND EXPANDED EDITION

Orest Ranum

416 pages • 62 illustrations/2 maps • \$35.00 cloth

**THE OXFORD MOVEMENT**

A THEMATIC HISTORY OF THE TRACTARIANS AND THEIR TIMES

C. Brad Faught

200 pages • 9 illustrations • \$29.95 cloth

*New in Paperback***ORTHODOX RUSSIA**

BELIEF AND PRACTICE UNDER THE TSARS

Edited by Valerie A. Kivelson and Robert H. Greene

304 pages • 18 illustrations/1 map • \$22.50 paper

**THE SPRING WILL BE OURS**

POLAND AND THE POLES FROM OCCUPATION TO FREEDOM

Andrzej Paczkowski

528 pages • 7 maps • \$45.00 cloth

**ON THE BATTLEFIELDS OF THE COLD WAR**

A SOVIET AMBASSADOR'S CONFESSION

Victor Israelyan

432 pages • 26 illustrations • \$45.00 cloth

**CULTURAL EXCHANGE AND THE COLD WAR**

RAISING THE IRON CURTAIN

Yale Richmond

264 pages • \$35.00 cloth

**COLD WAR ENDGAME**

ORAL HISTORY, ANALYSIS, DEBATES

Edited by William C. Wohlforth

352 pages • \$25.00 paper

**EXPERIMENT IN OCCUPATION**

WITNESS TO THE TURNABOUT, ANTI-NAZI TO COLD WAR 1944–1946

Arthur D. Kahn

312 pages • \$45.00 cloth

**NEW MYTH, NEW WORLD**

FROM NIETZSCHE TO STALINISM

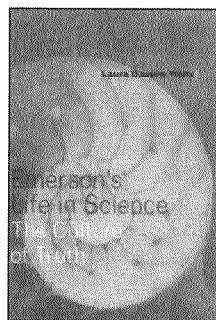
Bernice Glatzer Rosenthal

480 pages • 12 illustrations • \$45.00 cloth

penn state press

820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C • University Park, PA 16802 • fax 1-877-778-2665 • www.psupress.org

SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH (#119)



### Emerson's Life in Science

*The Culture of Truth*  
Laura Dassow Walls  
\$35.00

### The Book of Skin

Steven Connor  
\$29.95 paper

### Uncas

*First of the Mohegans*  
Michael Leroy Oberg  
\$27.50

### The Captors' Narrative

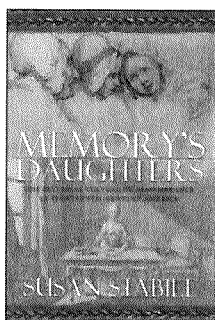
*Catholic Women and Their Puritan Men on the Early American Frontier*  
William Henry Foster  
\$29.95

### Brabbling Women

*Disorderly Speech and the Law in Early Virginia*  
Terri L. Snyder  
\$34.95

### Ballots and Bibles

*Ethnic Politics and the Catholic Church in Providence*  
Evelyn Savidge Sterne  
CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES  
OF CATHOLICISM IN  
TWENTIETH-CENTURY  
AMERICA. \$34.95



### Memory's Daughters

*The Material Culture of Remembrance in Eighteenth-Century America*  
Susan M. Stabile  
\$34.95

### The American Century in Europe

Edited by  
R. Laurence Moore  
and Maurizio  
Vaudagna  
\$35.00

### Paternalism Incorporated

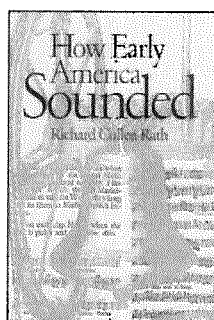
*Fables of American Fatherhood, 1865–1940*  
David Leverenz  
\$39.95

### Cruising Modernism

*Class and Sexuality in American Literature and Social Thought*  
Michael Trask  
\$34.95

### The Grammar of Good Intentions

*Race and the Antebellum Culture of Benevolence*  
Susan M. Ryan  
\$42.50



### How Early America Sounded

Richard Cullen Rath  
\$32.50

### Black Freedom Fighters in Steel

*The Struggle for Democratic Unionism*  
Ruth Needleman  
AN ILR PRESS BOOK  
\$47.50 cloth  
\$19.95 paper

### Worked Over

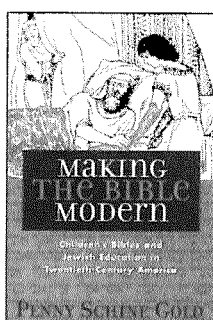
*The Corporate Sabotage of an American Community*  
Dimitra Doukas  
\$39.95 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

### Forging America

*Ironworkers, Adventurers, and the Industrious Revolution*  
John Bezis-Selfa  
\$39.95

### Public Workers

*Government Employee Unions, the Law, and the State, 1900–1962*  
Joseph E. Slater  
AN ILR PRESS BOOK  
\$39.95



### Making the Bible Modern

*Children's Bibles and Jewish Education in Twentieth-Century America*  
Penny Schine Gold  
\$35.00

### Public Pensions

*Gender and Civic Service in the States, 1850–1937*  
Susan M. Sterett  
\$39.95

### Witchcraft and Society in England and America, 1550–1750

Edited by  
Marion Gibson  
\$55.00 cloth  
\$19.95 paper

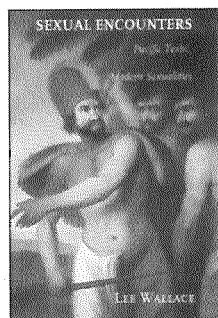
### Dark Vanishings

*Discourse on the Extinction of Primitive Races, 1800–1930*  
Patrick Brantlinger  
\$49.95 cloth  
\$19.95 paper

### Better a Shrew than a Sheep

*Women, Drama, and the Culture of Jest in Early Modern England*  
Pamela Allen Brown  
\$49.95 cloth  
\$19.95 paper





### **Sexual Encounters**

*Pacific Texts,  
Modern Sexualities*

**Lee Wallace**

\$45.00 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

### **Robin Hood**

*A Mythic Biography*

**Stephen Knight**

\$25.00

### **Green Desire**

*Imagining Early Modern  
English Gardens*

**Rebecca Bushnell**

\$29.95

### **AngloModern**

*Painting and  
Modernity in Britain  
and the United States*

**Janet Wolff**

\$45.00 cloth  
\$17.95 paper

### **The Copywrights**

*Intellectual Property  
and the Literary  
Imagination*

**Paul K. Saint-Amour**

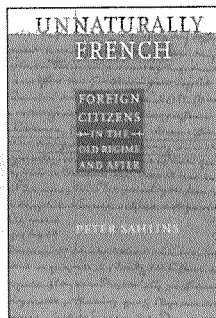
\$35.00

### **Unauthorized Pleasures**

*Accounts of Victorian  
Erotic Experience*

**Ellen Bayuk  
Rosenman**

\$49.95 cloth  
\$18.95 paper



### **Unnaturally French**

*Foreign Citizens in the  
Old Regime and After*

**Peter Sahlins**

\$67.50 cloth  
\$27.95 paper

### **Enlightenment Phantasies**

*Cultural Identity in  
France and Germany,  
1750-1914*

**Harold Mah**

\$39.95

### **Affirmative Exclusion**

*Cultural Pluralism  
and the Rule of  
Custom in France*

**Jean-Loup Amselle**

Translated by  
Jane Marie Todd  
\$47.50 cloth  
\$17.95 paper

### **The Pride of Place**

*Local Memories and  
Political Culture in  
Nineteenth-Century  
France*

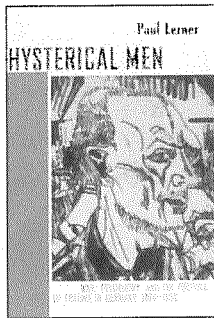
**Stéphane Gerson**

\$55.00 cloth  
\$24.95 paper

### **Fathers, Families, and the State in France, 1914-1945**

**Kristen Stromberg  
Childers**

\$39.95



### **Hysterical Men**

*War, Psychiatry, and  
the Politics of Trauma  
in Germany, 1890-1930*

**Paul Lerner**

CORNELL STUDIES IN THE  
HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY  
\$39.95

### **Clinical Psychiatry in Imperial Germany**

*A History of  
Psychiatric Practice*

**Eric J. Engstrom**

CORNELL STUDIES IN THE  
HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY  
\$49.95

### **Heidegger's Roots**

*Nietzsche, National  
Socialism, and  
the Greeks*

**Charles Bambach**

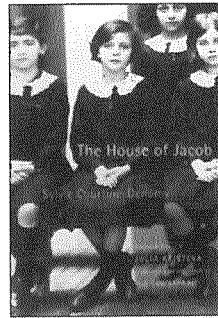
\$45.00

### **Vico's Uncanny Humanism**

*Reading the  
"New Science"  
between Modern  
and Postmodern*

**Sandra Rudnick Luft**

\$45.00



### **The House of Jacob**

**Sylvie Courtine-  
Denamy**

Foreword by  
Julia Kristeva  
Translated by  
William Sayers  
\$26.00

### **For the End of Time**

*The Story of the  
Messiaen Quartet*

**Rebecca Rischin**

\$28.95

### **Our Hearts Invented a Place**

*Can Kibbutzim Survive  
in Today's Israel?*

**Jo-Ann Mort  
and Gary Brenner**

\$22.95

### **Germany's War and the Holocaust**

*Disputed Histories*

**Omer Bartov**

\$45.00 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

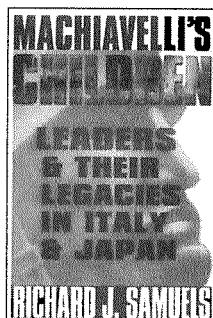
### **Escaping Auschwitz**

*A Culture of  
Forgetting*

**Ruth Linn**

PSYCHOANALYSIS  
AND SOCIAL THEORY  
\$20.00

**Visit us at booth 108**



### **Machiavelli's Children**

*Leaders and Their Legacies in Italy and Japan*

**Richard J. Samuels**  
\$39.95

### **Taiwan**

*A Political History*  
**Denny Roy**  
\$49.95 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

### **Making Enemies**

*War and State Building in Burma*  
**Mary P. Callahan**  
\$39.95

### **Architectures of Russian Identity, 1500 to the Present**

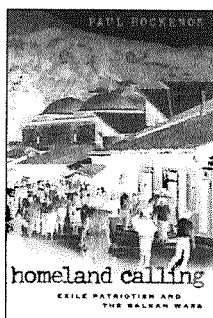
*Edited by James Cracraft and Daniel Rowland*  
\$55.00 cloth  
\$25.00 paper

### **Summerfolk**

*A History of the Dacha, 1710–2000*  
**Stephen Lovell**  
\$29.95

### **Radical Space**

*Building the House of the People*  
**Margaret Kohn**  
\$45.00 cloth  
\$19.95 paper



### **Homeland Calling**

*Exile Patriotism and the Balkan Wars*  
**Paul Hockenos**  
\$27.95

### **Veiled Empire**

*Gender and Power in Stalinist Central Asia*  
**Douglas Northrop**  
\$57.50 cloth  
\$25.95 paper

### **The Transformation of Central Asia**

*States and Societies from Soviet Rule to Independence*  
*Edited by Pauline Jones Luong*

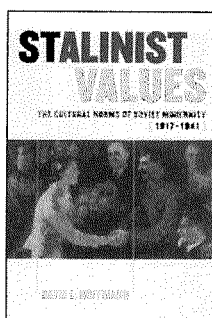
\$49.95 cloth  
\$22.95 paper

### **The Orient Within**

*Muslim Minorities and the Negotiation of Nationhood in Modern Bulgaria*  
**Mary Neuburger**  
\$42.50

### **Storm of Steel**

*The Development of Armor Doctrine in Germany and the Soviet Union, 1919–1939*  
**Mary R. Habeck**  
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS  
\$35.00



### **Stalinist Values**

*The Cultural Norms of Soviet Modernity, 1917–1941*  
**David L. Hoffmann**  
\$47.50 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

### **Final Solutions**

*Mass Killing and Genocide in the 20th Century*  
**Benjamin A. Valentino**  
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$29.95

### **Defending Mohammad**

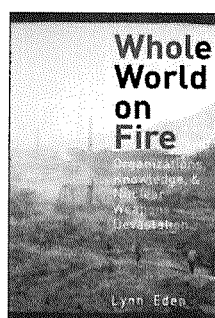
*Justice on Trial*  
*A Defense Lawyer's Account of the 1993 World Trade Center Bombing Trial*  
**Robert E. Precht**  
\$22.95

### **Corporate Warriors**

*The Rise of the Privatized Military Industry*  
**P. W. Singer**  
CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS. \$39.95

### **A Certain Idea of Europe**

**Craig Parsons**  
CORNELL STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY. \$39.95



### **Whole World on Fire**

*Organizations, Knowledge, and Nuclear Weapons Devastation*  
**Lynn Eden**

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS  
\$32.50

### **A Grand Strategy for America**

**Robert J. Art**  
*A CENTURY FOUNDATION BOOK. CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY AFFAIRS*  
\$29.95

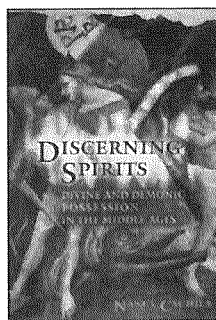
### **Gendering the Master Narrative**

*Women and Power in the Middle Ages*  
*Edited by Mary C. Erler and Maryanne Kowaleski*  
\$49.95 cloth  
\$18.95 paper

### **The Consumption of Justice**

*Emotions, Publicity, and Legal Culture in Marseille, 1264–1423*  
**Daniel Lord Smail**  
CONJUNCTIONS OF RELIGION AND POWER IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST  
\$49.95

**Visit us at booth 108**



### **Discerning Spirits**

*Divine and Demonic Possession in the Middle Ages*

**Nancy Caciola**

CONJUNCTIONS OF  
RELIGION AND POWER  
IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST  
\$42.50

### **Rancor and Reconciliation in Medieval England**

**Paul R. Hyams**

CONJUNCTIONS OF  
RELIGION AND POWER  
IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST  
\$45.00

### **Shifting Landmarks**

*Property, Proof, and Dispute in Catalonia around the Year 1000*

**Jeffrey A. Bowman**

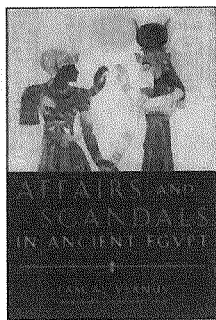
CONJUNCTIONS OF  
RELIGION AND POWER  
IN THE MEDIEVAL PAST  
\$42.50

### **Creating Christian Granada**

*Society and Religious Culture in an Old-World Frontier City, 1492–1600*

**David Coleman**

\$39.95



### **Affairs and Scandals in Ancient Egypt**

**Pascal Vernus**

Translated by  
David Lorton  
\$29.95

### **The Book of the Pharaohs**

**Pascal Vernus and Jean Yoyotte**

Translated by  
David Lorton  
\$35.00

### **Eros on the Nile**

**Karol Myśliwiec**

Translated by  
Geoffrey L. Packer  
\$28.95

### **Fama**

*The Politics of Talk and Reputation in Medieval Europe*

**Edited by  
Thelma Fenster  
and Daniel Lord Smail**

\$49.95 cloth  
\$19.95 paper

## **NEW IN PAPER**

### **Claiming the City**

*Politics, Faith, and the Power of Place in St. Paul*

**Mary Lethert Wingerd**

CUSHWA CENTER STUDIES  
OF CATHOLICISM IN  
TWENTIETH-CENTURY  
AMERICA  
\$19.95

### **Dominion and Civility**

*English Imperialism and Native America, 1585–1685*

**Michael Leroy Oberg**  
\$24.95

### **Manifest Design**

*American Exceptionalism and Empire*  
Revised Edition,  
With a New Preface  
**Thomas R. Hietala**  
\$19.95

### **Keeping America Sane**

*Psychiatry and Eugenics in the United States and Canada, 1880–1940*  
With a New Preface

**Ian Robert Dowbiggin**

CORNELL STUDIES IN THE  
HISTORY OF PSYCHIATRY  
\$18.95

### **Fast Tanks and Heavy Bombers**

*Innovation in the U.S. Army, 1917–1945*

**David E. Johnson**  
CORNELL STUDIES  
IN SECURITY AFFAIRS  
\$21.00

### **Whose Detroit?**

*Politics, Labor, and Race in a Modern American City*

**Heather Ann Thompson**  
\$19.95

### **Immigrants in the Lands of Promise**

*Italians in Buenos Aires and New York City, 1870–1914*

**Samuel L. Baily**  
\$24.95

### **Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom**

*A Russian Folktale*

**Laura Engelstein**

\$22.95

### **Political Actors**

*Representative Bodies and Theatricality in the Age of the French Revolution*

**Paul Friedland**  
\$21.00

### **Visualizing the Nation**

*Gender, Representation, and Revolution in Eighteenth-Century France*

**Joan B. Landes**  
\$18.95

### **A Culture of Fact**

*England, 1550–1720*  
**Barbara J. Shapiro**  
\$19.95

### **Fables of Modernity**

*Literature and Culture in the English Eighteenth Century*

**Laura Brown**  
\$18.95

# NEW HISTORY TITLES

FROM  
OHIO UNIVERSITY PRESS

## The Virgin and the Dynamo

Public Murals in American  
Architecture, 1893–1917

*Bailey Van Hook*

262 pages, 65 illus., cloth \$44.95

## The Negro in the American Rebellion

His Heroism and His Fidelity

*William Wells Brown*

Introduction and notes by  
*John David Smith*

336 pages, paper \$24.95

## The Paradox of Progress

Economic Change, Individual  
Enterprise, and Political Culture  
in Michigan, 1837–1878

*Martin J. Hershock*

344 pages, cloth \$49.95

## Slavery and Reform in West Africa

Toward Emancipation in Nineteenth-  
Century Senegal and the Gold Coast

*Trevor R. Getz*

280 pages

Cloth \$65.00, paper \$26.95

## Inventing Global Ecology

Tracking the Biodiversity Ideal  
in India, 1947–1997

*Michael L. Lewis*

352 pages, illus.

cloth \$55.00, paper \$26.00

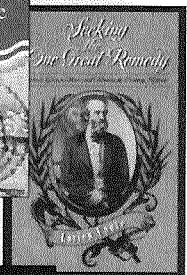
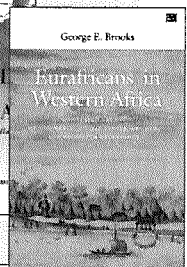
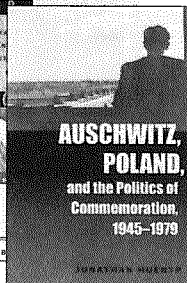
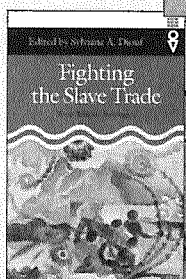
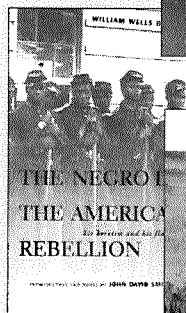
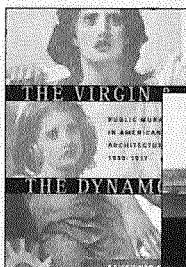
## Eurafricans in Western Africa

Commerce, Social Status, Gender,  
and Religious Observance from the  
Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century

*George E. Brooks*

381 pages, cloth \$65.00, paper \$26.95

March



## Auschwitz, Poland, and the Politics of Commemoration, 1945–1979

*Jonathan Huener*

352 pages, illus.

cloth \$44.95, paper \$24.95

## Seeking the One Great Remedy

Francis George Shaw and  
Nineteenth-Century Reform

*Lorin Foote*

248 pages, illus.

cloth \$39.95

## The Exile Mission

The Polish Political Diaspora  
and Polish-Americans,  
1939–1956

*Anna D. Jaroszyńska-  
Kirchmann*

384 pages, illus., cloth \$35.00

## The Collected Works of William Howard Taft, Volume VII

Taft Papers on  
League of Nations

*Edited and with commentary  
by Frank X. Gerrity*

288 pages, cloth \$49.95

February

## Fighting the Slave Trade

West African Strategies

*Edited by Sylviane A. Diouf*

288 pages

Cloth \$59.95, paper \$26.95

**30% off  
at Booth  
No. 015**

**Ohio**

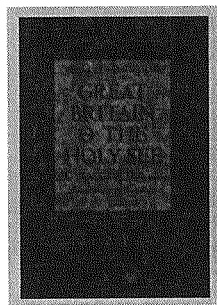
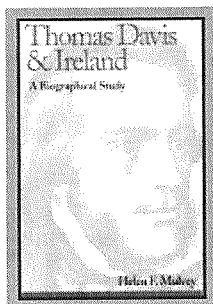
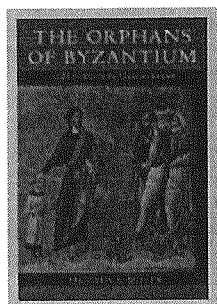
[www.ohio.edu/oupres](http://www.ohio.edu/oupres) 740-593-1154

Ohio University Press • Swallow Press  
Scott Quadrangle, Athens, Ohio 45701



# NEW & NOTEWORTHY

*Catholic University  
of America Press*



## **The Orphans of Byzantium**

Child Welfare in the  
Christian Empire  
*Timothy S. Miller*  
Cl: (0-8132-1313-4) \$44.95

## **Robert of Arbrissel**

A Medieval Religious  
Life  
*Translated and edited by  
Bruce L. Venarde*  
Pa: (0-8132-1354-1) \$21.95

## **Pen Portraits of Illustrious Castilians**

*Fernan Pérez de Guzman*  
*Translated with an  
introduction by Marie  
Gillette and Loretta  
Zehngut*  
Pa: (0-8132-1326-6) \$17.95

## **Greenwich Village Catholics**

St. Joseph's Church  
and the Evolution of  
an Urban Faith  
Community, 1892-2001  
*Thomas J. Shelley*  
Cl: (0-8132-1349-5) \$34.95

## **Thomas Davis and Ireland**

A Biographical Study  
*Helen F. Mulvey*  
Cl: (0-8132-1303-7) \$54.95

## **Great Britain and the Holy See**

The Diplomatic  
Relations Question,  
1846-1852  
*James P. Flint, O.S.B.*  
Cl: (0-8132-1327-4) \$39.95

## **The Politics of Modernism**

Alfred Loisy and the  
Scientific Study of  
Religion  
*Harvey Hill*  
Cl: (0-8132-1094-1) \$59.95

## **The Catholic Church in Spain, 1875-1998**

*William J. Callahan*  
Cl: (0-8132-0961-7) \$49.95

## **The Monarchia Controversy**

*Anthony K. Cassell*  
Cl: (0-8132-1338-X) \$69.95

## **Pius XII and the Holocaust**

Understanding the  
Controversy  
*José M. Sánchez*  
Pa: (0-8132-1081-X) \$19.95

## **FORTHCOMING**

## **The Book of Pontiffs of the Church of Ravenna**

*Agnellus of Ravenna*  
*Translated with an  
introduction by Deborah  
Mauskopf Deliyannis*  
April / Pa: (0-8132-1358-4)

## **The Deeds of Pope Innocent III**

*Anonymous*  
*Translated by  
James M. Powell*  
April / Cl: (0-8132-1362-2)

## **Queenship and Sanctity**

*The Lives of Mathilda and  
the Epitaph of Adelheid*  
*Translated by Sean Gilsdorf*  
May / Pa: (0-8132-1374-6)

# HACKETT

## **The Essential Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers**

Ed., with Intro. & Notes, by David Wootton

2003 384 pp. \$7.95 paper exam price: **free**

Through a judicious selection of the classic essays from 1787-1788 by Madison, Hamilton, and Jay in defense of the new federal Constitution—together with key writings by the Anti-Federalists—Wootton captures the essentials of the eighteenth-century American debate on federalism in this modernized edition and frames it with a brilliant and engaging Introduction.

ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE

## **Democracy in America, Abridged**

Abridged, with Intro., by Sanford Kessler

Trans. & Annotated by Stephen D. Grant

2000 368 pp. \$9.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

"[An] exemplary translation . . . marked above all by great accuracy and fidelity to Tocqueville's text. . . . Kessler's editor's Introduction is a model introduction to a classic text for today's students."

—Paul Seaton, *Perspectives on Political Science*

HERODOTUS

## **On the War for Greek Freedom**

**Selections from The Histories**

Trans. by Samuel Shirley

Ed., with Intro. and Notes, by James Romm

2003 232 pp. \$7.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

"Samuel Shirley's elegant translation is enhanced by James Romm's excellent Introduction and epilogue and clear, informative notes."

—Andrew Szegedy-Maszak, *Wesleyan University*

SOPHOCLES

## **Theban Plays**

Trans. by Paul Woodruff & Peter Meineck

Intro. by Paul Woodruff

2003 304 pp. \$8.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

Includes the translators' *Oedipus Tyrannus* (2000) along with Woodruff's *Antigone* (2001) and a muscular new *Oedipus at Colonus* by Meineck.

GORDON HARVEY

## **Writing with Sources**

**A Guide for Students**

1998 64 pp. \$4.95 paper exam price: **free**

## **BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS CASAS An Account, Much Abbreviated, of the Destruction of the Indies And Related Texts**

Ed., with Intro., by Franklin W. Knight

Trans. by Andrew Hurley

2003 224 pp. \$8.95 paper exam price: \$2.00

Accompanying this powerful new translation are helpful notes and a selection of related texts designed to help set Las Casas' work in its historical, cultural, and intellectual context.

## ➤ **Forthcoming:**

### **The Founding of a Nation**

**A History of the American Revolution,  
1773-1776**

Merrill Jensen

3/2004 749 pp. \$24.95 paper prof. price: \$18.00

A reprint of the 1968 Oxford University Press edition.

## ➤ **American Heritage titles now back in print:**

### **Puritan Political Ideas**

Ed., with Intro., by Edmund S. Morgan

2003 456 pp. \$19.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

### **Social Theories of Jacksonian Democracy Representative Writings of the Period 1825-1850**

Ed., with Intro., by Joseph L. Blau

2003 416 pp. \$19.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

### **New Deal Thought**

Ed., with Intro., by Howard Zinn

2003 472 pp. \$19.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

### **Tracts of the American Revolution, 1763-1776**

Ed., with Intro., by Merrill Jensen

2003 490 pp. \$19.95 paper exam price: \$5.00

### **Theology in America**

**The Major Protestant Voices from Puritanism  
to Neo-Orthodoxy**

Ed., with Intro. & Commentary, by Sydney E. Ahlstrom

2003 612 pp. \$24.95 paper exam price: \$6.00

JOHN ADAMS

### **The Political Writings of John Adams**

Ed., with Intro., by George A. Peek, Jr.

2003 256 pp. \$16.95 paper exam price: \$4.00

**For examination copies of these and other books, visit us at Booth 55.**

**HACKETT PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 44937, Indianapolis, IN 46244-0937**

**Phone: (317) 635-9250 • Fax: (317) 635-9292 • [www.hackettpublishing.com](http://www.hackettpublishing.com)**

*Come See Us at Booth 113!*  
**NEW from GREENWOOD and PRAEGER**

**The Lost World of Italian  
 American Radicalism**

Politics, Labor, and Culture

**Edited by Philip Cannistraro and  
 Gerald Meyer**

Italian and Italian American Studies

**"Invaluably expands and enriches the field  
 of Italian American studies."**

*Richard N. Juliani*  
 Villanova University

Radical thought and activity of Italian immigrants and their descendants are explored.

**Praeger • October 2003 • 408 pages  
 0-275-97891-5 • \$79.95**

**PAPER: 0-275-97892-3 • \$29.95**

**A Short History of Taiwan**

The Case for Independence

**By Gary Marvin Davison**

This concise history offers a plausible argument for Taiwan's independence.

**Praeger • October 2003 • 152 pages  
 0-275-98131-2 • \$39.95**

**Encyclopedia of African  
 American Civil Rights**

From Emancipation to the  
 Twenty-First Century

*2 Volumes*

**Charles D. Lowery and  
 John F. Marszalek, Editors  
 Thomas Adams Upchurch,  
 Associate Editor**

Foreword by David J. Garrow

The African American struggle is presented in A-Z entries supported by primary documents, personal vignettes, and more.

**Greenwood Press • 2003 • 860 pages in 2 volumes  
 0-313-32171-X • \$175.00**

**From Megaphones  
 to Microphones**

Speeches of American  
 Women, 1920-1960

**By Sandra J. Sarkela, Susan Mallon Ross,  
 and Margaret A. Lowe**

Women's public activism is explored from voting rights to 1960s feminism.

**Praeger • 2003 • 360 pages  
 0-275-96788-3 • \$69.95**

**paper: 0-275-97772-2 • \$27.95**

**The Greenwood  
 Fleeing the Famine**

North America and Irish  
 Refugees, 1845-1851

**Edited by Margaret M. Mulrooney**

Mulrooney evaluates the experience of transatlantic Irish Famine refugees in a comparative context.

**Praeger • 2003 • 168 pages • 0-275-97670-X • \$64.95**

**Historical Encyclopedia  
 of American Labor**

*2 Volumes*

**Edited by Robert Weir  
 and James P. Hanlan**

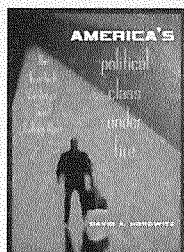
Nearly 400 entries cover unions, labor leaders, landmark events, and more.

**Greenwood Press • November 2003  
 700 pages in 2 volumes • 0-313-31840-9 • \$175.00**

 **Greenwood**  
 PUBLISHING GROUP

**PRAEGER**

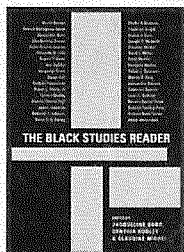
## Visit us at Booth 63-65 and Receive a 20% Discount



### AFRICAN AMERICANS AND U.S. POPULAR CULTURE

*Kevern Verney*

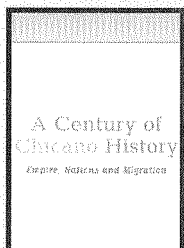
INTRODUCTIONS TO HISTORY



### AMERICA'S POLITICAL CLASS UNDER FIRE

The Twentieth Century's Great  
Culture War

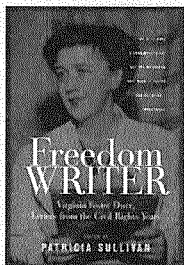
*David A. Horowitz*



### THE AMERICAN INDIAN MIND IN A LINEAR WORLD

American Indian Studies and  
Traditional Knowledge

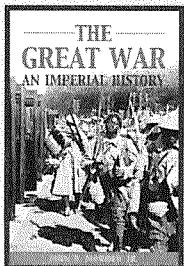
*Donald L. Fixico*



### ASIAN DEMOCRACY IN WORLD HISTORY

*Alan T. Wood*

THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY



### A CENTURY OF CHICANO HISTORY

Empire, Nations and Migration

*Raul E. Fernandez and  
Gilbert G. Gonzalez*

### THE BLACK STUDIES READER

*Edited by Jacqueline Bobo, Cynthia  
Hudley and Claudine Michel*

### BLACKENING EUROPE

The African American Presence

*Edited by Heike Raphael-Hernandez  
With an Introduction by Paul Gilroy*

CROSSCURRENTS IN AFRICAN AMERICAN  
HISTORY

### CHINA SINCE 1919 - REVOLUTION AND REFORM

A Sourcebook

*Alan Lawrance*

### COMMODYING EVERYTHING

Relationships of the Market

*Edited by Susan Strasser*

HAGLEY PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS AND  
CULTURE

### DECOLONIZATION

Second Edition

*Raymond F. Betts*

THE MAKING OF THE CONTEMPORARY  
WORLD

### DECOLONIZATION

*Edited by Prasenjit Duara*

REWRITING HISTORIES

### THE DECOLONIZATION READER

*Edited by James Le Sueur*

### DISEASE AND MEDICINE IN WORLD HISTORY

*Sheldon Watts*

THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY

### FREEDOM WRITER

Virginia Foster Durr, Letters from the  
Civil Rights Years

*Patricia Sullivan*

### THE GREAT WAR

An Imperial History

*John H. Morrow Jr.*

### FROM NORMAN CONQUEST TO MAGNA CARTA

England 1066-1215

*Christopher Daniell*

### HITLER'S WOMEN

*Guido Knopp*

# Visit us at Booth 63-65 and Receive a 20% Discount

## IN THE KINGDOM OF COAL

An American Family and the Rock  
That Changed the World

*Dan Rottenberg*

## INDUSTRIALIZING ORGANISMS

Introducing Evolutionary History

*Edited by Susan Schrepfer and  
Philip Scranton*

HAGLEY PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS AND  
CULTURE

## INTERNATIONAL HISTORY OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

*Antony Best, Jussi M. Hanhimäki,  
Joseph A. Maiolo and  
Kirsten E. Schulze*

## JUDGING NONVIOLENCE

The Dispute Between Realists and  
Idealists

*Manfred B. Steger*

## THE LOGIC OF HISTORY

Putting Postmodernism in Perspective

*C. Behan McCullagh*

## MAKING HISTORY

An Introduction to the Practices of  
History

*Edited by Peter Lambert and  
Phillip Schofield*

## LOVE, SEX AND MARRIAGE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

A Sourcebook

*Edited by Conor McCarthy*

## MARIE ANTOINETTE

Writings on the Body of a Queen

*Edited by Dena Goodman*

## MARK AND LIVY

The Love Story of Mark Twain and  
the Woman Who Almost Tamed Him

*Resa Willis*

## MEDIEVAL WORLDS

A Sourcebook

*Edited by Roberta Anderson and  
Dominic Bellenger*

## MAO

*Michael Lynch*

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

## MUSSOLINI

*Peter Neville*

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

## NAKED TROPICS

Essays on Empire and Other Rogues

*Kenneth Maxwell*

*Foreword by Fouad Ajami*

NEW WORLD IN THE ATLANTIC WORLD

## NEHRU

*Benjamin Zachariah*

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL BIOGRAPHIES

## PAN-AFRICAN HISTORY

Political Figures from Africa and the  
Diaspora since 1787

*Marika Sherwood and Hakim Adi*

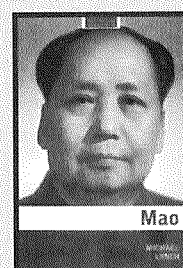
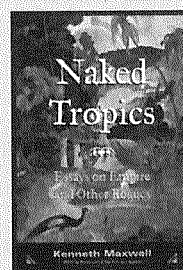
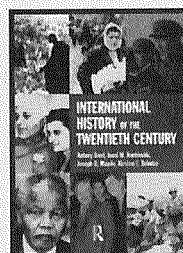
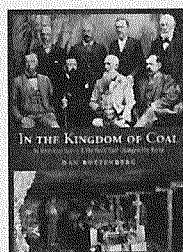
## PARIS, CAPITAL OF MODERNITY

*David Harvey*

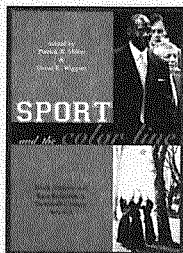
## THE POLITICS OF HEALING

A History of Alternative Medicine in  
Twentieth-Century North America

*Edited by Robert D. Johnston*



## Visit us at Booth 63-65 and Receive a 20% Discount

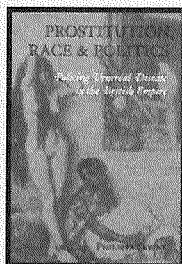


### POSTMODERNISM IN HISTORY

Fear or Freedom?  
*Beverly Southgate*

### SPORT AND THE COLOR LINE

Black Athletes and Race Relations in Twentieth Century America  
*Edited by Patrick B. Miller and David K. Wiggins*

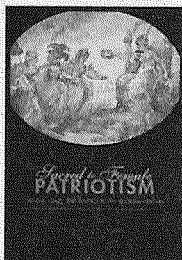


### THE POSTMODERNISM READER

Foundational Texts in Philosophy, Politics and Sociology  
*Edited by Michael Drolet*

### THE THREE EDWARDS, 2ND ED.

War and State in England  
*Michael Prestwich*

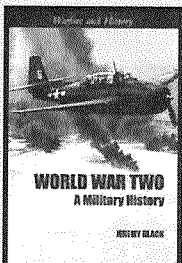


### PROSTITUTION, RACE AND POLITICS

Policing Venereal Disease in the British Empire  
*Philippa Levine*

### TEACHING HISTORY AT UNIVERSITY

Enhancing Learning and Understanding  
*Alan Booth*

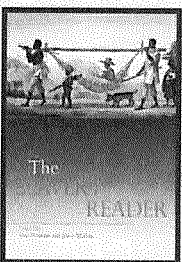


### REVOLUTIONS IN WORLD HISTORY

*Michael D. Richards*  
THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY

### THEMES IN EUROPEAN HISTORY SINCE 1945

*Edited by Rosemary Wakeman*  
THEMES IN MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY



### RIDING THE RAILS

Teenagers on the Move During the Great Depression  
*Errol Lincoln Uys*

### THE TRANSGENDER READER

*Edited by Susan Stryker and Stephen Whittle*

### SACRED TO FEMALE PATRIOTISM

Gender, Class, and Politics in Late Georgian Britain  
*Judith S. Lewis*

### WAR IN THE MODERN WORLD SINCE 1815

*Edited by Jeremy Black*  
WARFARE AND HISTORY

### SEA CHANGES

Historicizing the Ocean  
*Edited by Bernhard Klein and Gesa Mackenthun*

### WESTERN CIVILIZATION IN WORLD HISTORY

*Peter N. Stearns*  
THEMES IN WORLD HISTORY

### SLAVERY READER

*Edited by Gad Heuman and James Walvin*

### THE WITCHCRAFT SOURCEBOOK

*Edited by Brian P. Levack*

### WORLD WAR TWO

A Military History  
*Jeremy Black*

# UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS

## **EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES**

DANIEL K. RICHTER AND KATHLEEN M. BROWN, SERIES EDITORS

*Published in partnership with the McNeil Center for Early American Studies*

### FORTHCOMING

#### **THE VARIETIES OF POLITICAL EXPERIENCE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA**

*Richard R. Beeman*

304 PAGES • 25 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$35.00

#### **LIBERTY ON THE WATERFRONT**

AMERICAN MARITIME CULTURE  
IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION

*Paul A. Gilje*

304 PAGES • 43 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$29.95

#### **THE WEAVER'S CRAFT**

CLOTH, COMMERCE, AND INDUSTRY  
IN EARLY PENNSYLVANIA

*Adrienne D. Hood*

240 PAGES • 25 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$35.00

#### **EMBODIED HISTORY**

THE LIVES OF THE POOR IN EARLY PHILADELPHIA

*Simon P. Newman*

224 PAGES • 14 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$47.50 • PAPER \$18.95

### FORTHCOMING

#### **LABORING WOMEN**

REPRODUCTION AND GENDER IN  
NEW WORLD SLAVERY

*Jennifer Morgan*

296 PAGES • 15 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$45.00 • PAPER \$18.95

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

#### **AN UNSETTLED CONQUEST**

THE BRITISH CAMPAIGN AGAINST  
THE PEOPLES OF ACADIA

*Geoffrey Plank*

256 PAGES • 17 ILLUS.

PAPER \$18.95

### DOOMSAYERS

ANGLO-AMERICAN PROPHECY IN THE AGE OF  
REVOLUTION

*Susan Juster*

288 PAGES

CLOTH \$39.95

## Doomsayers

*Anglo-American Prophecy in the  
Age of Revolution*



Susan Juster

## **POLITICS AND CULTURE IN MODERN AMERICA**

MICHAEL KAZIN, GLENDA GILMORE AND THOMAS J. SUGRUE, SERIES EDITORS

### **THE EDUCATION OF JANE ADDAMS**

*Victoria Bissell Brown*

424 PAGES • 30 ILLUS. • CLOTH \$39.95

### **THE PROGRESSIVE HOUSEWIFE**

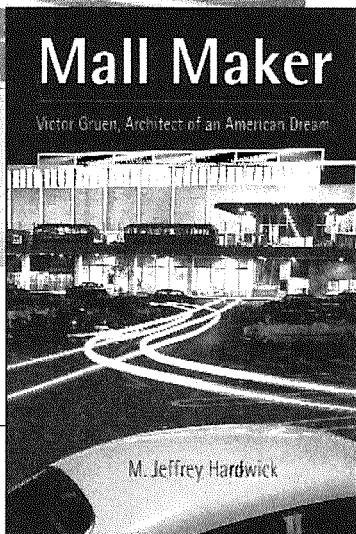
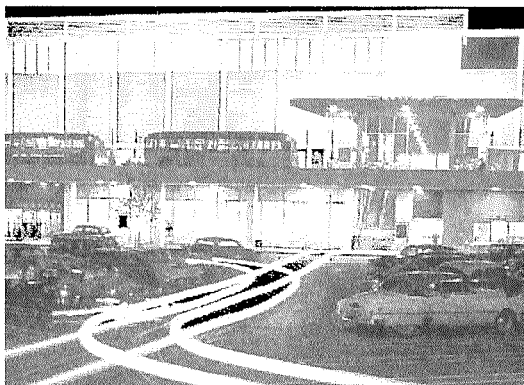
COMMUNITY ACTIVISM IN SUBURBAN QUEENS,  
1945-1965

*Sylvie Murray*

264 PAGES • 3 MAPS • CLOTH \$35.00

VISIT US AT BOOTH #150

*continued on following pages*



### **MALL MAKER**

VICTOR GRUEN, ARCHITECT OF AN AMERICAN DREAM

*M. Jeffrey Hardwick*

272 PAGES • 47 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$29.95

### **THE TYPOLOGICAL IMAGINARY**

CIRCUMCISION, TECHNOLOGY, HISTORY

*Kathleen Biddick*

160 PAGES • 16 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$34.95

### **THE SEX LIVES OF SAINTS**

AN EROTICS OF ANCIENT HAGIOGRAPHY

*Virginia Burrus*

DIVINATIONS: REREADING LATE ANCIENT RELIGION

224 PAGES • CLOTH \$42.50

### **BUILDING THE NATION**

AMERICANS WRITE ABOUT THEIR  
ARCHITECTURE, THEIR CITIES, AND  
THEIR LANDSCAPE

*Edited by Steven Conn  
and Max Page*

424 PAGES • 47 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$59.95 • PAPER \$24.95

### **EARLY MODERN SPAIN**

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY

*Edited by Jon Cowans*

288 PAGES

CLOTH \$55.00 • PAPER \$19.95

### **MODERN SPAIN**

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY

*Edited by Jon Cowans*

320 PAGES

CLOTH \$55.00 • PAPER \$19.95

### **THE BATTLE OF KÖNIGGRÄTZ**

PRUSSIA'S VICTORY OVER AUSTRIA,  
1866

*Gordon A. Craig*

224 PAGES • 11 ILLUS.

PAPER \$14.95

NOT FOR SALE OUTSIDE NORTH AMERICA  
AND THE PHILIPPINES

### **WOMEN'S RADICAL RECONSTRUCTION**

THE FREEDMEN'S AID MOVEMENT

*Carol Faulkner*

208 PAGES • 6 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$39.95

### **ATLANTIC VIRGINIA**

INTERCOLONIAL RELATIONS IN THE  
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

*April Lee Hatfield*

280 PAGES • 10 MAPS

CLOTH \$39.95

### **THE PEOPLE OF THIS GENERATION**

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE NEW  
LEFT IN PHILADELPHIA

*Paul Lyons*

288 PAGES • 22 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$39.95

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
PRESS



**THE DARKEST DAY**

THE WASHINGTON-BALTIMORE  
CAMPAIGN DURING THE WAR  
OF 1812

*Charles G. Muller*

240 PAGES • 5 ILLUS.

PAPER \$15.95

NOT FOR SALE OUTSIDE NORTH  
AMERICA AND THE PHILIPPINES

**THE BATTLE OF  
EL ALAMEIN**

FORTRESS IN THE SAND  
*Fred Majdalany*

176 PAGES • 7 MAPS

PAPER \$14.95

**HISTORY OF THE  
LOMBARDS**

PAUL THE DEACON  
*Translated by William  
Dudley Foulke*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES  
352 PAGES • PAPER \$19.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK  
THESE DARING  
DISTURBERS OF THE  
PUBLIC PEACE**

THE STRUGGLE FOR PROPERTY  
AND POWER IN EARLY NEW  
JERSEY

*Brendan McConville*

336 PAGES • PAPER \$19.95

**NEW IN PAPERBACK  
SHAYS'S REBELLION**

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION'S  
FINAL BATTLE

*Leonard L. Richards*

216 PAGES • 38 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$24.95 • PAPER \$16.50

**PUBLIC DISCOURSE IN  
AMERICA**

CONVERSATION AND  
COMMUNITY IN THE TWENTY-  
FIRST CENTURY

*Edited by Judith Rodin and  
Stephen P. Steinberg*

344 PAGES • CLOTH \$29.95

**SELLING STYLE**

CLOTHING AND SOCIAL CHANGE  
AT THE TURN OF THE CENTURY  
*Rob Schorman*

224 PAGES • 45 ILLUS.

CLOTH \$35.00

**NEW IN PAPERBACK  
CITIES OF LADIES**

BEGUINE COMMUNITIES IN THE  
MEDIEVAL LOW COUNTRIES,  
1200-1565

*Walter Simons*

THE MIDDLE AGES SERIES

352 PAGES • 10 ILLUS.

PAPER \$22.50

**BECOMING CHRISTIAN**

THE CONVERSION OF ROMAN  
CAPPADOCIA

*Raymond Van Dam*

264 PAGES

CLOTH \$45.00

**THE HISTORY OF  
ANTI-SEMITISM**

*Léon Poliakov*

**Volume I: From the Time  
of Christ to the Court  
Jews**

*Translated by Richard  
Howard*

352 PAGES

CLOTH \$45.00 • PAPER \$19.95

**Volume II: From  
Mohammed to the  
Marranos**

*Translated by Natalie  
Gerardi*

416 PAGES

CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$22.50

**Volume III: From Voltaire  
to Wagner**

*Translated by Miriam  
Kochan*

592 PAGES

CLOTH \$55.00 • PAPER \$24.95

**Volume IV: Suicidal  
Europe, 1870-1933**

*Translated by George Klim*

440 PAGES

CLOTH \$49.95 • PAPER \$22.50

**JEWISH CULTURE AND CONTEXTS**

**David B. Ruderman**  
University of Pennsylvania, Series Editor

**BETWEEN WORLDS**

DYBBUKS, EXORCISTS, AND  
EARLY MODERN JUDAISM  
*J. H. Chajes*

288 PAGES • CLOTH \$36.50

**RENEWING THE PAST,  
RECONFIGURING  
JEWISH CULTURE**

FROM AL-ANDALUS TO THE  
HASKALAH

*Edited by Ross Brann  
and Adam Sutcliffe*

216 PAGES • CLOTH \$45.00

**THE JEWISH  
ENLIGHTENMENT**

*Shmuel Feiner*  
*Translated by Chaya Naor*

408 PAGES • CLOTH \$45.00

**SOULS IN DISPUTE**

CONVERSO IDENTITIES IN  
IBERIA AND THE JEWISH  
DIASPORA, 1580-1700  
*David L. Graizbord*

280 PAGES • 2 MAPS  
CLOTH \$45.00

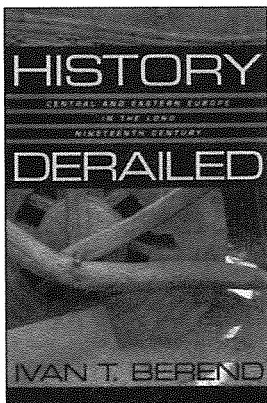


AVAILABLE WHEREVER

BOOKS ARE SOLD OR CALL

1.800.537.5487

WWW.UPENN.EDU/PENNPRESS



## NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

**Janusz Bardach &  
Kathleen Gleeson  
SURVIVING FREEDOM**

After the Gulag  
\$27.50 cloth

**Ivan T. Berend  
HISTORY DERAILED**

Central and Eastern Europe in  
the Long Nineteenth Century  
\$39.95 cloth

**Jack Birns, Photographer  
ASSIGNMENT: SHANGHAI**

Photographs on the Eve  
of Revolution  
Carolyn Wakeman & Ken Light,  
Editors  
Foreword by Orville Schell  
*Series in Contemporary Photography*  
\$34.95 cloth

**Ruth H. Bloch  
GENDER AND MORALITY  
IN ANGLO-AMERICAN  
CULTURE, 1650-1800**

\$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

**Peter Boag  
SAME-SEX AFFAIRS**

Constructing and Controlling  
Homosexuality in the  
Pacific Northwest  
\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

**Nan Alamilla Boyd  
WIDE-OPEN TOWN**

A History of Queer  
San Francisco to 1965  
\$27.50 cloth

**Pierre Boisard  
CAMEMBERT**

A National Myth  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$29.95 cloth

**Nathan J. Brown  
PALESTINIAN POLITICS  
AFTER THE OSLO ACCORDS**

Resuming Arab Palestine  
\$19.95 paper, \$50.00 cloth

**John F. Burns & Richard J. Orsi,  
Editors**

**TAMING THE ELEPHANT**  
Politics, Government, and Law  
in Pioneer California  
*California History Sesquicentennial  
Series*  
\$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

**David Christian  
MAPS OF TIME**

An Introduction to Big History  
Foreword by William H. McNeill  
*California World History Library*  
\$34.95 cloth

**Parks M. Coble  
CHINESE CAPITALISTS  
IN JAPAN'S NEW ORDER**  
The Occupied Lower Yangzi,  
1937-1945  
\$60.00 cloth

**Madeleine Yue Dong  
REPUBLICAN BEIJING**

The City and Its Histories  
Foreword by Thomas Bender  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$50.00 cloth

**Ellen L. Fleischmann  
THE NATION AND  
ITS "NEW" WOMEN**

The Palestinian Women's  
Movement, 1920-1948  
\$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

**Susan L. Glosser  
CHINESE VISIONS OF  
FAMILY AND STATE,  
1915-1953**

Foreword by Linda Kerber  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$49.95 cloth

**Emma Goldman  
A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY  
OF THE AMERICAN YEARS,  
VOLUME ONE**

Made for America, 1890-1901  
Candace Falk, Editor  
Foreword by Leon Litwack  
\$60.00 cloth

20% discount available at booth • [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

# UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

# BOOTHS # 52 & 53

**Peter Eli Gordon**  
**ROSENZWEIG**  
**AND HEIDEGGER**  
 Between Judaism and  
 German Philosophy  
*Weimar and Now*  
 \$65.00 cloth

**Ari Kelman**  
**A RIVER AND ITS CITY**  
 The Nature of Landscape  
 in New Orleans  
 \$29.95 cloth

**Christina Klein**  
**COLD WAR ORIENTALISM**  
 Asia in the Middlebrow  
 Imagination, 1945–1961  
 \$21.95 paper, \$55.00 cloth

**Dorothy Ko, JaHyun Kim**  
**Haboush, & Joan R. Piggott,**  
**Editors**  
**WOMEN AND CONFUCIAN**  
**CULTURES IN PREMODERN**  
**CHINA, KOREA, AND JAPAN**  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

**David M. Lubin**  
**SHOOTING KENNEDY**  
 JFK and the Culture of Images  
 \$24.95 cloth

**Donald E. Miller &**  
**Lorna Touryan Miller**  
**ARMENIA**  
 Portraits of Survival and Hope  
 Photographs by Jerry Berndt  
 \$29.95 cloth

**Ronald G. Musto**  
**APOCALYPSE IN ROME**  
 Cola di Rienzo and the Politics  
 of the New Age  
 \$60.00 cloth

**Jared Orsi**  
**HAZARDOUS**  
**METROPOLIS**  
 Flooding and Urban Ecology  
 in Los Angeles  
 \$39.95 cloth

**Patrizia Palumbo, Editor**  
**A PLACE IN THE SUN**  
 Africa in Italian Colonial Culture  
 from Post-Unification to the  
 Present  
 \$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

**Leslie Peirce**  
**MORALITY TALES**  
 Law and Gender in the  
 Ottoman Court of Aintab  
 \$29.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

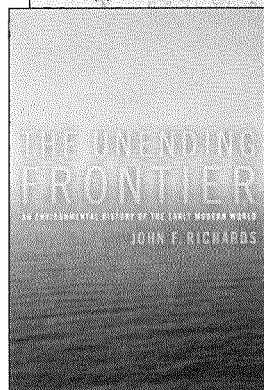
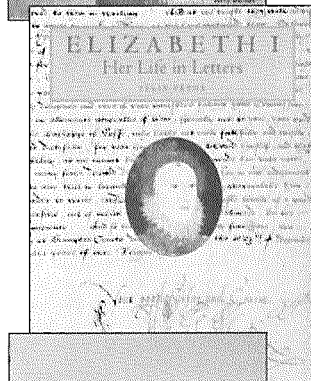
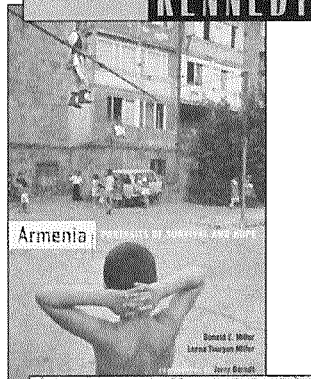
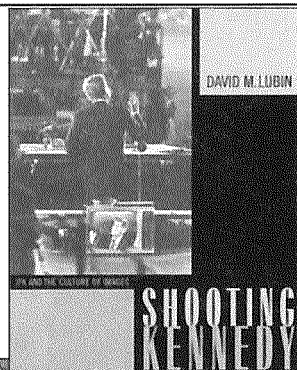
**Encarnación Pinedo**  
**ENCARNACIÓN'S KITCHEN**  
 Mexican Recipes from  
 Nineteenth-Century California  
 Edited and Translated by Dan  
 Strehl. Essay by Victor Valle  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
 \$24.95 cloth

**Gabriel Piterberg**  
**AN OTTOMAN TRAGEDY**  
 History and Historiography at Play  
*Studies on the History of Society*  
 and Culture  
 \$60.00 cloth

**Eve M. Troutt Powell**  
**A DIFFERENT SHADE**  
**OF COLONIALISM**  
 Egypt, Great Britain, and  
 the Mastery of the Sudan  
*Colonialisms*  
 \$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

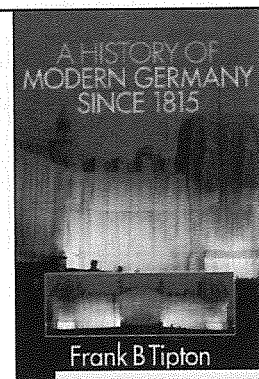
**Felix Pryor**  
**ELIZABETH I**  
 Her Life in Letters  
 \$34.95 cloth

**John F. Richards**  
**THE UNENDING FRONTIER**  
 An Environmental History of  
 the Early Modern World  
*California World History Library*  
 \$75.00 cloth

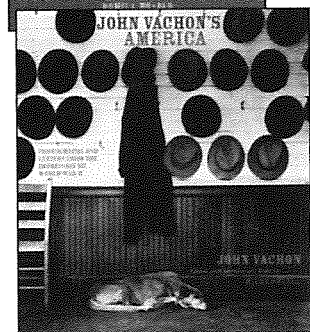
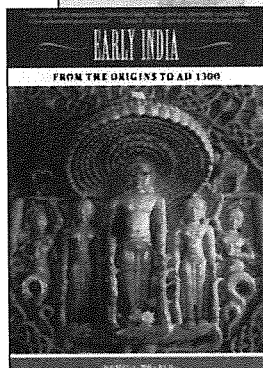
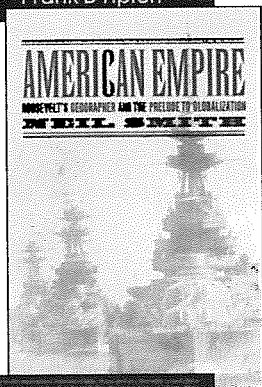


20% discount available at booth • [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

# UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS



Frank B. Tipton



## NEW FROM CALIFORNIA

### Ronald Schechter **OBSTINATE HEBREWS**

Representations of Jews  
in France, 1715–1815  
*Studies on the History of Society  
and Culture*  
\$60.00 cloth

### Michael Brian Schiffer **DRAW THE LIGHTNING DOWN**

Benjamin Franklin and  
Electrical Technology in  
the Age of Enlightenment  
\$34.95 cloth

### Robert A. Scott **THE GOTHIC ENTERPRISE**

A Guide to Understanding  
the Medieval Cathedral  
\$24.95 cloth

### Heather J. Sharkey **LIVING WITH COLONIALISM**

Nationalism and Culture in  
the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan  
*Colonialisms*  
\$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

### Wendy M. K. Shaw **POSSESSORS AND POSSESSED**

Museums, Archaeology, and the  
Visualization of History in the  
Late Ottoman Empire  
\$60.00 cloth

### Josh Sides **L.A. CITY LIMITS**

African American Los Angeles  
from the Great Depression to  
the Present  
\$39.95 cloth

### Neil Smith **AMERICAN EMPIRE**

Roosevelt's Geographer and  
the Prelude to Globalization  
*California Studies in Critical Human  
Geography*  
\$39.95 cloth

### Romila Thapar **EARLY INDIA**

From the Origins to AD 1300  
\$34.95 cloth

### Lynn M. Thomas **POLITICS OF THE WOMB**

Women, Reproduction, and  
the State in Kenya  
\$24.95 paper, \$65.00 cloth

### Frank B. Tipton **A HISTORY OF MODERN GERMANY SINCE 1815**

\$24.95 paper, \$60.00 cloth

### Vladimir Tismaneanu **STALINISM FOR ALL SEASONS**

A Political History of  
Romanian Communism  
*Society and Culture in East-Central  
Europe*  
\$45.00 cloth

### John Vachon **JOHN VACHON'S AMERICA**

Photographs and Letters from  
the Depression to World War II  
Edited, with Introductory Texts,  
by Miles Orvell  
\$49.95 cloth

### Frederic Wakeman Jr. **SPYMASTER**

Dai Li and the Chinese  
Secret Service  
\$75.00 cloth

### Frances Wood **THE SILK ROAD**

Two Thousand Years in the Heart  
of Asia  
\$29.95 cloth

### Marcia Yonemoto **MAPPING EARLY MODERN JAPAN**

Space, Place, and Culture in the  
Tokugawa Period, 1603–1868  
*Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes*  
\$49.95 cloth

20% discount available at booth • [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

# UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Field Marshal Lord Alanbrooke  
WAR DIARIES 1939–1945**

Alex Danchev & Daniel Todman,  
Editors  
\$24.95 paper

**William H. Brewer  
UP AND DOWN  
CALIFORNIA IN 1860–1864**

The Journal of William H. Brewer  
Fourth Edition, with Maps  
Francis P. Farquhar, Editor,  
New Foreword by William Bright  
\$24.95 paper

**S.D. Goitein  
A MEDITERRANEAN  
SOCIETY**

An Abridgment in One Volume  
Revised and Edited by  
Jacob Lassner  
\$24.95 paper

**Elizabeth D. Heineman  
WHAT DIFFERENCE DOES  
A HUSBAND MAKE?**

Women and Marital Status in  
Nazi and Postwar Germany  
*Studies on the History of Society  
and Culture*  
\$19.95 paper

**Gerd Horten  
RADIO GOES TO WAR**  
The Cultural Politics of Propaganda  
during World War II  
\$24.95 paper**Karl Jacoby  
CRIMES AGAINST NATURE**  
Squatters, Poachers, Thieves, and  
the Hidden History of American  
Conservation

Winner, 2001 Littleton-Griswold Prize,  
American Historical Association and  
co-winner, 2001 George Perkins  
Marsh Prize, American Society for  
Environmental History  
\$21.95 paper

**Gilles Kepel  
MUSLIM EXTREMISM  
IN EGYPT**

The Prophet and Pharaoh  
New Preface  
\$19.95 paper

## BOOTHS # 52 &amp; 53

**Harvey Levenstein  
PARADOX OF PLENTY**

A Social History of Eating in  
Modern America  
Revised Edition  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$19.95 paper

**Harvey Levenstein  
REVOLUTION  
AT THE TABLE**

The Transformation of the  
American Diet  
*California Studies in Food and Culture*  
\$19.95 paper

**Gerald Markowitz &  
David Rosner  
DECEIT AND DENIAL**

The Deadly Politics of  
Industrial Pollution  
*California/Milbank Books on Health  
and the Public*  
\$19.95 paper

**Robert G. Moeller  
WAR STORIES**

The Search for a Usable Past in  
the Federal Republic of Germany  
\$29.95 paper

**Donald Malcolm Reid  
WHOSE PHARAOHS?**

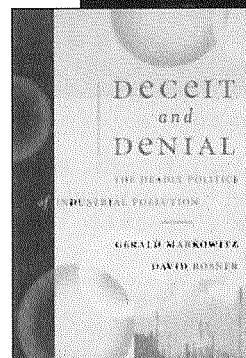
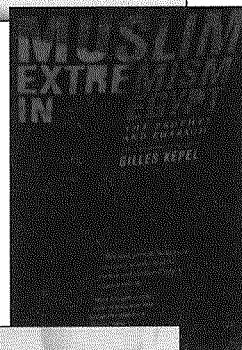
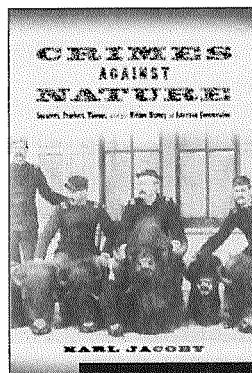
Archaeology, Museums, and  
Egyptian National Identity  
from Napoleon to World War I  
\$19.95 paper

**David R. Roediger  
COLORED WHITE**

Transcending the Racial Past  
*American Crossroads*  
\$19.95 paper

**Michael Salman  
THE EMBARRASSMENT  
OF SLAVERY**

Controversies over Bondage and  
Nationalism in the American  
Colonial Philippines  
\$29.95 paper

**John Walton  
STORIED LAND**  
Community and Memory in  
Monterey  
\$24.95 paper

20% discount available at booth • [www.ucpress.edu](http://www.ucpress.edu)

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS

# KANSAS

**BOOTHS 47 & 48**

## **The Modern American Presidency**

Lewis L. Gould

Foreword by Richard Norton Smith

318 pages, 36 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

## **The Zapruder Film**

**Reframing JFK's Assassination**

David R. Wrone

416 pages, 40 photographs, 22 in full color,

Cloth \$29.95

## **The Vietnam War Files**

**Uncovering the Secret History of Nixon-Era Strategy**

Jeffrey Kimball

384 pages, 15 illustrations, 3 maps, Cloth \$34.95

## **Watergate**

**The Presidential Scandal That Shook America**

Keith W. Olson

230 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth \$35.00,

Paper \$15.95

## **The Reagan Presidency**

**Pragmatic Conservatism and Its Legacies**

Edited by W. Elliot Brownlee and

Hugh Davis Graham

392 pages, Cloth \$39.95

## **American Soldiers**

**Ground Combat in the World Wars, Korea, and Vietnam**

Peter S. Kindsvatter

456 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth \$34.95

## **Stalin's Secret War**

**Soviet Counterintelligence against the Nazis, 1941-1945**

Robert W. Stephan

400 pages, 34 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

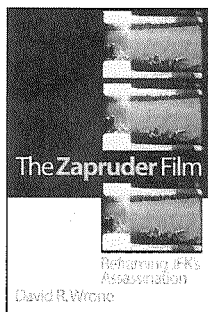
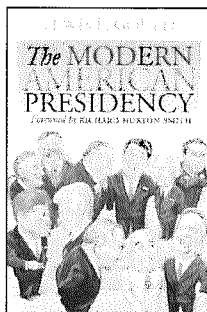
## **The Bombing of Auschwitz**

**Should the Allies Have Attempted It?**

Edited by Michael J. Neufeld and

Michael Berenbaum

376 pages, 11 illustrations, Paper \$17.95



## **In the Shadow of the Holocaust** **Nazi Persecution of Jewish-Christian Germans**

James F. Tent

296 pages, Cloth \$29.95

## **Hitler Strikes Poland** **Blitzkrieg, Ideology, and Atrocity**

Alexander B. Rossino

360 pages, 31 photographs, 1 map, Cloth \$34.95

## **A Fraternity of Arms** **America and France in the Great War**

Robert B. Bruce

400 pages, 27 photographs, Cloth \$39.95

## **Rehnquist Justice** **Understanding the Court Dynamic**

Edited by Earl M. Maltz

320 pages, Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$19.95

## **Due Process of Law** **A Brief History**

John V. Orth

128 pages, Cloth \$25.00, Paper \$9.95

## **Peace Pact** **The Lost World of the American Founding**

David C. Hendrickson

416 pages, Cloth \$29.95

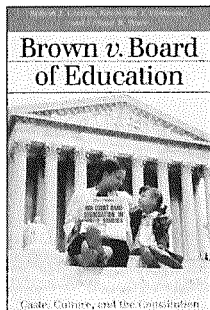
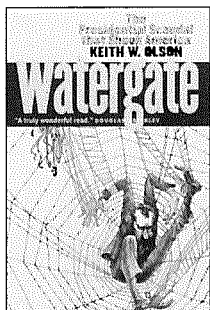
## **Airpower in Small Wars** **Fighting Insurgents and Terrorists**

James S. Corum and Wray R. Johnson

528 pages, 76 photographs, 20 maps,

Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$24.95

## 40% convention discount



### **Brown v. Board of Education** **Caste, Culture, and the Constitution**

Robert J. Cottrol, Raymond T. Diamond, and Leland B. Ware

272 pages, Cloth \$25.00, Paper \$15.95

### **Slave Law in the American South**

**State v. Mann in History and Literature**

Mark V. Tushnet

152 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$12.95

### **The Yoder Case**

**Religious Freedom, Education, and Parental Rights**

Shawn Francis Peters

216 pages, Cloth \$29.95, Paper \$14.95

### **A Dancing People**

**Powwow Culture on the Southern Plains**

Clyde Ellis

272 pages, 35 photographs, Cloth \$29.95

### **Coacoochee's Bones**

**A Seminole Saga**

Susan A. Miller

280 pages, 8 photographs, 4 maps, Cloth \$34.95

### **Native Voices**

**American Indian Identity and Resistance**

Edited by Richard A. Grounds,

George E. Tinker, and David E. Wilkins

376 pages, Cloth \$40.00, Paper \$19.95

### **Seeing Nature through Gender**

Edited by Virginia J. Scharff

344 pages, 18 photographs, 1 map, Cloth 45.00,

Paper 17.95

### **Big Sky Rivers**

**The Yellowstone and Upper Missouri**

Robert Kelley Schneiders

384 pages, 18 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

### **Spies in the Himalayas**

**Secret Missions and Perilous Climbs**

M. S. Kohli and Kenneth Conboy

240 pages, 28 photographs, 8 maps, Cloth \$29.95

### **The Great New York Conspiracy of 1741**

**Slavery, Crime, and Colonial Law**

Peter Charles Hoffer

204 pages, \$29.95, Paper \$14.95

### **Civilian in Peace, Soldier in War** **The Army National Guard, 1636-2000**

Michael D. Doubler

484 pages, 70 photographs, Paper \$17.95

### **Bleeding Kansas**

**Contested Liberty in the Civil War Era**

Nicole Etcheson

384 pages, 26 photographs, Cloth \$35.00

### **The Slaughterhouse Cases** **Regulation, Reconstruction, and the Fourteenth Amendment**

Ronald M. Labbé and Jonathan Lurie

328 pages, 12 illustrations, Cloth \$34.95

### **The Philadelphia Campaign, 1777-1778**

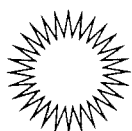
Stephen R. Taaffe

344 pages, 5 maps, Cloth \$35.00

### **Machine Gun Kelly's Last Stand**

Stanley Hamilton

248 pages, 15 photographs, Cloth \$29.95



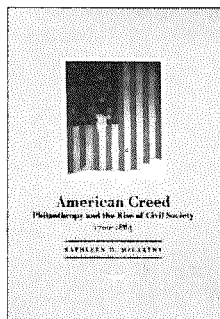
## University Press of Kansas

2501 West 15th Street • Lawrence, KS 66049

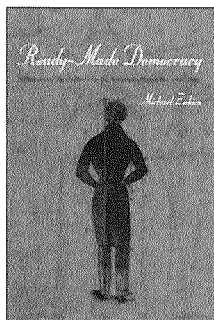
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • [www.kansaspress.ku.edu](http://www.kansaspress.ku.edu)

# HISTORY

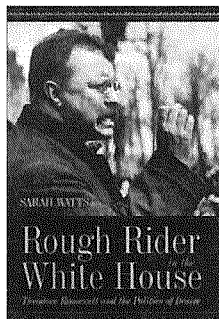
NEW FROM CHICAGO



**American Creed**  
*Philanthropy and the Rise of Civil Society, 1700-1865*  
 Kathleen D. McCarthy  
 Cloth \$35.00



**Ready-Made Democracy**  
*A History of Men's Dress in the American Republic, 1760-1860*  
 Michael Zakim  
 Cloth \$30.00



**Rough Rider in the White House**  
*Theodore Roosevelt and the Politics of Desire*  
 Sarah Watts  
 Cloth \$37.00

**Lincoln's Constitution**  
 Daniel Farber  
 Cloth \$27.50

**The Lost Promise of Patriotism**  
*Debating American Identity, 1890-1920*  
 Jonathan M. Hansen  
 Paper \$19.00

**Citizen Hobo**  
*How a Century of Homelessness Shaped America*  
 Todd DePastino  
 Cloth \$32.50

**Places of Their Own**  
*African American Suburbanization in the Twentieth Century*  
 Andrew Wiese  
 Cloth \$37.50

**The Lavender Scare**  
*The Cold War Persecution of Gays and Lesbians in the Federal Government*  
 David K. Johnson  
 Cloth \$30.00

**Building the South Side**  
*Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890-1919*  
 Robin F. Bachin  
*Historical Studies of Urban America*  
 Cloth \$35.00

**Democracy in Latin America, 1760-1900**  
*Volume 1, Civic Selfhood and Public Life in Mexico and Peru*  
 Carlos A. Forment  
*Morality and Society Series*  
 Cloth \$35.00

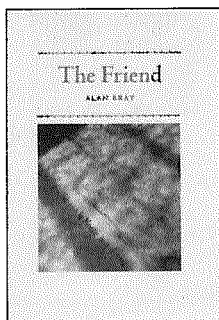
**On the Future of History**  
*The Postmodernist Challenge and Its Aftermath*  
 Ernst Breisach  
 Paper \$16.00

**The Limits of History**  
 Constantin Fasolt  
 Cloth \$40.00

**Mythistory**  
*The Making of a Modern Historiography*  
 Joseph Mali  
 Cloth \$40.00

**Tocqueville Unveiled**  
*The Historian and His Sources for The Old Regime and the Revolution*  
 Robert T. Gannett Jr.  
 Cloth \$39.00





## The Friend

Alan Bray

Cloth \$40.00

## Bloody Good

*Chivalry, Sacrifice,  
and the Great War*

Allen J. Frantzen

Cloth \$35.00

## Historical Atlases

*The First Three Hundred  
Years, 1570–1870*

Walter Goffart

Cloth \$65.00

## The Disciplinary Revolution

*Calvinism and the  
Rise of the State in  
Early Modern Europe*

Philip S. Gorski

Paper \$21.00

## The Cult of Health and Beauty in Germany

*A Social History,  
1890–1930*

Michael Hau

Paper \$22.00

## Sodomy in Reformation Germany and Switzerland, 1400–1600

Helmut Puff

*The Chicago Series on Sexuality,  
History, and Society*

Paper \$24.00

## Art of War

Niccolò Machiavelli

Translated, Edited, and  
with a Commentary by  
Christopher Lynch

Cloth \$25.00

## Eros and Inwardness in Vienna

Weininger, Musil, Doderer

David S. Luft

Cloth \$35.00

## The Perfect Servant

*Eunuchs and the  
Social Construction of  
Gender in Byzantium*

Kathryn M. Ringrose

Cloth \$40.00

## Sinners and Citizens

*Bestiality and  
Homosexuality in Sweden,  
1880–1950*

Jens Rydström

Paper \$20.00

## Drag Queens at the 801 Cabaret

Leila J. Rupp and  
Verta Taylor

Cloth \$27.50

## NOW IN PAPER

### Love Stories

*Sex between Men before  
Homosexuality*

Jonathan Ned Katz

Paper \$20.00

## Polish Immigrants and Industrial Chicago

*Workers on the South Side,  
1880–1922*

Dominic A. Pacyga

Paper \$17.00

## Abraham Lincoln and the Forge of National Memory

Barry Schwartz

Paper \$18.00

## FORTHCOMING SPRING 2004

### History's Shadow

*Native Americans and  
Historical Consciousness  
in the Nineteenth Century*

Steven Conn

### Downtown America

*A History of the Place and  
the People Who Made It*

Alison Isenberg

*Historical Studies of Urban America*

### Intimate Friends

*Women Who Loved  
Women, 1778–1928*

Martha Vicinus

## JOURNALS AVAILABLE AT THIS MEETING:

- *History of Religions*
- *Isis*
- *Journal of British Studies*
- *Journal of Modern History*
- *Journal of Religion*

**Visit booth  
70-71 for a  
20% discount  
on these and  
related books.**

## The University of Chicago Press

1427 East 60th Street  
Chicago, IL 60637

[www.press.uchicago.edu](http://www.press.uchicago.edu)

# Harvard

university press

Booths  
60 & 61

## **The Iraq War**

*A Military History*

WILLIAMSON MURRAY AND

ROBERT H. SCALES, JR.

Belknap Press • \$25.95 cloth

## **The Nazi Conscience**

CLAUDIA KOONZ

Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

## **Russia Engages the World, 1453–1825**

CYNTHIA HYL A WHITTAKER

\$49.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

## **A Biography of No Place**

*From Ethnic Borderland to Soviet Heartland*

KATE BROWN

\$45.00 cloth

## **Making War, Forging Revolution**

*Russia's Continuum of Crisis, 1914–1921*

PETER HOLQUIST

\$45.00 cloth

## **Russia**

*Experiment with a People*

ROBERT SERVICE

\$29.95 cloth

## **The Revolution of Peter the Great**

JAMES CRACRAFT

\$25.95 cloth

## **To Stand and Fight**

*The Struggle for Civil Rights*

*in Postwar New York City*

MARTHA BIONDI

\$39.95 cloth

## **Race Mixing**

*Black-White Marriage in Postwar America*

RENEE C. ROMANO

\$35.00 cloth

## **Homosexuality and Civilization**

LOUIS CROMPTON

Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

## **A Nation under Our Feet**

*Black Political Struggles in the Rural South  
from Slavery to the Great Migration*

STEVEN HAHN

Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

## **Challenging the Boundaries of Slavery**

DAVID BRION DAVIS

The Nathan I. Huggins Lectures

\$18.95 cloth

## **Lincoln's Last Months**

WILLIAM C. HARRIS

Belknap Press • \$45.00 cloth

## **Kashmir**

*Roots of Conflict, Paths to Peace*

SUMANTRA BOSE

\$25.95 cloth

## **Who Owns Native Culture?**

MICHAEL F. BROWN

\$29.95 cloth

## **Nero**

EDWARD CHAMPLIN

Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

## **The Parthenon**

MARY BEARD

\$19.95 cloth

## **Islam without Fear**

*Egypt and the New Islamists*

RAYMOND WILLIAM BAKER

\$29.95 cloth

**Booths  
60 & 61**

# Harvard

*University Press*

## **The Myth of the French Bourgeoisie**

*An Essay on the  
Social Imaginary, 1750-1850*

SARAH MAZA

\$39.95 cloth

## **When the King Took Flight**

TIMOTHY TACKETT

\$24.95 cloth

## **Generations of Captivity**

*A History of African-American Slaves*

IRA BERLIN

Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

## **Under the Wire**

*How the Telegraph Changed Diplomacy*

DAVID PAULL NICKLES

\$30.95 cloth

## **The Last Revolutionaries**

*German Communists and Their Century*

CATHERINE EPSTEIN

\$29.95 cloth

## **Racism on Trial**

*The Chicano Fight for Justice*

IAN F. HANEY LÓPEZ

Belknap Press • \$27.95 cloth

## **Power and Protest**

*Global Revolution and the Rise of Detente*

JEREMI SURI

\$29.95 cloth

## **What Is Gnosticism?**

KAREN L. KING

Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

## **Apostles and Agitators**

*Italy's Marxist Revolutionary Tradition*

RICHARD DRAKE

\$45.00 cloth

## **Terror in My Soul**

*Communist Autobiographies on Trial*

IGAL HALFIN

\$45.00 cloth

## **François Poulain de la Barre and the Invention of Modern Equality**

SIEP STUURMAN

\$39.95 cloth

## **Imagining the Nation in Nature**

*Landscape Preservation and  
German Identity, 1885-1945*

THOMAS M. LEKAN

\$49.95 cloth

## **Sober Men and True**

*Sailor Lives in the*

*Royal Navy, 1900-1945*

CHRISTOPHER MCKEE

\$29.95 cloth

## **The Deadly Truth**

*A History of Disease in America*

GERALD N. GROB

\$35.00 cloth

## **Sexual Blackmail**

*A Modern History*

ANGUS MCLAREN

\$35.00 cloth

## **How Sex Changed**

*A History of Transsexuality  
in the United States*

JOANNE MEYEROWITZ

\$29.95 cloth

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

1-800-405-1619 PHONE

1-800-406-9145 FAX

[www.hup.harvard.edu](http://www.hup.harvard.edu)

# Harvard

*university press*

**Booths  
60 & 61**

## **Yankee No!**

*Anti-Americanism in  
U.S.-Latin American Relations*  
ALAN MCPHERSON  
\$39.95 cloth

## **Modernization from the Other Shore**

*American Intellectuals and  
the Romance of Russian Development*  
DAVID C. ENGERMAN  
\$49.95 cloth

## **The Reformation of the Keys**

*Confession, Conscience, and Authority  
in Sixteenth-Century Germany*  
RONALD K. RITTIGERS  
\$49.95 cloth

## **Indonesian Destinies**

THEODORE FRIEND  
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

## **Republic of Debtors**

*Bankruptcy in the Age  
of American Independence*  
BRUCE H. MANN  
\$29.95 cloth

## **The Hanging of Ephraim Wheeler**

*A Story of Rape, Incest,  
and Justice in Early America*  
IRENE QUENZLER BROWN  
AND RICHARD D. BROWN  
Belknap Press • \$26.95 cloth

## **Renouncing the World Yet Leading the Church**

*The Monk-Bishop in Late Antiquity*  
ANDREA STERK  
\$45.00 cloth

## **Now in paper**

## **The Death Penalty**

*An American History*  
STUART BANNER  
\$15.95 paper

## **Jihad**

*The Trail of Political Islam*  
GILLES KEPEL  
ANTHONY F. ROBERTS, TRANSLATOR  
Belknap Press • \$15.95 paper

## **The Rise of Southern Republicans**

EARL BLACK AND MERLE BLACK  
Belknap Press • \$15.95 paper

## **The Cold War and the Color Line**

*American Race Relations in the Global Arena*  
THOMAS BORSTELMANN  
\$18.95 paper

## **Imperial China 900-1800**

F. W. MOTE  
\$21.95 paper

## **The Culture of Time and Space, 1880-1918**

*With a New Preface*  
STEPHEN KERN  
\$19.95 paper

## **Slave Patrols**

*Law and Violence  
in Virginia and the Carolinas*  
SALLY E. HADDEN  
Harvard Historical Studies, 138  
\$17.95 paper

## **The Palestinian People**

*A History*  
BARUCH KIMMERLING AND JOEL S. MIGDAL  
\$17.95 paper

**Booths  
60 & 61**

# Harvard

*university press*

## **The Cult of the Nation in France**

*Inventing Nationalism, 1680-1800*

DAVID A. BELL

\$18.95 paper

## **Race and Reunion**

*The Civil War in American Memory*

DAVID W. BLIGHT

Belknap Press • \$16.95 paper

## **Black Rice**

*The African Origins of Rice  
Cultivation in the Americas*

JUDITH A. CARNEY

\$15.95 paper

## **Suspect Identities**

*A History of Fingerprinting  
and Criminal Identification*

SIMON A. COLE

\$17.95 paper

## **Public Vows**

*A History of Marriage and the Nation*

NANCY F. COTT

\$16.95 paper

## **Facing East from Indian Country**

*A Native History of Early America*

DANIEL K. RICHTER

\$15.95 paper

## **Heaven Below**

*Early Pentecostals and American Culture*

GRANT WACKER

\$16.95 paper

## **The Greek Pursuit of Knowledge**

JACQUES BRUNSCHWIG AND

GEOFFREY E. R. LLOYD, EDITORS

TRANSLATION: CATHERINE PORTER

Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

## **A Guide to Greek Thought**

*Major Figures and Trends*

JACQUES BRUNSCHWIG AND

GEOFFREY E. R. LLOYD, EDITORS

TRANSLATION: CATHERINE PORTER

Belknap Press • \$19.95 paper

## **Muscular Christianity**

*Manhood and Sports*

*in Protestant America, 1880-1920*

CLIFFORD PUTNEY

\$17.95 paper

## **Subject Matter**

*Technology, the Body, and Science  
on the Anglo-American Frontier, 1500-1676*

JOYCE E. CHAPLIN

\$24.95 paper

## **Available in paper**

**Spring 2004**

## **American Empire**

*The Realities and*

*Consequences of U.S. Diplomacy*

ANDREW J. BACEVICH

## **Unequal Freedom**

*How Race and Gender Shaped American*

*Citizenship and Labor*

EVELYN NAKANO GLENN

## **Modern China**

*A Guide to a Century of Change*

GRAHAM HUTCHINGS

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS**

1-800-405-1619 PHONE

1-800-406-9145 FAX

www.hup.harvard.edu

books from Berg Publishers Oxford, England/ New York

Booth #56


**Nazi 'Chic'***Fashioning Women in the Third Reich*

Irene Guenther

\$25.95 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Home / Front***The Military, War and Gender in Twentieth Century Germany*

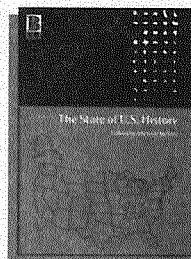
Edited by Karen Hagemann and Stefanie Schüler-Springorum

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**The State of U.S. History**

Edited by Melvyn Stokes

\$26.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**The Third Reich Between Vision and Reality***New Perspectives on German History 1918-1945*

Edited by Hans Mommsen

\$23.00 paper / \$68.00 cloth

**Suburban Century***Social Change and Urban Growth in England and The USA*

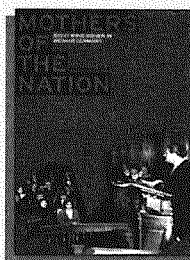
Mark Clapson

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Mothers of the Nation***Right-Wing Women in Weimar Germany*

Raphael Scheck

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Nazi Looting***The Plunder of Dutch Jewry During the Second World War*

Gerard Aalders, translated by Arnold and Erica Pomerans

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Exporting Fascism***Italian Fascists and Britain's Italians in the 1930s*

Claudia Baldoli

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Eating Out in Europe***Picnics, Gourmet Dining and Snacks Since the Late Eighteenth Century*

Edited by Marc Jacobs and Peter Scholliers

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Bodies/Machines**

Edited by Iwan Rhys Morus

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

20 b&amp;w illustrations

**The Making of Totalitarian Thought**

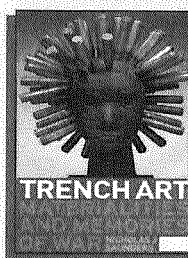
Josep R. Llobera

\$23.00 paper / \$70.00 cloth

**Dressing the Elite***Clothes in Early Modern England*

Susan Vincent

\$26.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Trench Art***Materialities And Memories Of War*

Nicholas J. Saunders

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

70 b&amp;w illustrations

**Shorn Women***Gender and Punishment in Liberation France*

Fabrice Virgili

Translated by John Flower

\$26.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

22 b&amp;w illustrations

**Caviar with Champagne***Common Luxury and the Ideals of The Good Life in Stalin's Russia*

Jukka Gronow

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

20 b&amp;w illustrations

**Consuming Germany in the Cold War**

Edited by David F. Crew

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Visual Culture and Tourism**

Edited by David Crouch and

Nina Lübben

\$25.00 paper / \$75.00 cloth

**Fashioning the Body Politic***Dress, Gender, Citizenship*

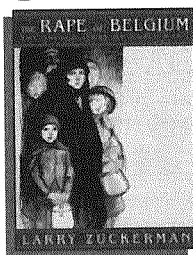
Edited by Wendy Parkins

\$23.00 paper / \$70.00 cloth



# NYU PRESS

## Booth #57



**The Rape of Belgium**  
*The Untold Story of World War I*  
 Larry Zuckerman  
 \$32.95 cloth

**Anxious Parents**  
*A History of Modern  
 Childrearing in America*  
 Peter N. Stearns  
 \$29.95 cloth

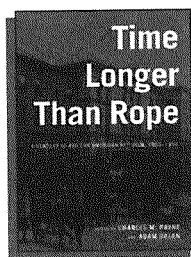
**The Body Electric**  
*How Strange Machines Built  
 the Modern American*  
 Carolyn Thomas de la Peña  
 \$35.00 cloth  
*American History and Culture Series*

**The Radical Lives of  
 Helen Keller**  
 Kim E. Nielsen  
 \$30.00 cloth  
*History of Disability Series*

**Asian/Pacific Islander  
 American Women**  
*A Historical Anthology*  
 Edited by Shirley Hune and  
 Gail M. Nomura  
 \$24.00 paper / \$65.00 cloth

**Women of Color and the  
 Reproductive Rights  
 Movement**  
 Jennifer Nelson  
 \$20.00 paper / \$65.00 cloth

**NEW IN PAPERBACK!**  
**Scottsboro, Alabama**  
*A Story in Linoleum Cuts*  
 Lin Shi Khan and Tony Perez  
 Edited by Andrew H. Lee  
 \$17.95 paper



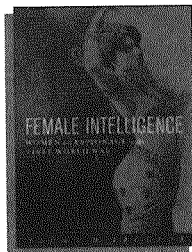
**Time Longer Than Rope**  
*A Century of African American  
 Activism, 1850-1950*  
 Edited by Charles M. Payne and  
 Adam Green  
 \$24.00 paper / \$70.00 cloth

**Mental Retardation in  
 America**  
*A Historical Anthology*  
 Edited by Steven Noll and  
 James W. Trent  
 \$24.00 paper / \$70.00 cloth  
*History of Disability Series*

**Fighting for Us**  
*Maulana Karenga, the Us  
 Organization, and Black  
 Cultural Nationalism*  
 Scot Brown  
 \$26.95 cloth

**Race War!**  
*White Supremacy and the  
 Japanese Attack on the  
 British Empire*  
 Gerald Horne  
 \$37.95 cloth

**How the Vote Was Won**  
*Woman Suffrage in the Western  
 United States, 1868-1914*  
 Rebecca J. Mead  
 \$42.00 cloth



**Female Intelligence**  
*Women and Espionage in the  
 First World War*  
 Tammy M. Proctor  
 \$26.95 cloth

**American Jewish  
 Women's History**  
*A Reader*  
 Edited by Pamela S. Nadell  
 \$24.00 paper / \$70.00 cloth

**Welfare**  
*A Documentary History of U.S.  
 Policy and Politics*  
 Edited by Gwendolyn Mink and  
 Rickie Solinger  
 \$28.00 paper / \$80.00 cloth

**Conservatism in America  
 Since 1930**  
*A Reader*  
 Edited by Gregory L. Schneider  
 \$22.95 paper / \$70.00 cloth

**John Edward Bruce**  
*The Legacy of a  
 Politician, Journalist, and  
 Self-Trained Historian of the  
 African Diaspora*  
 Ralph L. Crowder  
 \$40.00 cloth

**INTRODUCING THE HISTORIC LIVES SERIES**  
 published with *The British Library*  
 cloth \$21.95 / 50 color and b&w illustrations

**Horatio Lord Nelson**  
 Brian Lavery  
**Winston Churchill**  
 Stuart Ball

**Queen Elizabeth I**  
 Susan Doran  
**T. E. Lawrence**  
 Malcolm Brown

www.nyupress.org

1-800-996-NYUP



# Knopf

Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage • Anchor Books  
Pantheon • Schocken • Everyman's Library  
A Division of Random House, Inc.

1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019  
www.randomhouse.com/academic

**Booths 21 & 22**

## New in Paper

**Bernard Bailyn**

**TO BEGIN THE WORLD ANEW**

*The Genius and Ambiguities of the  
American Founders*

Vintage | \$13.00

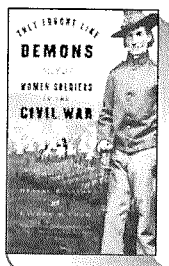
**DeAnne Blanton &**

**Lauren M. Cook**

**THEY FOUGHT LIKE  
DEMONS**

*Women Soldiers of the  
American Civil War*

Vintage | \$14.00



**H. W. Brands**

**THE AGE OF GOLD**

*The California Gold Rush  
and the New American Dream*

Anchor | \$16.00

*Winner of the Pulitzer Prize*

**Robert A. Caro**

**MASTER OF THE SENATE**

*The Years of Lyndon Johnson*

Vintage | \$19.95

**Lizabeth Cohen**

**A CONSUMERS' REPUBLIC**

*The Politics of Mass Consumption  
in Postwar America*

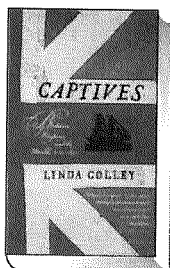
Vintage | \$16.95

**Linda Colley**

**CAPTIVES**

*Britain, Empire, and the  
World, 1600-1850*

Anchor | \$16.00



**Kathleen Dalton**

**THEODORE ROOSEVELT**

*A Strenuous Life*

Vintage | \$17.00

**Mary Beth Norton**

**IN THE DEVIL'S SNARE**

*The Salem Witchcraft Crisis of 1692*

Vintage | \$15.00

**William I. Hitchcock**

**THE STRUGGLE FOR EUROPE**

*The Turbulent History of a Divided Continent,  
1945-Present*

Anchor | \$16.00

**Jerry Z. Muller**

**THE MIND AND THE MARKET**

*Capitalism in Western Thought*

Anchor | \$16.95

**Helen Lefkowitz**

**Horowitz**

**REREADING SEX**

*Battles Over Sexual  
Knowledge and Suppression  
in 19th-Century America*

Vintage | \$16.00



**Ian Ousby**

**THE ROAD TO VERDUN**

*World War I's Most Momentous  
Battle and the Folly of Nationalism*

Anchor | \$16.00

**T. J. Stiles**

**JESSE JAMES**

*Last Rebel of the Civil War*

Vintage | \$16.00



## New in Cloth

**Leo Braudy**

**FROM CHIVALRY TO TERRORISM**

*War and the Changing Nature of Masculinity*

Knopf | \$30.00

**Sally Denton**

**AMERICAN MASSACRE**

*The Tragedy at Mountain Meadows,*

*September 1857*

Knopf | \$26.95

**Michael Dobbs**

**SABOTEURS**

*The Nazi Raid on America*

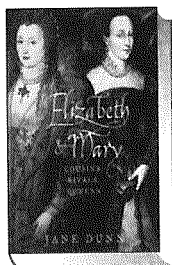
Knopf | \$25.00

**Jane Dunn**

**ELIZABETH AND MARY**

*Cousins, Rivals, Queens*

Knopf | \$30.00

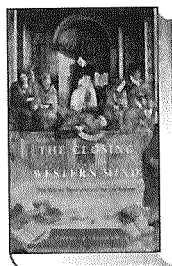


**Charles Freeman**

**THE CLOSING OF THE  
WESTERN MIND**

*The Rise of Faith  
and the Fall of Reason*

Knopf | \$30.00



**David Fromkin**

**EUROPE'S LAST**

**SUMMER**

*Who Started the Great  
War in 1914?*

Knopf | \$39.95

**Dolores Hayden**

**BUILDING SUBURBIA**

*Green Fields and Urban Growth, 1820-2000*

Pantheon | \$26.00

**Eric Hobsbawm**

**INTERESTING TIMES**

*A Twentieth-Century Life*

Pantheon | \$30.00

**Robert O. Paxton**

**THE ANATOMY OF FASCISM**

Knopf | \$26.00

**Zachary Karabell**

**PARTING THE DESERT**

*The Creation of the Suez Canal*

Knopf | \$27.50

**John Keegan**

**INTELLIGENCE IN WAR**

*Knowledge of the Enemy from Napoleon to  
Al-Qaeda*

Knopf | \$30.00

**Evelyn M. Monahan &  
Rosemary Neidel-Greenlee**  
**AND IF I PERISH**

*Frontline U.S. Army Nurses in World War II*

Knopf | \$30.00

**Lynne Olson &  
Stanley Cloud**  
**A QUESTION OF  
HONOR**

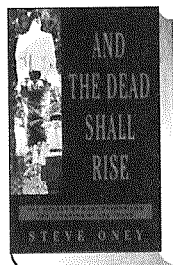
*The Kosciuszko Squadron*

Knopf | \$27.50

**Steve Oney**  
**AND THE DEAD  
SHALL RISE**

*The Murder of Mary  
Phagan and the Lynching  
of Leo Frank*

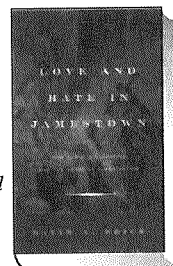
Pantheon | \$35.00



**David A. Price**  
**LOVE AND HATE IN  
JAMESTOWN**

*John Smith, Pocahontas, and  
the Heart of a New Nation*

Knopf | \$25.95



**Abraham Rabinovich**  
**THE YOM KIPPUR WAR**

*And the Transformation of the Middle East*

Schocken | \$27.50

**Kenneth Silverman**

**LIGHTNING MAN**

*The Accursed Life of Samuel F. B. Morse*

Knopf | \$35.00





## Exciting new titles from Ashgate...

### Icon and Word

The Power of Images in Byzantium

Edited by Antony Eastmond,  
University of Warwick, UK and  
Liz James, University of Sussex, UK  
October 2003 350 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 3549 X

### Conflict in Medieval Europe

Changing Perspectives

on Society and Culture  
Edited by Warren C. Brown,  
California Institute of Technology,  
and Piotr Górecki, University of  
California, Riverside  
July 2003 344 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 0954 5

### The Winter King

Frederick V of the Palatinate  
and the Coming of the  
Thirty Years' War  
Brennan C. Pursell,  
DeSales University  
September 2003 336 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 3401 9

### Robert Stephenson – The Eminent Engineer

Edited by Michael R. Bailey  
October 2003 c. 416 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 3679 8

### The Descent of Ideas

The History of Intellectual History  
Donald R. Kelley, Rutgers University  
September 2002 328 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 0776 3

### The Warrior Saints in Byzantine Art and Tradition

Christopher Walter, Congregation of  
Assumptionist Fathers, France  
May 2003 382 pages  
Hardback 1 84014 694 X

### The Maritime Blockade of Germany in the Great War

The Northern Patrol, 1914–1918  
Edited by John D. Grainger  
Navy Records Society Publications  
July 2003 874 pages  
Hardback 0 7546 3536 8

### The Rare and Excellent History of Saladin

or *al-Nawadir al-Sultaniyya wa'l-  
Mahasin al-Yusufiyya* by Baha'  
al-Din Ibn Shaddad

Translated with introduction and notes by  
D.S. Richards, University of Oxford, UK  
Crusade Texts in Translation  
November 2002 278 pages  
Paperback 0 7546 3381 0

### Defining John Bull

Political Caricature and  
National Identity in Late  
Georgian England  
Tamara L. Hunt, University of  
Southern Indiana  
June 2003 466 pages  
Hardback 1 84014 268 5

**ASHGATE**  
www.ashgate.com

## 30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT

## NEW IN PAPER

**BEYOND ATLANTA**

The Struggle for Racial Equality in Georgia, 1940-1980

Stephen G. N. Tuck  
\$19.95 paperback

**FIGHT AGAINST FEAR**

Southern Jews and Black Civil Rights

Clive Webb  
\$19.95 paperback

**WHERE THERE ARE MOUNTAINS**

An Environmental History of the Southern Appalachians

Donald Edward Davis  
\$19.95 paperback

**BORN TO REBEL**

An Autobiography

Benjamin E. Mays

With a revised foreword by Orville Vernon Burton

\$19.95 paperback

**UNDER THE GUARDIANSHIP OF THE NATION**

The Freedmen's Bureau and the Reconstruction of Georgia, 1865-1870

Paul A. Cimbala  
\$19.95 paperback

**TAMING THE STORM**

The Life and Times of Judge M. Johnson, Jr., and the South's Fight over Civil Rights

Jack Bass  
\$19.95 paperback

**CARPET CAPITAL**

The Rise of a New South Industry

Randall L. Patton with David B. Parker  
\$19.95 paperback

**AMERICAN CITY, SOUTHERN PLACE**

A Cultural History of Antebellum Richmond

Gregg D. Kimball  
\$19.95 paperback

**LACHLAN MCINTOSH AND THE POLITICS OF REVOLUTIONARY GEORGIA**

Harvey H. Jackson  
\$18.95 paperback

**CUBA AND THE UNITED STATES**

Ties of Singular Intimacy

Third edition  
Louis A. Pérez Jr.  
\$22.95 paperback

VISIT BOOTH #54

1-800-266-5842

www.ugapress.org

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS

**SOUTHERN HISTORIES**

Public, Personal, and Sacred

David Goldfield

\$24.95 paperback

**THIS BUSINESS OF RELIEF**

Confronting Poverty in a Southern City, 1740-1940

Elna C. Green

\$54.95 unjacketed hardcover  
\$22.95 paperback

**THE NEW DEAL AND BEYOND**

Social Welfare in the South since 1930

Edited by Elna C. Green

\$ 49.95 unjacketed hardcover  
\$ 19.95 paperback

**GUARDING GREENSBORO**

A Confederate Company in the Making of a Southern Community

G. Ward Hubbs

\$34.95 hardcover

**VOICES FROM COMPANY D**

Diaries by the Greensboro Guards, Fifth Alabama Infantry Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia

Edited by G. Ward Hubbs

\$39.95 hardcover

**THE WHITENESS OF CHILD LABOR REFORM IN THE NEW SOUTH**

Shelley Sallee

\$49.95 unjacketed hardcover  
\$19.95 paperback

**NEVER SURRENDER**

Confederate Memory and Conservatism in the South

Carolina Upcountry

W. Scott Poole

\$49.95 unjacketed hardcover  
\$19.95 paperback

**DIVINE AGITATORS**

The Delta Ministry and Civil Rights in Mississippi

Mark Newman

\$54.95 unjacketed hardcover  
\$22.95 paperback

**MISSISSIPPI WOMEN**

Their Histories, Their Lives

Edited by Martha H. Swain,

Elizabeth Anne Payne, and

Marjorie Julian Spruill

Associate Editor, Susan Ditto

Foreword by Anne Firor Scott

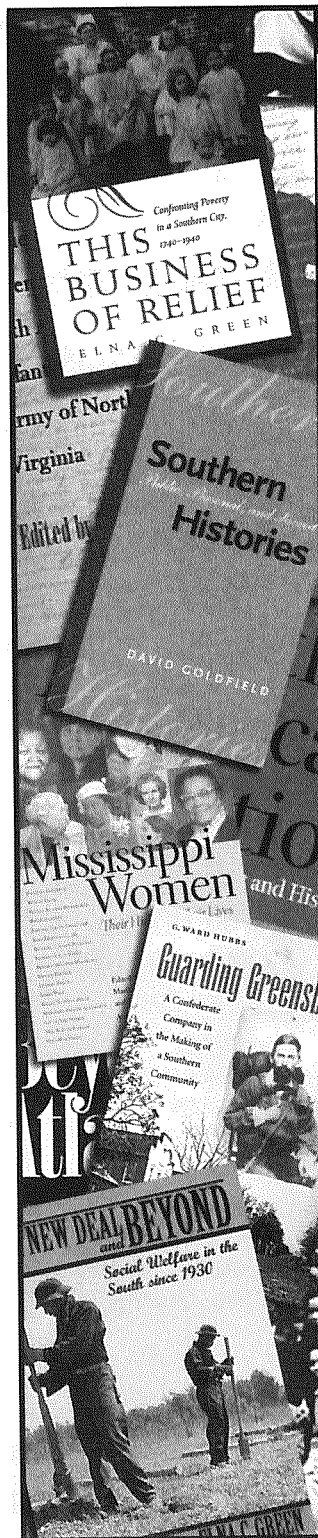
\$44.95 hardcover  
\$22.95 paperback

**RELIGION AND THE AMERICAN NATION**

Historiography and History

John F. Wilson

\$24.95 hardcover



# HOLT ZBRINCK PUBLISHERS

HILL AND WANG • FARRAR, STRAUS AND GIROUX • HENRY HOLT  
ST. MARTIN'S GRIFFIN • METROPOLITAN BOOKS • FABER AND FABER, INC.  
TIMES BOOKS • OWL BOOKS • NORTH POINT PRESS • PICADOR

Booth #58/59

## HILL AND WANG

### *Eric Rauchway* **MURDERING MCKINLEY**

The Making of Theodore  
Roosevelt's America  
\$25.00 / 272pp / cloth

### *Roger Daniels* **GUARDING THE GOLDEN DOOR**

American Immigration Policy  
and Immigrants Since 1882  
\$26.00 / 336pp / cloth

### NEW, UPDATED EDITION *William Cronon* **CHANGES IN THE LAND**

Indians, Colonists, and  
the Ecology of New England  
\$14.00 / 272pp / paper

### NEW, UPDATED EDITION *Peter Kolchin* **AMERICAN SLAVERY**

1619-1877  
\$14.00 / 352pp / paper

### *Louis P. Masur* **AUTUMN GLORY**

Baseball's First World Series  
\$23.00 / 256pp / cloth

### *Paul E. Johnson* **SAM PATCH, THE FAMOUS JUMPER**

\$23.00 / 224pp / cloth

### *Emily Bingham* **MORDECAI**

An Early American Family  
\$26.00 / 352pp / cloth

### *Steven Stoll* **LARDING THE LEAN EARTH**

Soil and Society in  
Nineteenth-Century America  
\$15.00 / 320pp / paper

### *Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau and Annette Becker* **14-18**

Understanding the Great War  
\$14.00 / 288pp / paper

### *Eric Foner* **WHO OWNS HISTORY?**

Rethinking the Past  
in a Changing World  
\$13.00 / 256pp / paper

### *Alan M. Kraut* **GOLDBERGER'S WAR**

The Life and Work of a Public  
Health Crusader  
\$25.00 / 336pp / cloth

### *Martha Saxton* **BEING GOOD**

Women's Moral Values in Early America  
\$16.00 / 400pp / paper



## HENRY HOLT

### *Caroline Moorehead* **GELLHORN**

A Twentieth Century Life  
\$27.50 / 480pp / cloth

## FARRAR, STRAUS

### *Henry Wiencek* **AN IMPERFECT GOD**

George Washington, His Slaves, and  
the Creation of America  
\$30.00 / 416pp / cloth

### *Warren Zimmermann* **FIRST GREAT TRIUMPH**

How Five Americans Made Their  
Country a World Power  
\$15.00 / 576pp / paper

### *Donovan Webster* **THE BURMA ROAD**

The Epic Story of the China-Burma-  
India Theater in World War II  
\$25.00 / 320pp / cloth

### *Luc Sante* **LOW LIFE**

Lures and Snares of Old New York  
\$15.00 / 504pp / paper

### *Jenny Uglow* **THE LUNAR MEN**

Five Friends Whose Curiosity  
Changed the World  
\$15.00 / 608pp / paper

### *David Gilmour* **THE LONG RECESSIONAL**

The Imperial Life of Rudyard Kipling  
\$15.00 / 368pp / paper

## Holtzbrinck Publishers • Booth #58/59

**TIMES BOOKS****Douglas Brinkley**  
**THE NEW YORK TIMES**  
**LIVING HISTORY: WWII**

The Axis Assault, 1939-1942

\$30.00 / 352pp / cloth

**THE AMERICAN**  
**PRESIDENTS SERIES**  
**Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.,**  
**General Editor****Kevin Phillips**  
**WILLIAM MCKINLEY**

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

**Roy Jenkins**  
**FRANKLIN DELANO**  
**ROOSEVELT**

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

**John Seigenthaler**  
**JAMES K. POLK**

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

**H. W. Brands**  
**WOODROW WILSON**

\$20.00 / 192pp / cloth

**John Patrick Diggins**  
**JOHN ADAMS**

\$20.00 / 224pp / cloth

**OWL BOOKS****Richard M. Ketchum**  
**DIVIDED LOYALTIES**How the American Revolution  
Came to New York

\$16.00 / 464pp / paper

**WINNER OF THE PULITZER PRIZE****Rick Atkinson**  
**AN ARMY AT DAWN**The War in Africa, 1942-1943,  
Volume One of the Liberation Trilogy

\$16.00 / 736pp / paper

**Gregg Herken**  
**BROTHERHOOD OF THE BOMB**The Tangled Lives and Loyalties of  
Robert Oppenheimer, Ernest  
Lawrence, and Edward Teller

\$16.00 / 480pp / paper

**METROPOLITAN****Noam Chomsky**  
**HEGEMONY OR SURVIVAL**America's Quest for Global  
Dominance

\$22.00 / 224pp / cloth

**Wolfgang Schivelbusch**  
**THE CULTURE OF DEFEAT**On National Trauma, Mourning, and  
Recovery

\$27.50 / 416pp / cloth

**Jonathan Schell**  
**THE UNCONQUERABLE WORLD**Power, Nonviolence, and the Will of  
the People

\$27.50 / 448pp / cloth

**Robert Gildea**  
**MARIANNE IN CHAINS**Daily Life in the Heart of France  
During the German Occupation

\$32.50 / 528pp / cloth

PICADOR

**PICADOR****Orlando Figes**  
**NATASHA'S DANCE**

A Cultural History of Russia

\$20.00 / 768pp / paper

**Edited by Michal Grynberg**  
**WORDS TO OUTLIVE US**Eyewitness Accounts from the  
Warsaw Ghetto

\$16.00 / 512pp / paper

**Amos Elon**  
**THE PITY OF IT ALL**A History of the Jews in Germany,  
1743-1933

\$15.00 / 464pp / paper

**Sebastian Haffner**  
**DEFYING HITLER**

A Memoir

\$14.00 / 320pp / paper

**Mark Roseman**  
**THE WANNSEE**  
**CONFERENCE AND THE**  
**FINAL SOLUTION**

A Reconsideration

\$14.00 / 192pp / paper

**ST. MARTIN'S****Max Wallace**  
**THE AMERICAN AXIS**Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and  
the Rise of the Third Reich

\$27.95 / 416pp / cloth

**GRIFFIN****Jerrold M. Packard**  
**AMERICAN NIGHTMARE**

The History of Jim Crow

\$14.95 / 304pp / paper

**Deborah Cadbury**  
**THE LOST KING OF FRANCE**How DNA Solved the Mystery of the  
Murdered Son of Louis XVI and  
Marie Antoinette

\$15.95 / 304pp / paper

**Evelyne Lever**  
**MADAME DE POMPADOUR**

A Life

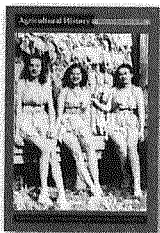
\$16.95 / 352pp / paper

# *The University of California Press*

P R E S E N T S

## *History Journals*

### Agricultural History



THE OFFICIAL QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE AGRICULTURAL HISTORY SOCIETY

Since 1927, *Agricultural History* has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482 Students: \$22  
Individuals: \$45 Institutions: \$140

### The Public Historian



THE OFFICIAL QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PUBLIC HISTORY

The voice of the public history community, *The Public Historian* publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

ISSN: 0272-3433 Students: \$27  
Individuals: \$53 Institutions: \$123

### PACIFIC HISTORICAL REVIEW

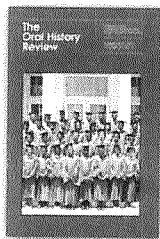


THE OFFICIAL QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY Since 1932,

*Pacific Historical Review* has published articles on the history of American expansionism, and the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West.

ISSN: 0030-8684 Students: \$22  
Individuals: \$34 Institutions: \$115

### The Oral History Review

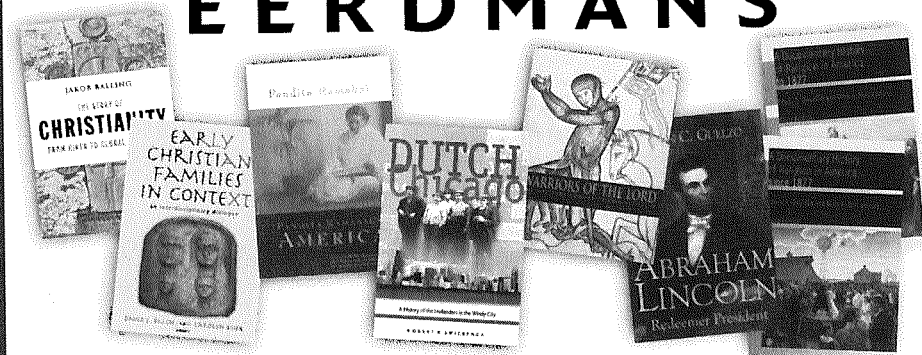


THE OFFICIAL BIENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE ORAL HISTORY ASSOCIATION Since 1979, the

*Oral History Review* has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

ISSN: 0094-0798 Students: \$35  
Individuals: \$60 Institutions: \$120

# EERDMANS



## THE STORY OF CHRISTIANITY FROM BIRTH TO GLOBAL PRESENCE

JAKOB BALLING

3944-4 • 300 pages • paperback • \$26.00

## PANDITA RAMABAI'S AMERICA

PANDITA RAMABAI

Edited by ROBERT ERIC FRYKENBERG

KSHITJA GOMES, translator

PHILIP C. ENGBLOM, translation editor

1293-7 • 344 pages • hardcover • \$49.00

## RELIGION, MARRIAGE, AND FAMILY

## EARLY CHRISTIAN FAMILIES IN CONTEXT

*An Interdisciplinary Dialogue*

Edited by DAVID L. BALCH and

CAROLYN OSIEK

3986-X • 416 pages • paperback • \$28.00

## DUTCH CHICAGO

*A History of the Hollanders in the Windy City*

ROBERT P. SWIERENGA

1311-9 • 928 pages • hardcover • \$49.00

## WARRIORS OF THE LORD

*The Military Orders of Christendom*

MICHAEL WALSH

2109-X • 208 pages • hardcover • \$30.00

**Third Edition Now Available!**

## A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF RELIGION IN AMERICA

*To 1877 / Since 1877*

Edited by EDWIN S. GAUSTAD and

MARK A. NOLL

To 1877: 2229-0 • 576 pages • paperback • \$39.00

Since 1877: 2230-4 • 704 pages • paperback • \$39.00

**New in Paperback!**

## ABRAHAM LINCOLN

*Redeemer President*

ALLEN C. GUELZO

4293-3 • 528 pages • paperback • \$24.00

## STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

### THE IMPERIAL HORIZONS OF BRITISH PROTESTANT MISSIONS, 1880-1914

Edited by ANDREW PORTER

6087-7 • 264 pages • paperback • \$45.00

### MISSIONS, NATIONALISM, AND THE END OF EMPIRE

Edited by BRIAN STANLEY

2116-2 • 288 pages • paperback • \$45.00

## EERDMANS BOOTH # 107-108

Prices subject to change without notice.

Eerdmans ISBN Prefix 0-8028

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

At your bookstore, or call 800-253-7521

[www.eerdmans.com](http://www.eerdmans.com)

3013AHA



WM. B. EERDMANS  
PUBLISHING CO.

## RING OUT FREEDOM!

*The Voice of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Making of the Civil Rights Movement*

**Fredrik Sunnemark**  
cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95



## THE ASSASSINATION OF HERBERT CHITEPO

*Texts and Politics in Zimbabwe*  
**Luise White**  
cloth \$39.95  
paper \$15.95



## THE FRENCH ENCOUNTER WITH AFRICANS

*White Response to Blacks, 1530-1880*  
**William B. Cohen**  
Foreword by James D. Le Sueur  
paper \$24.95

## AFRICAN VOICES IN THE AFRICAN AMERICAN HERITAGE

**Betty M. Kuyk**  
cloth \$55.00 paper \$24.95

## ISLAM IN THE AFRICAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE, SECOND EDITION

**Richard Brent Turner**  
cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

## AFRICAN-AMERICAN EXPLORATION IN WEST AFRICA

*Four Nineteenth-Century Diaries*  
Edited by James Fairhead, Tim Geysbeek, Svend E. Holsoe, and Melissa Leach  
cloth \$59.95

INDIANA

# INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

at bookstores • Order: 1-800-842-6796 • [iupress.indiana.edu](http://iupress.indiana.edu)

## FOR GOLD AND GLORY

*Charlie Wiggins and the African-American Racing Car Circuit*  
**Todd Gould**  
cloth \$27.95

## AFRICAN DINOSAURS UNEARTHED

*The Tendaguru Expeditions*  
**Gerhard Maier**  
*Life of the Past*  
cloth \$49.95

## APARTHEID'S FESTIVAL

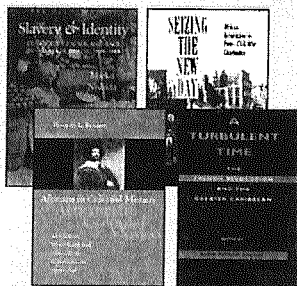
*Contesting South Africa's National Pasts*  
**Leslie Witz**  
*African Systems of Thought*  
cloth \$59.95 paper \$29.95

## THE ROOT CAUSES OF SUDAN'S CIVIL WARS

**Douglas H. Johnson**  
*African Issues*  
cloth \$54.95 paper \$24.95

## Blacks in the Diaspora Series

**Claude A. Clegg III,**  
editor



*Now in paperback!*  
**SEIZING THE NEW DAY**  
*African Americans in Post-Civil War Charleston*  
**Wilbert L. Jenkins**  
cloth \$55.00 paper \$19.95

## AFRICANS IN COLONIAL MEXICO

*Absolutism, Christianity, and Afro-Creole Consciousness, 1570-1640*  
**Herman L. Bennett**  
cloth \$39.95

*Now in paperback!*  
**A TURBULENT TIME**  
*The French Revolution and the Greater Caribbean*  
Edited by David Barry Gaspar and David Patrick Geggus  
cloth \$69.95 paper \$22.95

## SLAVERY AND IDENTITY

*Ethnicity, Gender, and Race in Salvador, Brazil, 1808-1888*  
**Mieko Nishida**  
cloth \$39.95

## RACE FOR SANCTIONS

*African Americans against Apartheid, 1946-1994*  
**Francis Njubi Nesbitt**  
cloth \$39.95



## THE ANARCHISTS OF CASAS VIEJAS

Jerome R. Mintz  
With a new foreword by  
James W. Fernandez  
paper \$21.95

## UNITY AND DIVERSITY IN DEVELOPMENT IDEAS

*Perspectives from the UN  
Regional Commissions*  
Edited by Yves Berthelot  
*United Nations  
Intellectual History Project*  
cloth \$74.95 paper \$34.95

## CRUEL DELIGHT

*Enlightenment Culture  
and the Inhuman*  
James A. Steintrager  
cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

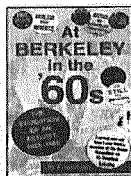
## MAGIC, MYSTERY, AND SCIENCE

*The Occult  
in Western  
Civilization*  
Dan Burton  
and David Grandy  
cloth \$59.95 paper \$21.95



## AT BERKELEY IN THE '60s

*The Education  
of an Activist,  
1961-1965*  
Jo Freeman  
cloth \$49.95 paper \$21.95



## THE STAND OF THE U.S. ARMY AT GETTYSBURG

Jeffrey C. Hall  
cloth \$49.95



# INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

at bookstores • Order: 1-800-842-6796 • [iupress.indiana.edu](http://iupress.indiana.edu)



## MAKING JEWS MODERN

*The Yiddish and Ladino Press in the  
Russian and Ottoman Empires*  
Sarah Abrevaya Stein  
*The Modern Jewish Experience*  
cloth \$35.00

Now in paperback!

## MY LIFE AS A RADICAL JEWISH WOMAN

*Memoirs of a Zionist  
Feminist in Poland*  
Puah Rakovsky  
Edited and with an introduction  
by Paula E. Hyman  
*The Modern Jewish Experience*  
cloth \$26.95 paper \$19.95

Now in paperback!

## CITADEL TO CITY-STATE

*The Transformation of Greece,  
1200-700 B.C.E.*  
Carol G. Thomas and Craig Conant  
*A Selection of the History Book Club*  
cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

## AN INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN RELIGION

John Scheid  
Translated by Janet Lloyd  
cloth \$59.95 paper \$22.95

## COMMON WHORES, VERTUOUS WOMEN, AND LOVEING WIVES

*Free Will Christian Women  
in Colonial Maryland*  
Debra A. Meyers  
*Religion in North America*  
cloth \$39.95

## PANDITA RAMABAI'S AMERICAN ENCOUNTER

*The Peoples of the  
United States (1889)*  
Pandita Ramabai  
Translated and edited  
by Meera Kosambi  
cloth \$59.95 paper \$29.95

## MOVING EUROPEANS

*Migration in Western Europe  
since 1650, Second Edition*  
Leslie Page Moch  
*Interdisciplinary Studies in History*  
cloth \$54.95 paper \$24.95

## PHILANTHROPY, PATRONAGE, AND CIVIL SOCIETY

*Experiences from Germany,  
Great Britain, and North America*  
Edited by Thomas Adam  
*Philanthropic and Nonprofit Studies*  
cloth \$37.95

## STAGING THE WAR

*American Drama and World War II*  
Albert Wertheim  
cloth \$35.00

## THE BAD CITY IN THE GOOD WAR

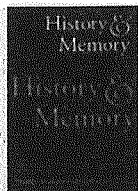
*San Francisco, Los Angeles,  
Oakland, and San Diego*  
Roger W. Lotchin  
*The American West in the  
Twentieth Century*  
cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

## GOING PLACES

*Transportation Redefines the  
Twentieth-Century West*  
Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes  
*The American West in the  
Twentieth Century*  
cloth \$39.95

## HISTORY AND MEMORY

*Studies in Repre-  
sentation of the Past*  
Edited by  
Gadi Algazi  
Published twice a year.  
Individuals \$30.00  
Institutions \$52.00



# New, Recent

## \*The Education of Historians for the Twenty-first Century

THOMAS BENDER, PHILIP F. KATZ, COLIN PALMER,  
and THE COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE EDUCATION

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$35.00; PAPER, \$16.95

## \*African American Miners and Migrants

*The Eastern Kentucky Social Club*

THOMAS E. WAGNER  
and PHILIP J. OBERMILLER

*Afterword by William H. Turner*

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$35.00; PAPER, \$20.00

## African Americans in Cinema

*The First Half Century*

Project director:

PHYLLIS R. KLOTMAN

CD-ROM & INSTRUCTOR'S GUIDE, \$24.95

## Black Power on Campus

*The University of Illinois, 1965-75*

JOY ANN WILLIAMSON

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$34.95

## Carl B. Stokes and the Rise of Black Political Power

LEONARD N. MOORE

ILLUS. PAPER, \$17.95

## The Funding of Scientific Racism

*Wickliffe Draper*

*and the Pioneer Fund*

WILLIAM H. TUCKER

CLOTH, \$34.95

## Along the Color Line

*Explorations in the Black Experience*

AUGUST MEIER

and ELLIOTT RUDWICK

*Foreword by David Levering Lewis*

*Blacks in the New World series*

PAPER, \$21.95

## The Uneven Playing Field

*A Documentary History of the African American Experience in Sport*

DAVID K. WIGGINS and PATRICK B. MILLER

*Sport and Society* - ILLUS. CLOTH, \$39.95

\*—Forthcoming

## Spectres of 1919

*Class and Nation in the Making of the New Negro*

BARBARA FOLEY

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$44.95

## \*Chains of Love

*Slave Couples in*

*Antebellum South Carolina*

EMILY WEST

CLOTH, \$30.00

## Slavery and the Numbers Game

*A Critique of Time on the Cross*

HERBERT G. GUTMAN

*Introduction by Bruce Levine*

*Blacks in the New World*

PAPER, \$16.95

## Skin Deep

*How Race and Complexion Matter in the "Color-Blind" Era*

Edited by CEDRIC HERRING,

VERNA M. KEITH, and HAYWARD

DERRICK HORTON

ILLUS. PAPER, \$19.95

## Myths America Lives By

RICHARD T. HUGHES

*Foreword by Robert N. Bellah*

CLOTH, \$29.95

## Way Up North in Dixie

*A Black Family's Claim*

*to the Confederate Anthem*

HOWARD L. SACKS and JUDITH

ROSE SACKS

*Music in American Life*

ILLUS. PAPER, \$22.95

## \*Devil's Game

*The Civil War Intrigues*

*of Charles A. Dunham*

CARMAN CUMMING

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$35.00

## To Battle for God and the Right

*The Civil War Letterbooks*

*of Emerson Opdycke*

Edited by GLENN V. LONGACRE

and JOHN E. HAAS

*Foreword by Peter Cozzens*

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$34.95

## Battles and Leaders of the Civil War

*Volume 6*

Edited by PETER COZZENS

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$40.00

## Fanatics and Fire-eaters

*Newspapers and the Coming of the Civil War*

LORMAN A. RATNER

and DWIGHT L. TEETER JR.

*The History of Communication*

CLOTH, \$34.95

## \*The Invisible Empire in the West

*Toward a New Historical Appraisal of the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s*

Edited by SHAWN LAY

PAPER, \$20.00

## "Seeing the Elephant"

*Raw Recruits at the Battle of Shiloh*

JOSEPH ALLAN FRANK and

GEORGE A. REAVES

PAPER, \$17.95



UNIVERSITY OF

ILLINOIS

PRESS

800-537-5487

www.press.uillinois.edu

# & Forthcoming

## From Charity to Social Work

Mary E. Richmond and the  
Creation of an American Profession  
ELIZABETH N. AGNEW  
CLOTH, \$34.95

## All in the Day's Work

An Autobiography  
IDA M. TARBELL  
Introduction by Robert C. Kochersberger Jr.  
PAPER, \$21.95

## \*Domestic Tyranny

The Making of American Social  
Policy against Family Violence from  
Colonial Times to the Present  
ELIZABETH PLECK  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$50.00; PAPER, \$20.00

\*—Forthcoming

## The Asian American Experience

### Chinese Immigrants, African Americans, and Racial Anxiety in the United States, 1848–82

NAJIA AARIM-HERIOT  
CLOTH, \$39.95

### Not Just Victims

Conversations with  
Cambodian Community Leaders  
in the United States  
Edited and with an Introduction by  
SUCHENG CHAN  
Interviews Conducted by Audrey U. Kim  
CLOTH, \$39.95; PAPER, \$19.95

### The Japanese in Latin America

DANIEL M. MASTERSON  
with SAYAKA FUNADA-CLASSEN  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$49.95; PAPER, \$24.95

## Women in American History

### Sex Radicals and the Quest for Women's Equality

JOANNE E. PASSET  
CLOTH, \$39.95

### \*The Road to Seneca Falls

Elizabeth Cady Stanton and the  
First Woman's Rights Convention  
JUDITH WELLMAN  
CLOTH, \$55.00; PAPER, \$25.00

### \*My Friend, Julia Lathrop

JANE ADDAMS  
Introduction by Anne Firor Scott  
CLOTH, \$34.95; PAPER, \$15.95

### \*Jane Addams

A Writer's Life  
KATHERINE JOSLIN  
**Women at The Hague**  
The International Congress  
of Women and Its Results  
JANE ADDAMS, EMILY G. BALCH,  
and ALICE HAMILTON  
Introduction by Harriet Hyman Alonso  
CLOTH, \$24.95; PAPER, \$12.95

### The Selected Papers of Jane Addams

Vol. 1: *Preparing to Lead, 1860–81*  
Edited by MARY LYNN MCCREE  
BRYAN, BARBARA BAIR, and  
MAREE DE ANGURY  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$65.00

### Peace and Bread in Time of War

JANE ADDAMS  
Introduction by Katherine Joslin  
CLOTH, \$24.95; PAPER, \$12.95

### "We, Too, Are Americans"

African American Women in  
Detroit and Richmond, 1940–54  
MEGAN TAYLOR SHOCKLEY  
CLOTH, \$39.95

### The Making of "Mammy Pleasant"

A Black Entrepreneur in  
Nineteenth-Century San Francisco  
LYNN M. HUDSON  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$29.95

### The Selected Papers of Margaret Sanger

Vol. 1: *The Woman Rebel, 1900–1928*  
Edited by ESTHER KATZ  
Cathy Moran Hajo and  
Peter C. Engelman, Assistant Editors  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$65.00

### Two Sisters for Social Justice

A Biography of Grace  
and Edith Abbott  
LELA B. COSTIN  
ILLUS. PAPER, \$17.95

### Alice Hamilton

A Life in Letters  
BARBARA SICHERMAN  
ILLUS. PAPER, \$24.95

### Elizabeth I

Ruler and Legend  
CLARK HULSE  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$50.00; PAPER, \$25.00

### \*Women in Iran from the Rise of Islam to 1800

Edited by GUILTY NASHAT  
and LOIS BECK  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$42.95; PAPER, \$18.95



UNIVERSITY OF

ILLINOIS

PRESS

800-537-5487

www.press.uillinois.edu

# History Titles from

## Power and Gender in Renaissance Spain

*Eight Women of the Mendoza Family, 1450–1650*

Edited by HELEN NADER

*Hispanisms*

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$44.95; PAPER, \$21.95

## \*Eve's Daughter/Modern Woman

*A Mural by Mary Cassat*

SALLY WEBSTER

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$35.00

## Escape to Manila

*From Nazi Tyranny to Japanese Terror*

FRANK EPHRAIM

*Foreword by Stanley Karnow*

ILLUSTRATED. CLOTH, \$29.95

## In the Shadow of the Swastika

HERMANN WYGODA

Edited by MARK WYGODA

*Foreword by Michael Berenbaum*

ILLUSTRATED. PAPER, \$18.95

## Bush v. Gore

JERRY GOLDMAN

*Great Arguments in the U.S. Supreme Court*

CD ROM, \$24.95

## Morality and the Mail in Nineteenth-Century America

WAYNE E. FULLER

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$39.95

## The Brass Check

*A Study of American Journalism*

UPTON SINCLAIR

*Introduction by Robert W. McChesney and Ben Scott*

CLOTH, \$39.95; PAPER, \$19.95

## \*Deadly Farce

*Harvey Matusow and the Informer System in the McCarthy Era*

ROBERT M. LICHTMAN and RONALD D. COHEN

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$30.00

## The Inquisition in Hollywood

*Politics in the Film Community, 1930–60*

LARRY CEPLAIR

and STEVEN ENGLUND

ILLUS. PAPER, \$24.95

## The Struggle for Control of Global Communication

*The Formative Century*

JILL HILLS

*The History of Communication*

CLOTH, \$39.95

## The Consumer Trap

*Big Business Marketing in American Life*

MICHAEL DAWSON

*The History of Communication*

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$26.95

## Chicago's Pride

*The Stockyards, Packingtown, and Environs in the Nineteenth Century*

LOUISE CARROLL WADE

ILLUS. PAPER, \$24.95

## Yellow Steel

*The Story of the Earthmoving Equipment Industry*

WILLIAM R. HAYCRAFT

ILLUS. PAPER, \$23.95

## Fortress California, 1910–1961

*From Warfare to Welfare*

ROGER W. LOTCHIN

ILLUS. PAPER, \$21.95

## *The Working Class in American History*

### Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union

DAVID WITWER

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$39.95

### After the Strike

*A Century of Labor Struggle at Pullman*

SUSAN ELEANOR HIRSCH

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$44.95

### Indispensable Outcasts

*Hobo Workers and Community in the American Midwest, 1880–1930*

FRANK TOBIAS HIGBIE

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$44.95; PAPER, \$18.95

### Waterfront Revolts

*New York and London Dockworkers, 1946–61*

COLIN J. DAVIS

CLOTH, \$39.95

### The Samuel Gompers Papers, Vol. 9

*The American Federation of Labor at the Height of Progressivism, 1913–17*

Edited by PETER J. ALBERT and GRACE PALLADINO

ILLUS. CLOTH, \$100.00

### Which Side Are You On?

*The Harlan County Coal Miners, 1931–39*

JOHN W. HEVENER

*Foreword by Robert Gipe*

ILLUS. PAPER, \$18.95

\*—Forthcoming



UNIVERSITY OF

ILLINOIS PRESS

800-537-5487

www.press.uillinois.edu

# University of Illinois Press

## Gender and the Social Gospel

Edited by WENDY J. DEICHMANN  
EDWARDS and CAROLYN DE  
SWARTE GIFFORD  
CLOTH, \$49.95; PAPER, \$21.95

## Anglicans in Canada

*Controversies and Identity in  
Historical Perspective*  
ALAN L. HAYES  
*Studies in Anglican History*  
CLOTH, \$30.00

## \*All Things Human

*Henry Codman Potter and the Social  
Gospel in the Episcopal Church*  
MICHAEL BOURGEOIS  
*Studies in Anglican History*  
CLOTH, \$34.95

## Stewart Headlam's Radical Anglicanism

*The Mass, the Masses,  
and the Music Hall*  
JOHN RICHARD ORENS  
*Studies in Anglican History*  
CLOTH, \$29.95

## \*Radical Origins

*Early Mormon Converts and  
Their Colonial Ancestors*  
VAL D. RUST  
CLOTH, \$35.00

## The American Railroad Network, 1861-1890

GEORGE ROGERS TAYLOR  
and IRENE D. NEU  
*Introduction by Mark Reutter*  
ILLUS. PAPER, \$18.95

## America's First Black Town

*Brooklyn, Illinois, 1830-1915*  
SUNDIATA KEITA CHA-JUA  
PAPER, \$19.95

### Sport and Society

## The Nazi Olympics

*Sport, Politics, and  
Appeasement in the 1930s*  
Edited by ARND KRÜGER and  
WILLIAM MURRAY  
CLOTH, \$44.95

## Saying It's So

*A Cultural History of the Black  
Sox Scandal*  
DANIEL A. NATHAN  
ILLUSTRATED. CLOTH, \$39.95

## \*Harry Hooper

*An American Baseball Life*  
PAUL J. ZINGG  
CLOTH, \$29.95; PAPER, \$20.00

## Sports in Zion

*Mormon Recreation,  
1890-1940*  
RICHARD IAN KIMBALL  
CLOTH, \$29.95

## Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football

JOHN M. CARROLL  
ILLUS. PAPER, \$20.00

## \*A View from the Bench

*The Story of an Ordinary  
Player on a Big-Time  
Football Team*  
GEORGE R. MILLS  
PAPER, \$20.00

## Jack Dempsey

*The Manassa Mauler*  
RANDY ROBERTS  
PAPER, \$19.95

## Alchemy of Bones

*Chicago's Luetgert Murder Case  
of 1897*  
ROBERT LOERZEL  
ILLUSTRATED. CLOTH, \$29.95

## The Standing Bear Controversy

*Prelude to Indian Reform*  
VALERIE SHERER MATHES  
and RICHARD LOWITT  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$29.95

## Indian Metropolis

*Native Americans in Chicago,  
1945-75*  
JAMES B. LAGRANDE  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$34.95

## Life in Prairie Land

ELIZA W. FARNHAM  
*Introduction by John Hallwas*  
PAPER, \$19.95

## Indiana

*A History*  
HOWARD H. PECKHAM  
PAPER, \$15.95

## Stories of Chicago

GEORGE ADE  
*Edited and with an Introduction  
by Franklin J. Meine*  
*Illustrated by John T. McCutcheon  
and Others*  
ILLUS. CLOTH, \$29.95; PAPER, \$15.95

## The San Francisco Calamity by Earthquake and Fire

CHARLES MORRIS  
*Introduction by Roger W. Lotchin*  
ILLUS. PAPER, \$17.95

\*—Forthcoming



UNIVERSITY OF

ILLINOIS

PRESS

800-537-5487

www.press.uillinois.edu

## BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

### HIGHLIGHTS

#### Eyes Off the Prize

The United Nations and the African American Struggle for Human Rights, 1944-1955

*Carol Anderson*

#### Prosperity and Plunder

European Catholic Monasteries in the Age of Revolution, 1650-1815

*Derek Beales*

#### Firearms

A Global History To 1700

*Kenneth W. Chase*

#### America's Forgotten Pandemic

The Influenza of 1918

*Alfred W. Crosby*

#### The Escape from Hunger and Premature Death, 1700-2100

Europe, America and the Third World

*Robert Fogel*

#### The Specter of Genocide

Mass Murder in Historical Perspective

*Edited by Robert Gellately and Ben Kiernan*

#### European Integration, 1950-2003

Superstate or New Market Economy?

*John Gillingham*

#### The Holy Reich

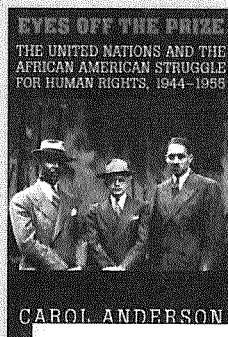
Nazi Conceptions of Christianity, 1919-1945

*Richard Steigmann-Gall*

#### The Franco-Prussian War

The German Conquest of France in 1870-1871

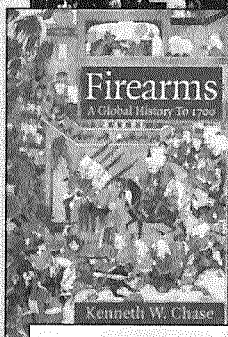
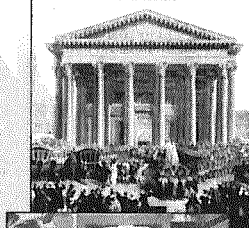
*Geoffrey Wawro*



#### Prosperity and Plunder

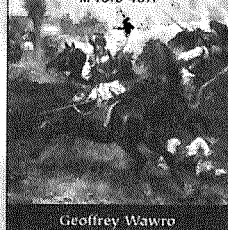
European Catholic Monasteries in the Age of Revolution, 1650-1815

DEREK BEALES



#### THE FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR

The German Conquest of France in 1870-1871



NEW  
EDITION!



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

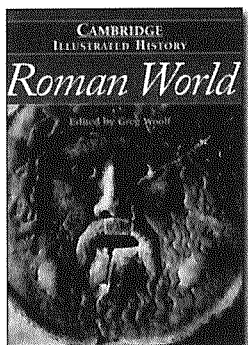
[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

### ANCIENT HISTORY

#### **The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Roman World**

*Edited by Greg Woolf*



### AFRICAN HISTORY

#### **Robben Island and Prisoner Resistance to Apartheid**

*Fran Lisa Buntman*

#### **Environment, Power, and Injustice**

*A South African History*

*Nancy J. Jacobs*

#### **Guerrilla Veterans in Post-war Zimbabwe**

*Symbolic and Violent Politics in Zimbabwe, 1980-1987*

*Norma Kriger*

#### **Muslim Societies in African History**

*David Robinson*

### AMERICAN HISTORY

#### **America, the Vietnam War, and the World**

*Comparative and International Perspectives*

*Edited by Andreas W. Daum,  
Lloyd C. Gardner, and Wilfried Mausbach*

#### **The African-American Family in Slavery and Emancipation**

*Wilma A. Dunaway*

#### **Slavery in the American Mountain South**

*Wilma A. Dunaway*

#### **Globalization and the American Century**

*Alfred E. Eckes, Jr. and Thomas W. Zeiler*

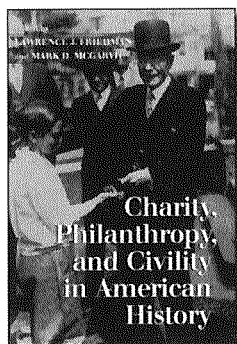
#### **Humanism and America**

*An Intellectual History of English Colonisation, 1500-1625*

*Andrew Fitzmaurice*

#### **Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History**

*Edited by Lawrence J. Friedman  
and Mark D. McGarvie*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

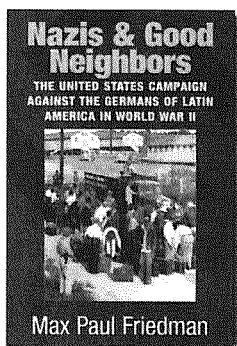
[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

### Nazis and Good Neighbors

The United States Campaign Against the Germans of Latin America in World War II

*Max Paul Friedman*



### Explaining the History of American Foreign Relations

*Edited by Michael J. Hogan and Thomas G. Paterson*



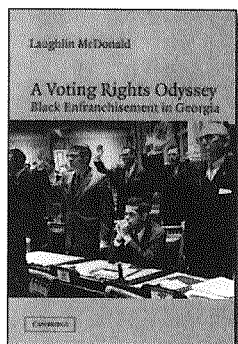
### Patriots, Settlers, and the Origins of American Social Policy

*Laura Jensen*

### A Voting Rights Odyssey

Black Enfranchisement in Georgia

*Laughlin McDonald*



### In Search of Empire

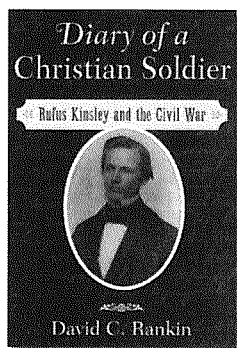
The French in the Americas, 1670-1730

*James Pritchard*

### Diary of a Christian Soldier

Rufus Kinsley and the Civil War

*David C. Rankin*



### The Failed Century of the Child

Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century

*Judith Sealander*

### Performing Menken

Adah Isaacs Menken and the Birth of American Celebrity

*Renée M. Sentilles*

### Final Freedom

The Civil War, the Abolition of Slavery, and the Thirteenth Amendment

*Michael Vorenberg*



### City of Courts

Socializing Justice in Progressive Era Chicago

*Michael Willrich*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)



## ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

### **America and the Armenian Genocide of 1915**

*Edited by Jay Winter*

### **Vietnam and the American Political Tradition**

The Politics of Dissent

*Edited by Randall B. Woods*

### ASIAN STUDIES

### **The Anglo-Maratha Campaigns and the Contest for India**

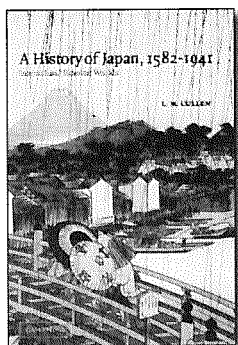
The Struggle for Control of the South Asian Military Economy

*Randolf G.S. Cooper*

### **A History of Japan, 1582-1941**

Internal and External Worlds

*L.M. Cullen*



### **Shanghai under Japanese Occupation**

*Edited by Christian Henriot and Wen-hsin Yeh*

### **Strange Parallels**

Southeast Asia in Global Context, c. 800-1830

Volume 1: Integration of the Mainland

*Victor Lieberman*

### **Feminism in Modern Japan**

Citizenship, Embodiment and Sexuality

*Vera Mackie*

### **Hindu Kingship and Polity in Precolonial India**

*Norbert Peabody*

### **The Indian Princes and their States**

*Barbara N. Ramusack*

### **The State of Civil Society in Japan**

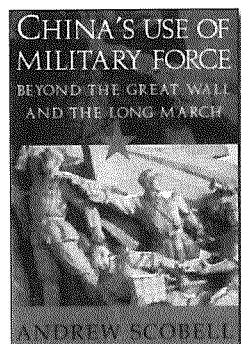
*Edited by Frank A. Schwartz*

*and Susan J. Pharr*

### **China's Use of Military Force**

Beyond the Great Wall and the Long March

*Andrew Scobell*



### **Hindu Nationalism and the Language of Politics in Late Colonial India**

*William Gould*

### **Anglo-Chinese Encounters since 1800**

War, Trade, Science and Governance

*Wang Gungwu*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

### Changing India

Bourgeois Revolution on the Subcontinent

Robert W. Stern



### John Stuart Mill

A Biography

Nicholas Capaldi

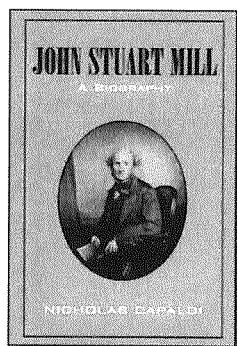
### From Mao to Market

Rent Seeking, Local Protectionism, and Marketization in China

Andrew H. Wedeman

### Globalization and State Transformation in China

Yongnian Zheng



### BRITISH HISTORY

### Religion, Politics, and Society in Sixteenth-Century England

Edited by Ian W. Archer, Simon Adams, G.W. Bernard, Mark Greengrass, Paul Hammer, and Fiona L. Kisbey

### Unquiet Lives

Marriage and Marriage Breakdown in England, 1660-1800

Joanne Bailey

### An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England

Peter Hunter Blair



### Kings, Barons and Justices

The Making and Enforcement of Legislation in Thirteenth-Century England

Paul Brand

### Rethinking the Age of Reform

Britain 1780-1850

Edited by Arthur Burns and Joanna Innes

### Margaret Cavendish:

### *Political Writings*

Margaret Cavendish and Susan James

### The Origins of the English Gentry

Peter Coss

### Commemorating the Irish Civil War

History and Memory, 1923-2000

Anne Dolan

### The Character of Credit

Personal Debt in English Culture, 1740-1914

Margot C. Finn

### Consumerism in Twentieth-Century Britain

The Search for a Historical Movement

Matthew Hilton



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

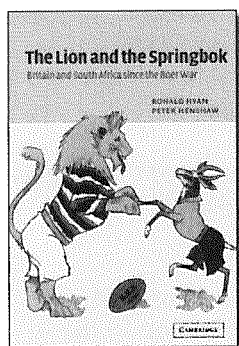
[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

### **The Lion and the Springbok**

Britain and South Africa since the Boer War

*Ronald Hyam and Peter Henshaw*



### **The Enclosure Maps of England and Wales 1595-1918**

A Cartographic Analysis and Electronic Catalogue

*Roger J.P. Kain, John Chapman, and Richard R. Oliver*

### **Mercy and Authority in the Tudor State**

*K.J. Kesselring*

### **Philosophy and Politics in the Thought of John Wyclif**

*Stephen E. Lahey*

### **Irish Opinion and the American Revolution, 1760-1783**

*Vincent Morley*

### **Pilgrimage**

The English Experience from Becket to Bunyan

*Edited by Colin Morris and Peter Roberts*

### **The Decline of Life**

Old Age in Eighteenth-Century England

*Susannah Ottaway*

### **The Letters of Arnold Stephenson Rowntree to Mary Katherine Rowntree, 1910-1918**

*Edited by Ian Packer*

### **The Duel in Early Modern England**

Civility, Politeness and Honour

*Markku Peltonen*

### **Pamphlets and Pamphleteering in Early Modern Britain**

*Joad Raymond*

### **The Evolution of the English Churches, 1500-2000**

*Doreen Rosman*

### **The Gospel and Henry VIII**

Evangelicals in the Early English Reformation

*Alec Ryrie*

### **Popular Politics and the English Reformation**

*Ethan H. Shagan*

### **Lollards of Coventry, 1486-1522**

*Edited by Norman Tanner and Shannon McSheffrey*

### **Mary Wollstonecraft and the Feminist Imagination**

*Barbara Taylor*

### **Crime, Gender and Social Order in Early Modern England**

*Garthine Walker*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

### **Fighting Different Wars**

Experience, Memory and the  
First World War in Britain

*Janet S.K. Watson*

### **The Cambridge Dictionary of English Place-Names**

*Edited by Victor Watts*

### **Men of Blood**

Violence, Manliness, and  
Criminal Justice in Victorian England

*Martin Wiener*

### **British Trade Unions since 1933**

*Chris Wrigley*

### **Poverty, Progress and Population**

*E.A. Wrigley*

### MEDIEVAL HISTORY

### **Women in Early Medieval Europe, 400-1100**

*Lisa M. Bitel*

### **The Experience of Crusading**

Volume 1: Western Approaches

*Edited by Marcus Bull  
and Norman Housley*

Volume 2: Defining the Crusader Kingdom

*Edited by Peter Edbury  
and Jonathan Phillips*

### **Housing the Stranger in the Mediterranean World**

Lodging, Trade, and Travel in  
Late Antiquity and the Middle Ages

*Olivia Remie Constable*

### **The Making of a Court Society**

Kings and Nobles in  
Late Medieval Portugal

*Rita Costa Gomes*

### **Emperor and Priest**

The Imperial Office in Byzantium

*Gilbert Dagron*

### **The Dynasty of Chernigov, 1146-1246**

*Martin Dimnik*

### **Envoys and Political Communication in the Late Antique West, 411-533**

*Andrew Gillett*

### **The Cambridge History of Scandinavia**

Volume 1: Prehistory to 1520

*Edited by Knut Helle*

### **The New Cambridge Medieval History, Volume IV**

Part 1: c. 1024—c. 1198

Part 2: c. 1024—c. 1198

*Edited by David Luscombe  
and Jonathan Riley-Smith*

### **Kingship and Politics in the Late Ninth Century**

Charles the Fat and the End of the  
Carolingian Empire

*Simon MacLean*

### **Northumbria, 500-1100**

Creation and Destruction of a Kingdom

*David Rollason*



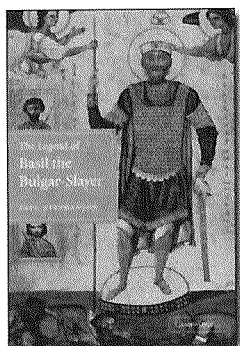
**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

### **The Legend of Basil the Bulgar-Slayer**

*Paul Stephenson*



### **Christianity and Revolutionary Europe, c. 1750-1830**

*Nigel Aston*

### **Dictatorship in History and Theory**

Bonapartism, Caesarism, and Totalitarianism

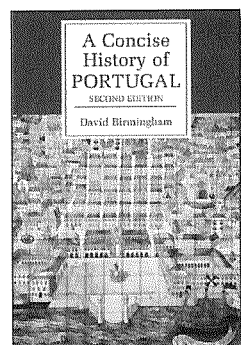
*Edited by Peter Baehr and Melvin Richter*

### **The Jesuits and the Thirty Years War**

Kings, Courts, and Confessors  
*Robert Bireley*

### **A Concise History of Portugal**

*David Birmingham*



### **Roots of Hate**

Anti-Semitism in Europe before the Holocaust

*William I. Brustein*

### **Culture Wars**

Secular-Catholic Conflict in Nineteenth-Century Europe

*Edited by Christopher Clark and Wolfram Kaiser*

### **The Carolingian Economy**

*Adriaan Verhulst*

### **Medieval Economic Thought**

*Diana Wood*

### EUROPEAN HISTORY

#### **BASF**

Innovation and Adaptation in a German Corporation since 1865

*Werner Abelshauser, Wolfgang von Hippel, Jeffrey Johnson, and Raymond Stokes*

### **Jews and Gender in Liberation France**

*K.H. Adler*

### **Re-writing the French Revolutionary Tradition**

Liberal Opposition and the Fall of the Bourbon Monarchy

*Robert Alexander*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

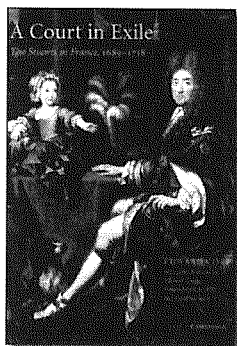
[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

### **A Court in Exile**

The Stuarts in France, 1689-1718

*Edward Corp, Edward Gregg,  
Howard Erskine-Hill, and Geoffrey Scott*



### **Vienna and Versailles**

The Courts of Europe's Dynastic Rivals,  
1550-1780

*Jeroen Duindam*

### **Women in Russia, 1700-2000**

*Barbara Alpern Engel*

### **Business and Politics in Europe, 1900-1970**

Essays in Honour of Alice Teichova

*Edited by Terry Gourvish*

### **Karl Popper— The Formative Years, 1902-1945**

Politics and Philosophy in Interwar Vienna  
*Malachi Haim Hacohen*

NOW  
IN PAPERBACK!

### **The Origins of World War I**

*Edited by Richard F. Hamilton  
and Holger H. Herwig*

### **Ireland, the Great War and the Geography of Remembrance**

*Nuala C. Johnson*

### **Liberty and Locality in Revolutionary France**

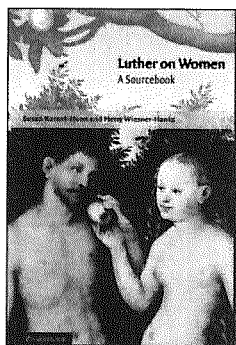
Six Villages Compared, 1760-1820

*Peter Jones*

### **Luther on Women**

A Sourcebook

*Susan Karant-Nunn  
and Merry Wiesner-Hanks*



### **The Unbound Prometheus**

Technological Change and  
Industrial Development in  
Western Europe from 1750 to the Present

*David S. Landes*

NEW  
EDITION!

### **Nuns' Chronicles and Convent Culture in Renaissance and Counter-Reformation Italy**

*K.J.P. Lowe*

### **Individuals, Families and Communities in Europe, 1200-1800**

The Urban Foundations of Western Society

*Katherine Lynch*

### **The Decline of Christendom in Western Europe, 1750-2000**

*Edited by Hugh McLeod  
and Werner Ustorf*



CAMBRIDGE  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## FROM CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

### **The Social Bases of Nazism, 1919-1933**

*Detlef Mühlberger*

### **British Envoys to Germany, 1816-1866**

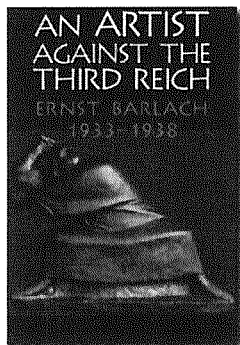
Volume II: 1830-1847

*Edited by Markus Mösslang, Sabine Freitag, and Peter Wende*

### **An Artist against the Third Reich**

Ernst Barlach, 1933-1938

*Peter Paret*



### **The Soviets, the Munich Crisis, and the Coming of World War II**

*Hugh Ragsdale*

### **From Reich to State**

The Rhineland in the Revolutionary Age, 1780-1830

*Michael Rowe*

### **The Dynastic State and the Army under Louis XIV**

Royal Service and Private Interest, 1661-1701

*Guy Rowlands*

### **Reforming the Tsar's Army**

Military Innovation in Imperial Russia from Peter the Great to the Revolution

*David Schimmelpenninck van der Oye, Bruce W. Menning*

### **States and Citizens**

History, Theory, Prospects

*Edited by Quentin Skinner and Bo Strath*

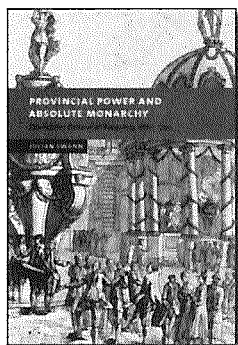
### **France and the Great War, 1914-1918**

*Leonard V. Smith, Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau, and Annette Becker*

### **Provincial Power and Absolute Monarchy**

The Estates General of Burgundy, 1661-1790

*Julian Swann*



### **Politics and the Russian Army**

Civil-Military Relations, 1689-2000

*Brian D. Taylor*

### **Conquerors' Road**

An Eyewitness Report of Germany 1945

*Osmar White*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## VISIT BOOTH #72 TO SEE THESE AND MORE TITLES...

### **A Contested Nation**

History, Memory and Nationalism in  
Switzerland, 1761-1891

*Oliver Zimmer*

### WORLD HISTORY

### **Business History Around the World**

*Edited by Franco Amatori  
and Geoffrey Jones*

### **Geography and History**

Bridging the Divide

*Alan R.H. Baker*

### **The History of Family Business, 1850-2000**

*Andrea Colli*

### **The Global Coffee Economy in Africa, Asia, and Latin America, 1500-1989**

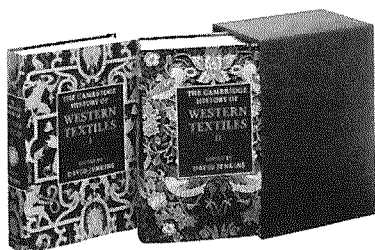
*Edited by William Gervase Clarence-Smith  
and Steven Topik*

### **States, Parties, and Social Movements**

*Edited by Jack A. Goldstone*

### **The Cambridge History of Western Textiles**

*Edited by David Jenkins*



### **The European Miracle**

Environments, Economies and  
Geopolitics in the History of  
Europe and Asia

*Eric Jones*



### **Growing Public**

Social Spending and Economic Growth  
since the Eighteenth Century

*Peter Lindert*

### **Globalization and the Poor**

*Jay R. Mandle*

### **Barbarism and Religion**

Volume 3: The First Decline and Fall

*J.G.A. Pocock*

### **Jews and Blacks in the Early Modern World**

*Jonathan Schorsch*

### **The Politics of Collective Violence**

*Charles Tilly*

### **Understanding Early Civilizations**

A Comparative Study

*Bruce G. Trigger*

### **Travel, Trade and Power in the Atlantic, 1765-1884**

*Edited by Betty Wood  
and Martin Lynn*

### LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY / MEXICO

### **Mexican Phoenix**

Our Lady of Guadalupe:  
Image and Tradition across Five Centuries  
*D.A. Brading*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)



## ALL OFFERED AT A 20% DISCOUNT!

### **The Economic History of Latin America Since Independence**

*Victor Bulmer-Thomas*

NEW  
EDITION!

### **Chile: The Making of a Republic, 1830-1865**

Politics and Ideas

*Simon Collier*

NEW  
EDITION!

### **The Politics of Property Rights**

Political Instability, Credible Commitments, and Economic Growth in Mexico, 1876-1929

*Stephen Haber, Armando Razo, and Noel Maurer*

### **Trials of Nation Making**

Liberalism, Race, and Ethnicity in the Andes, 1810-1910

*Brooke Larson*

### **Deference and Defiance in Monterrey**

Workers, Paternalism, and Revolution in Mexico, 1890-1950

*Michael Snodgrass*

### **Insurgent Collective Action and Civil War in El Salvador**

*Elisabeth Jean Wood*

### ECONOMIC HISTORY

#### **Markets in Historical Contexts**

Ideas and Politics in the Modern World

*Edited by Mark Bevir  
and Frank Trentmann*

### **International Financial History in the Twentieth Century**

System and Anarchy

*Edited by Marc Flandreau,  
Carl-Ludwig Holtfrerich, and Harold James*

### **The Cambridge Economic History of Modern Britain**

Volume 1: Industrialisation, 1700-1860

Volume 2: Economic Maturity, 1860-1939

Volume 3: Structural Change and Growth, 1939-2000

*Edited by Roderick Floud  
and Paul Johnson*

### **The Rise of Commercial Empires**

England and the Netherlands in the Age of Mercantilism, 1650-1770

*David Ormrod*

### **A New Economic History of Argentina**

*Edited by Gerardo della Paolera  
and Alan M. Taylor*

### **Nation, State and the Economy in History**

*Edited by Alice Teichova  
and Herbert Matis*

### HISTORY OF SCIENCE/MEDICINE

#### **Medicine before Science**

The Business of Medicine from the Middle Ages to the Enlightenment

*Roger French*

#### **The Rise of Early Modern Science**

Islam, China and the West

*Toby E. Huff*

NEW  
EDITION!



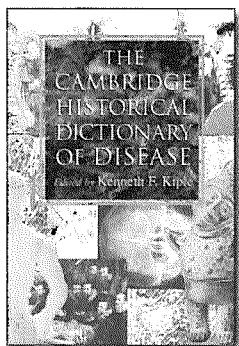
**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

## BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP FROM CAMBRIDGE

### The Cambridge Historical Dictionary of Disease

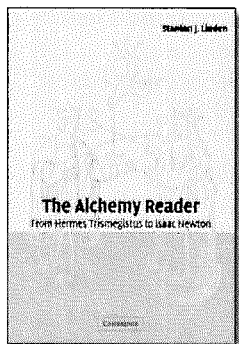
*Edited by Kenneth F. Kiple*



### The Alchemy Reader

*From Hermes Trismegistus to Isaac Newton*

*Edited by Stanton J. Linden*



### The Confinement of the Insane

*International Perspectives, 1800-1965*

*Edited by Roy Porter  
and David Wright*

### The Life and Science of Léon Foucault

*The Man who Proved the Earth Rotates*

*William John Tobin*

### MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

#### Forbidding Wrong in Islam

*An Introduction*

*Michael Cook*

#### Tolerance and Coercion in Islam

*Interfaith Relations in the  
Muslim Tradition*

*Yohanan Friedmann*

#### Revival and Reform in Islam

*The Legacy of Muhammad al-Shawkani*

*Bernard Haykel*

#### The Birth of the Palestinian Refugee Problem Revisited

*Benny Morris*



#### A History of Modern Palestine

*One Land, Two Peoples*

*Ilan Pappé*

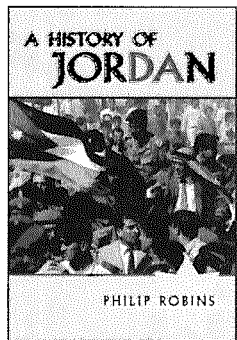
#### Making Music in the Arab World

*The Culture and Artistry of Tarab*

*A.J. Racy*

#### A History of Jordan

*Philip Robins*



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

[www.cambridge.org](http://www.cambridge.org)

# cambridge journals in: history

20% discount on journals for meeting attendees!

## Ancient Mesoamerica

... is the int'l forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory.

## Anglo-Saxon England

... embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.

## Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

... is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.

## Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies

... is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.

## The China Quarterly

... covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.

## Comparative Studies in Society and History

... brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.

## Contemporary European History

... is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, int'l, political and social history.

## Continuity and Change

... aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.

## European Review

... emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies.

## European Review of Economic History

... aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.

## Financial History Review

... is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.

## The Historical Journal

... publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century.

## International Journal of Middle East Studies

... presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the Middle East from the 7th century to the present day.

## International Labor & Working-Class History

... explores topics from globalisation and workers' rights to class and consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class politics.

## International Review of Social History

... attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles.

## The Journal of African History

... is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity.

## Journal of American Studies

... includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects.

## Journal of Ecclesiastical History

... deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large.

## The Journal of Economic History

... is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists.

## Journal of Latin American Studies

... presents research in the economics, geography, politics, int'l relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

## The Journal of Modern African Studies

... is a survey of the current issues in African politics, economies, societies and int'l relations.

## Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

... is a forum for articles on the history, archaeology, literature, language, religion and art of the Indian Subcontinent, the Middle East, Central Asia, the Far East and South-East Asia.

## Journal of Southeast Asian Studies

... is a principal outlet for scholarly articles on Southeast Asia, embracing a wide range of academic disciplines in the humanities and social sciences.

## Medieval Philosophy and Theology

... presents original articles in all areas of medieval philosophy, including logic and natural science, and in Christian, Jewish and Islamic theology.

## Modern Asian Studies

... is concerned with the history, geography, politics, sociology, literature, economics, culture and social anthropology of contemporary Asia.

## Royal Historical Society Publications

Transactions presents a broad range of reports from the front lines of historical research, while the Camden Fifth Series makes available to a wider audience valuable primary sources that have hitherto been available only in manuscript form.

## Rural History

... includes agricultural, ecological or landscape history, folklore, popular culture and religion, rural literature, archaeology, ethnography, anthropology and rural sociology, the study of women in rural society, relationships between urban and rural, and politics of rural societies.

## Urban History

... features wide-ranging research articles covering social, economic, political and cultural aspects of the history of towns and cities.

40 west 20th street, new york, ny, 10011-4211  
tel: 800.872.7423 • fax: 845.353.4141  
email: journals\_subscriptions@cup.org  
web: <http://journals.cambridge.org>



**CAMBRIDGE**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

## • New EDITIONS •

### AMERICA DIVIDED

THE CIVIL WAR OF THE 1960S

*Second Edition*

MAURICE ISSERMAN AND MICHAEL KAZIN

- \* The definitive interpretive survey of the political, social, and cultural history of 1960s America
- \* Offers new insights into the Vietnam War, youth culture, and the lasting impact of the 1960s on American politics, culture, and society

2003 384 pp.; 46 illus. & 1 map paper / cloth

### WOMEN'S AMERICA

REFOCUSING THE PAST

*Sixth Edition*

LINDA K. KERBER AND  
JANE SHERRON DE HART

- \* Provides extensive coverage of recent events in American women's history and includes several new selections from leading theorists and historians
- \* Features a mix of primary source documents, articles, and illustrations

November 2003 832 pp.; 36 illus. paper

### COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA

*Fifth Edition*

MARK A. BURKHOLDER AND  
LYMAN L. JOHNSON

- \* Provides a history of the Iberian colonies in the New World from their preconquest background to the wars of independence in the early nineteenth century
- \* Significantly revised and updated with increased social and cultural commentary

October 2003 448 pp.; 41 illus. & 7 maps paper

### THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY

*Seventh Edition*

MICHAEL C. MEYER, WILLIAM L. SHERMAN,  
AND SUSAN M. DEEDS

- \* Updated and revised to address the recent transformations in Mexico's political, social, and economic landscapes
- \* Covers the 2000 election of Vicente Fox to the presidency of Mexico

2002 752 pp.; 263 illus. & maps paper / cloth

### A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA

*Seventh Edition*

STANLEY WOLPERT

- \* Entirely redesigned to include new illustrations and bibliographic material
- \* Features an updated final chapter reflecting the significant social, political, and economic issues that have arisen since the year 2000

December 2003 544 pp.; 25 illus. & 10 maps paper / cloth

### THE MEDIEVAL WORLD VIEW

AN INTRODUCTION

*Second Edition*

WILLIAM R. COOK AND RONALD B. HERZMAN

- \* Introduces the people, places, and ideas that shaped the intellectual world of the Middle Ages
- \* Features a new chapter covering the fourteenth century and pays greater attention to women and gender-related issues

2003 384 pp.; 3 maps & 49 illus. paper / cloth

### WRITING HISTORY

A GUIDE FOR STUDENTS

*Second Edition*

WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY

- \* Covers all aspects of writing about history, using examples from the works of cultural, political, and social historians
- \* Includes expanded sections on plagiarism, interviewing, and topic selection, and new sections on searching and using the Internet

2003 144 pp. paper

### GONE TO TEXAS

A HISTORY OF THE LONE STAR STATE

RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL

- \* Tells the story of the Lone Star State, from the arrival of humans in the Panhandle more than 10,000 years ago to the opening of the 21st century
- \* Offers an inclusive view of the vast array of Texans who created a history and an idea of Texas

2003 512 pp.; 33 illus. & 32 maps cloth

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

HIGHER EDUCATION GROUP

## • *New* IN PAPERBACK •

### EUROPE IN A WIDER WORLD, 1350-1650

ROBIN W. WINKS AND  
LEE PALMER WANDEL

- Provides a clear outline of political events and a lively exploration of developments in the social and cultural landscape
- Examines the changing roles of European women and the effects of environmental fluctuation on the history of the continent

2003 272 pp.; 37 illus. & maps paper / cloth

### EUROPE, 1648-1815

FROM THE OLD REGIME TO THE  
AGE OF REVOLUTION

ROBIN W. WINKS AND  
THOMAS E. KAISER

- Offers a concise narrative of this fascinating epoch in European history
- Surveys the political, economic, social, and cultural events of the period

2003 256 pp.; 19 illus. & 5 maps paper / cloth



### EUROPE, 1890-1945

CRISIS AND CONFLICT

ROBIN W. WINKS AND R. J. Q. ADAMS

- Provides an accessible overview of this tumultuous time period
- Analyzes the political events that shaped the age and offers a discussion of the seismic shifts in social and cultural landscapes

2003 320 pp.; 33 illus. paper / cloth

## • *NEW and* RECENT •

### A MODERN HISTORY OF JAPAN

FROM TOKUGAWA TIMES TO THE PRESENT

ANDREW GORDON

- Offers a strikingly original portrait of the last two centuries of Japanese history
- Examines Japan's struggles to define the meaning of its modernization

2003 400 pp.; 56 illus. & maps paper / cloth

### A WORLD OF NATIONS

THE INTERNATIONAL ORDER SINCE 1945

WILLIAM R. KEYLOR

- Provides an analytical narrative of the origins, evolution, and end of the Cold War
- Examines newly accessible historical records, including previously unavailable sources from the former Communist states

2002 464 pp.; 13 illus. & 19 maps paper / cloth

### THE STRUCTURE OF SOVIET HISTORY

ESSAYS AND DOCUMENTS

EDITED BY RONALD GRIGOR SUNY

- Discusses the fascinating and tragic story of Russia's twentieth century
- Includes archival documents, memoirs, and interpretive essays by the leading experts in the field

2002 592 pp.; 1 map paper / cloth

### THE WORLDS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE

CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN

- Updates and revises traditional textbook representations of the Middle Ages
- Integrates the histories of the Islamic and Byzantine world into the main narrative

2002 480 pp.; 33 illus. & 8 maps paper / cloth

**OXFORD**  
UNIVERSITY PRESS

# History Journals

American Literary History  
The English Historical Review  
Enterprise & Society  
French History  
History Workshop Journal  
Holocaust & Genocide Studies  
Industrial and Corporate Change  
Journal of Design History  
Journal of the History of Collections  
Journal of the History of Medicine  
and Allied Sciences  
Past & Present  
Social History of Medicine  
Twentieth Century British History

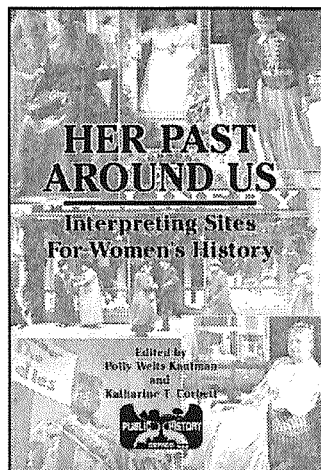
## Access our FREE online services:

- Register for our e-mail table of contents alerting service
- View full-text sample copies
- Read article abstracts
- View pricing and ordering information
- Find out how to submit an article for publication

**Simply visit**

**[www.oupjournals.org/history](http://www.oupjournals.org/history)**

**Visit our booth for FREE sample copies of these journals**



## HER PAST AROUND US: Interpreting Sites for Women's History

*edited by Polly Welts Kaufman & Katharine T. Corbett*  
Orig. Ed. 2003 270 pp. ISBN 1-57524-130-7 \$33.50

### Recent Releases from the Anvil Series

#### THE PAPACY CONFRONTS THE MODERN WORLD

*by Frank J. Coppa*

Orig. Ed. 2003 190 pp. ISBN 1-57524-101-3 Paper \$19.50

#### THE NEW DEAL

*by Justus D. Doenecke*

Orig. Ed. 2003 326 pp. ISBN 1-57524-083-1 Paper \$26.00

#### A HISTORY OF CITIZENSHIP: Sparta to Washington

*by Peter Riesenberger*

Orig. Ed. 2002 192 pp. ISBN 1-57524-132-3 Paper \$19.50



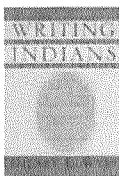
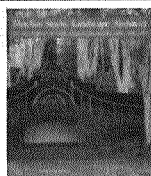
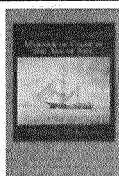
### KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, Florida 32902  
Phone: (321) 724-9542 • Fax: (321) 951-3671  
[www.krieger-publishing.com](http://www.krieger-publishing.com)

To place your order and obtain shipping costs  
**call 1-800-724-0025**  
or email us at: [info@krieger-publishing.com](mailto:info@krieger-publishing.com)

**PLEASE  
VISIT  
US  
AT  
BOOTH  
# 151**

# MASSACHUSETTS



## **The Anxieties of Affluence**

Critiques of American Consumer Culture, 1939–1979

Daniel Horowitz

\$29.95 cloth, 376 pp.  
(Feb. 2004)

## **Captors and Captives**

The 1704 French and Indian Raid on Deerfield

Evan Haefeli and

Kevin Sweeney

\$29.95 cloth, 392 pp.

## **Letters from an American Utopia**

The Stetson Family and the Northampton Association, 1843–47

Edited by Christopher Clark and Kerry W. Buckley

\$34.95 cloth, 288 pp.

## **Festivals of Freedom**

Memory and Meaning in African American Emancipation Celebrations, 1808–1915

Mitch Kachun

\$39.95 cloth, 352 pp.

## **Charles Benson**

Mariner of Color in the Age of Sail

Michael Sokolow

\$34.95 cloth, 248 pp.

## **Language and Political Meaning in Revolutionary America**

John Howe

\$39.95 cloth, 288 pp.

## **Altering American Consciousness**

The History of Alcohol and Drug Use in the United States, 1800–2000

Edited by Sarah W. Tracy and Caroline Jean Acker

\$26.95 paper, 448 pp.  
(Feb. 2004)

## **Drunkard's Refuge**

The Lessons of the New York State Inebriate Asylum

John W. Crowley and

William White

\$24.95 cloth, 160 pp.

## **Books, Maps, and Politics**

A Cultural History of the Library of Congress, 1783–1861

Carl Ostrowski

\$39.95 cloth, 256 pp.  
(Feb. 2004)

## **Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect**

An Account of the Gardenmaker's Life, 1885–1971

Robin Karson

Revised edition

\$34.95 paper, 16 color plates  
215 black-and-white illus.

## **Crossing the River**

A Memoir of the American Left, the Cold War, And Life in East Germany

Victor Grossman

\$22.95 paper, 344 pp.

## **NEW IN PAPERBACK**

## **Imperial Brotherhood**

Gender and the Making of Cold War Foreign Policy

Robert D. Dean

\$19.95 paper, 344 pp.

## **Passing for White**

Race, Religion, and the Healy Family, 1820–1920

James M. O'Toole

\$19.95 paper, 304 pp.

## **A History of Reading in the West**

Edited by Guglielmo Cavallo and Roger Chartier

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

\$24.95 paper, 488 pp.

## **Elizabeth Murray**

A Woman's Pursuit of Independence in Eighteenth-Century America

Patricia Cleary

\$19.95 paper, 296 pp.

## **Writing Indians**

Literacy, Christianity, and Native Community in Early America

Hilary E. Wyss

\$18.95 paper, 224 pp.

## **The Communitarian Moment**

The Radical Challenge of the Northampton Association

Christopher Clark

\$19.95 paper, 288 pp.



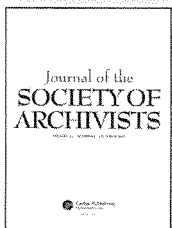
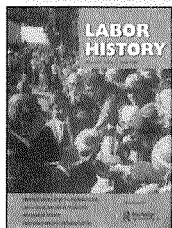
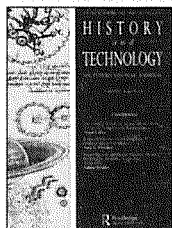
**University of Massachusetts Press**

Amherst and Boston

MasterCard & VISA 413-545-2219 [www.umass.edu/umpress](http://www.umass.edu/umpress)



# TAYLOR & FRANCIS



## History Journals

### Atlantic Studies

**NEW FOR 2004**

**Editors:** Stephen Fender, Maria Lauret and Richard Follett, all at Sussex University, UK  
**William Boelhower**, University of Padova, Italy  
 Volume 1, 2004, 2 issues per year

### Accounting Business & Financial History

**Editors:** John Richard Edwards and Trevor Boyns, both at Cardiff Business School, UK  
 Volume 14, 2004, 3 issues per year

### American Communist History

**Editor:** Dan Leab, Seton Hall University, USA  
 Volume 3, 2004, 2 issues per year

### European Review of History

*Increase in Frequency for 2003*  
**Head of Editorial Committee:** Bertrand Taithe, University of Manchester, UK  
 Volume 11, 2004, 3 issues per year

### European Romantic Review

**Editor:** Frederick Burwick, University of California, USA; **Co-editor:** Grant Scott, Muhlenberg College, USA  
 Volume 15, 2004, 4 issues per year

### History and Anthropology

**Editor:** Paul Sant Cassia, University of Durham, UK  
 Volume 15, 2004, 4 issues per year

### History and Technology

**Editor:** John Krige, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA  
 Volume 20, 2004, 4 issues per year

### Imago Mundi

*Increase in Frequency for 2004*  
**International Journal for the History of Cartography**  
**Editor:** Catherine Delano Smith, London, UK  
 Volume 56, 2004, 2 issues per year

### Journal of Pacific History

**Editors:** Chris Ballard and Hank Nelson, Australian National University, Australia  
 Volume 39, 2004, 3 issues per year

### Journal of the Society of Archivists

**Editors:** Cressida Annesley, Canterbury Cathedral Archives, UK; **Andrew Flinn**, University College London, UK;  
 Volume 25, 2004, 2 issues per year

### Labor History

Volume 45, 2004, 4 issues per year

### Nineteenth-Century Contexts

**Editors:** Greg Kucich, University of Notre Dame, USA;  
**Keith Hanley**, University of Lancaster, UK  
 Volume 26, 2004, 4 issues per year

### Rethinking History

*Increase in Frequency for 2004*  
**UK Editor:** Alun Munslow, Staffordshire University, UK;  
**US Editor:** Robert A. Rosenstone, California Institute of Technology, USA  
 Volume 8, 2004, 4 issues per year

### Scandinavian Journal of History

**Editor-in-Chief:** Sverre Bagge, University of Bergen, Norway  
 Volume 29, 2004, 4 issues per year

### Social History

*Increase in Frequency for 2004*  
**Editors:** Janet Blackman & Keith Nield, University of Hull, UK  
 Volume 29, 2004, 4 issues per year

### The European Legacy

**Editors:** Ezra Talmor & Sascha Talmor, Haifa University, Israel  
 Volume 9, 2004, 6 issues per year

## Come and Visit us at the Taylor & Francis Booth

For further information, please contact Sara Spikins at the following address and quote reference: AHA-04.

Taylor & Francis, 4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RN, UK  
 Email: sara.spikins@tandf.co.uk Fax: +44 (0)1235 829003

For further information, or to request an online sample copy, please visit:

[www.tandf.co.uk/journals](http://www.tandf.co.uk/journals)



Taylor & Francis  
 Taylor & Francis Group



# FRANK CASS PUBLISHERS



## THE CIA, THE BRITISH LEFT AND THE COLD WAR

*Calling the Tune*

**Hugh Wilford**

Provides a lively and challenging examination of secret intelligence and left-wing politics in both Britain and America during the late 1940s.

328 pages 2003

0 7146 5435 3 cloth \$67.50

0 7146 8356 6 paper \$27.50

## THE CULTURAL COLD WAR IN WESTERN EUROPE

**Giles Scott-Smith & Hans Krabbendam**

Questions the notion that the Cold War was a propaganda contest as opposed to a military conflict.

256 pages 2003

0 7146 5308 X cloth \$64.50

0 7146 8271 3 paper \$26.50

## TWENTIETH CENTURY NAVAL MUTINIES

*An International Perspective*

**Christopher Bell & Bruce Elleman**

Brings together a set of essays covering the most significant naval mutinies of the twentieth century, analysing their repercussions, causes and consequences.

288 pages 2003

0 7146 5460 4 cloth \$49.50

0 7146 8468 6 paper \$27.50

## CHURCHILL AND THE JEWS

*1900–1948*

**Michael J. Cohen**

Provides an interesting assessment of Churchill's changing policies towards Jews and Zionism.

388 pages 2003

0 7146 8450 3 cloth \$26.50

## AMERICAN INTELLIGENCE IN BRITAIN DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR

*The Story of OSS*

**Nelson MacPherson**

Examines the role of the OSS as an operational outpost for American intelligence during the Second World War.

304 pages 2003

0 7146 5419 1 cloth \$49.50

## HITLER'S LAST HEAD OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

*Allied Interrogations of Walter Schellenberg*

**Reinhard R. Doerries**

Providing transcriptions of the British interrogation of Walter Schellenberg, this book explains the importance of his expose to the Allied forces.

376 pages 2003

0 7146 5400 0 cloth \$52.50

## WAR IN PALESTINE, 1948

*Strategy and Diplomacy*

**David Tal, Tel Aviv University**

A military and political history of the war that created Israel.

400 pages 2004

0 7146 5275 X cloth \$64.50

## BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

*The End of a Legacy*

**Neven Andjelic**

Examines the ten years prior to the Bosnian war, which led to the collapse of the country.

228 pages 2003

0 7146 5485 X cloth \$67.50

0 7146 8431 7 paper \$27.50

## BEN GURION AGAINST THE KNESSET

**Giora Goldberg**

Examining the power struggle between Ben-Gurion and the Knesset, this book explores Ben-Gurion's derogatory opinion of the Knesset itself.

344 pages 2003

0 7146 5556 2 cloth \$64.50

*Israeli History, Politics and Society Series*

## RETHINKING THE MIDDLE EAST

**Efraim Karsh**

Explores Israel's foreign policy and questions whether its significance in the international arena, is appropriate for its size.

208 pages 2003

0 7146 5418 3 cloth \$64.50

0 7146 8346 9 paper \$26.50

**Frank Cass Publishers**

920 NE 58th Avenue Suite 300, Portland, OR 97213-3786 USA

Email: [sales@frankcass.com](mailto:sales@frankcass.com) Website: [www.frankcass.com](http://www.frankcass.com)

# HISTORY FROM STANFORD

## UNITED STATES

### **The Lincoln Story** *The Postwar Years*

THOMAS E. BONSALL  
\$35.95 cloth

### **The Cadillac Story** *The Postwar Years*

THOMAS E. BONSALL  
\$35.95 cloth

### **Plea Bargaining's Triumph** *A History of Plea Bargaining in America*

GEORGE FISHER  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Copyright's Highway** *From Gutenberg to the Celestial Jukebox, Revised Edition*

PAUL GOLDSTEIN  
\$17.95 paper \$45.00 cloth

### **Polling to Govern** *Public Opinion and Presidential Leadership*

DIANE J. HEITH  
\$19.95 paper \$50.00 cloth

### **James Madison** *The Theory and Practice of Republican Government*

Edited by SAMUEL KERNELL  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Models of Voting in Presidential Elections** *The 2000 U.S. Election*

Edited by  
HERBERT F. WEISBERG  
and CLYDE WILCOX  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **The Mysterious Death of Jane Stanford**

ROBERT W. P. CUTLER, M.D.  
\$29.95 cloth

### **The Birth of California Narrow Gauge**

*A Regional Study of the Technology of Thomas and Martin Carter*

BRUCE MACGREGOR  
\$79.95 cloth

### **A World Destroyed** *Hiroshima and Its Legacies Third Edition*

MARTIN SHERWIN  
Foreword by ROBERT J. LIFTON  
Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
\$22.95 paper

### **Averting 'The Final Failure'** *John F. Kennedy and the Secret Cuban Missile Crisis Meetings*

SHELDON M. STERN  
Stanford Nuclear Age Series  
\$35.00 cloth

### **Three Men in a Hupp** *Around the World by Automobile, 1910-1912*

JAMES A. WARD  
\$60.00 cloth

## ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

### **Cultural Centrality and Political Change in Chinese History** *Northeast Henan in the Fall of the Ming*

ROGER V. DES FORGES  
\$75.00 cloth

### **Performing the Visual** *The Practice of Buddhist Wall Painting in China and Central Asia, 618-960*

SARAH E. FRASER  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Realms of Freedom in Modern China**

Edited by WILLIAM C. KIRBY  
\$60.00 cloth

### **Street Culture in Chengdu** *Public Space, Urban Commoners, and Local Politics, 1870-1930*

DI WANG  
\$65.00 cloth

### **Confronting Vietnam** *Soviet Policy toward the Indochina Conflict, 1954-1963*

ILYA V. GAIDUK  
Cold War International History Project Series  
A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press, Washington, D.C.  
\$55.00 cloth

### **Representations of Childhood and Youth in Early China**

ANNE BEHNKE KINNEY  
\$55.00 cloth

### **Empires of the Mind** *I.A. Richards and Basic English in China, 1929-1979*

RODNEY KOENEKE  
\$55.00 cloth

### **Decisive Encounters** *The Chinese Civil War, 1946-1950*

ODD ARNE WESTAD  
\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **Between Assimilation and Independence** *The Taiwanese Encounter Nationalist China, 1945-1950*

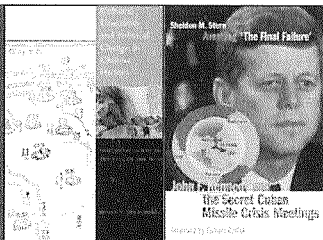
STEVEN E. PHILLIPS  
\$55.00 cloth

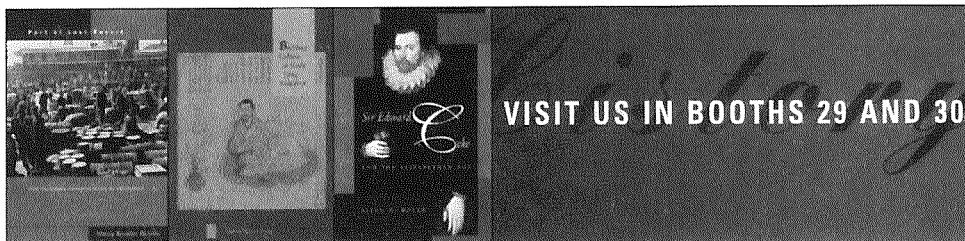
### **Between Shanghai and Hong Kong** *The Politics of Chinese Cinemas*

POSHEK FU  
\$19.95 paper \$49.50 cloth

### **Culturing Modernity** *The Nantong Model, 1890-1930*

QIN SHAO  
\$60.00 cloth





NOW IN PAPERBACK

**Port of Last Resort***The Diaspora Communities of Shanghai*MARCIA REYNNDERS RISTAINO  
\$60.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

**Origins of the Modern Chinese State**

PHILIP A. KUHN

\$17.95 paper \$35.00 cloth

**Private Life under Socialism***Love, Intimacy, and Family Change in a Chinese Village, 1949-1999*

YUNXIANG YAN

\$19.95 paper \$55.00 cloth

**Building Culture in Early Qing Yangzhou**

TOBIE MEYER-FONG

\$49.50 cloth

**From Leninist Discipline to Socialist Legalism***Peng Zhen on Law and Political Authority in the PRC*

PITMAN B. POTTER

\$55.00 cloth

**EUROPE****The Education of the Eye***Painting, Landscape, and Architecture in Eighteenth-Century Britain*

PETER DE BOLLA

\$21.95 paper \$55.00 cloth

**Bentham***Selected Writings of John Dimviddy*

Edited by WILLIAM TWINING

\$45.00 cloth

**Sir Edward Coke and the Elizabethan Age**

ALLEN D. BOYER

\$60.00 cloth

**Remains of the Jews***The Holy Land and Christian Empire in Late Antiquity*

ANDREW S. JACOBS

\$55.00 cloth

**Gender and the Modern Research University***The Admission of Women to German Higher Education, 1865-1914*

PATRICIA MAZÓN

\$65.00 cloth

**Women's Emancipation Movements in the Nineteenth Century***A European Perspective*Edited by SYLVIA PALETSCHEK  
and BIANKA PIETROW-ENKNER

\$60.00 cloth

**Landscaping the Human Garden***Twentieth-Century Population Management in a Comparative Framework*

Edited by AMIR WEINER

\$29.95 paper \$70.00 cloth

**Yugoslavia and Its Historians***Understanding the Balkan Wars of the 1990s*

Edited by NORMAN M.

NAIMARK and HOLLY CASE

\$55.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

**A Revolution in Language***The Problem of Signs in Late Eighteenth-Century France*

SOPHIA ROSENFELD

\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

**Commemorating Pushkin***Russia's Myth of a National Poet*

STEPHANIE SANDLER

\$65.00 cloth

**Building Fascism, Communism, Liberal Democracy***Gaetano Ciocca - Architect, Inventor, Farmer, Writer, Engineer*

JEFFREY T. SCHNAPP

\$55.00 cloth

**The Social Life of the State in Subarctic Siberia**

NIKOLAI V. SSORIN-CHAIKOV

\$55.00 cloth

**Mirages of the Selfe***Patterns of Personhood in Ancient and Early Modern Europe*

TIMOTHY J. REISS

\$70.00 cloth

**Harnessing the Holocaust***The Politics of Memory in France*

JOAN B. WOLF

\$49.50 cloth

great minds at work  
**Stanford** 

800.621.2736 www.sup.org

# HISTORY FROM STANFORD

Visit us in booths 29 and 30

BECOMING CAMPESINOS



## LATIN AMERICA

### **Becoming Campesinos**

*Politics, Identity, and Agrarian Struggle in Postrevolutionary Michoacan, 1920-1935*

CHRISTOPHER R. BOYER

\$25.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

### **The Guarani under Spanish Rule in the Rio de la Plata**

BARBARA GANSON

\$65.00 cloth

### **Slavery and the Economy of São Paulo, 1750-1850**

FRANCISCO VIDAL LUNA and  
HERBERT S. KLEIN

\$24.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

### **Soldiers of the Pátria**

*A History of the Brazilian Army, 1889-1937*

FRANK D. MCCANN

\$75.00 cloth

### **Order Against Progress**

*Government, Foreign Investment, and Railroads in Brazil, 1854-1913*

WILLIAM R. SUMMERHILL III

\$60.00 cloth

NOW IN PAPERBACK

### **Bearing Arms for His Majesty**

*The Free-Colored Militia in Colonial Mexico*

BEN VINSON III

\$60.00 cloth

## GENERAL

### **Saint Paul**

*The Foundation of Universalism*

ALAIN BADIOU,

Translated by RAY BRASSIER

\$15.95 paper \$40.00 cloth

### **Physician of the Soul, Healer of the Cosmos**

*Isaac Luria and his Kabbalistic Fellowship*

LAWRENCE FINE

\$24.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **A Guide to the Zohar**

ARTHUR GREEN

\$14.95 paper \$29.95 cloth

### **Mapping Benjamin**

*The Work of Art in the Digital Age*

Edited by

HANS ULRICH GUMBRECHT

and MICHAEL MARRINAN

\$25.95 paper \$60.00 cloth

### **Marc Chagall and His Times**

*A Documentary Narrative*

BENJAMIN HARSHAV

\$39.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

### **Marc Chagall on Art and Culture**

BENJAMIN HARSHAV

\$19.95 paper \$49.50 cloth

### **Toward Nuclear Abolition**

*A History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement, 1971-Present*

LAWRENCE S. WITTNER

Stanford Nuclear Age Series

\$32.95 paper \$75.00 cloth

### **Magic and Modernity**

*Interfaces of Revelation and Concealment*

Edited by BIRGIT MEYER and

PETER PELS

\$22.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **The Mind of Modernism**

*Medicine, Psychology, and the Cultural Arts in Europe and America, 1880-1940*

MARK S. MICALE Edited by

LAWRENCE RAINEY

\$25.95 paper \$65.00 cloth

### **Islam in a Globalizing World**

THOMAS W. SIMONS, JR.

\$14.95 paper \$24.95 cloth

### **History Matters**

*Essays on Economic Growth, Technology, and Demographic Change*

Edited by

TIMOTHY W. GUINNANE,

WILLIAM A. SUNDSTROM, and

WARREN C. WHATLEY

\$65.00 cloth

### **Dangerous Alliances**

*Proponents of Peace, Weapons of War*

PATRICIA A. WEITSMAN

\$50.00 cloth

### **The Zohar**

*Pritzker Edition, Volumes One and Two*

Translation and Commentary

by DANIEL C. MATT

Volume One, \$45.00 cloth

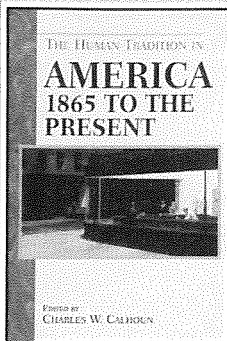
AVAILABLE IN JANUARY:

Volume Two, \$45.00 cloth

great minds at work  
**Stanford**

800.621.2736 [www.sup.org](http://www.sup.org)

## new titles from



### *THE HUMAN TRADITION IN AMERICA:*

1865 to the Present

Edited by Charles W. Calhoun, East Carolina University

332 pp. with suggested readings and index

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5129-5 \$22.95

in the *Human Tradition in America* series

### *PROBLEMS IN MODERN*

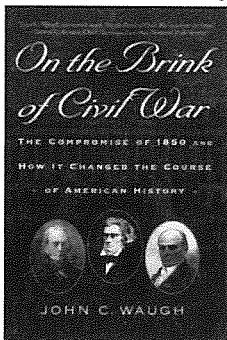
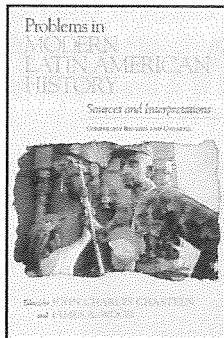
### *LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY:*

Sources and Interpretations

**Completely Revised and Updated**

Edited by John Charles Chasteen,  
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill and  
James A. Wood, North Carolina A&T University

323 pp. • Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5061-2 \$24.95  
in the *Latin American Silhouettes* series



### *ON THE BRINK OF CIVIL WAR:*

The Compromise of 1850 and  
How It Changed the Course of  
American History

By John C. Waugh,  
author of *The Class of 1846*

217 pp. with photos and bibliographic essay

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2945-1 \$17.95

in the *American Crisis* series

### *DEMOCRACY'S CHILDREN:*

The Young Rebels of the

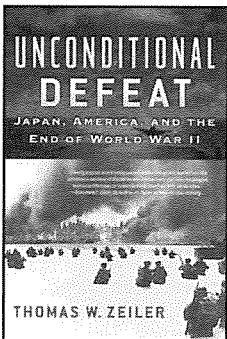
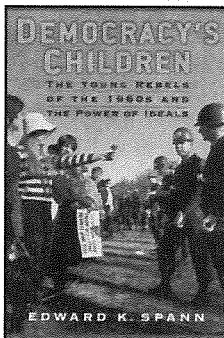
1960s and the Power of Ideals

By Edward K. Spann, Indiana State Univ.

185 pp. with bibliographic essay and index

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5141-4 \$19.95

in the *Vietnam: America in the War Years* series



### *UNCONDITIONAL DEFEAT:*

Japan, America, and the End of World War II

By Thomas W. Zeiler,

University of Colorado at Boulder

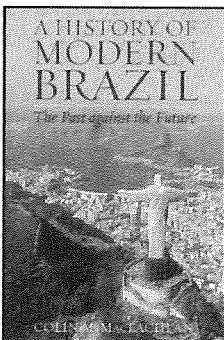
207 pp. with bibliographic essay, index,

maps, and illustrations

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-2991-5 \$17.95

in the *Total War: New Perspectives on*

*World War II* series



### *A HISTORY OF MODERN BRAZIL:*

The Past against the Future

By Colin M. MacLachlan, Tulane University

262 pp. with index, glossary, notes, bibliography, and map

Paperback ISBN 0-8420-5123-6 \$19.95

104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington, DE 19805

call toll-free 800-772-8937 • FAX 302-654-3871

e-mail [sales@scholarly.com](mailto:sales@scholarly.com) • [www.scholarly.com](http://www.scholarly.com)

S  
R  
B  
O  
K  
S

---

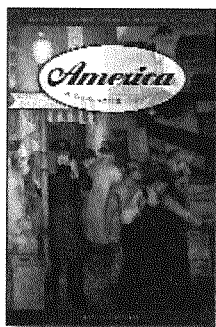
New from W. W. Norton

---



*Sixth Edition and Brief Sixth Edition*

# **AMERICA** A NARRATIVE HISTORY



GEORGE BROWN TINDALL

*University of North Carolina, Emeritus*

DAVID E. SHI

*Furman University*

WITH NEARLY ONE MILLION COPIES sold over five editions, *America: A Narrative History* is distinguished by its clear, colorful narrative and balanced incorporation of political history with social, cultural, and economic events. Retaining these classic strengths, the Sixth Edition introduces a new theme—the role of work in American life—and explores its social, political, and cultural dimensions. With an updated ancillary package that includes the new *Norton Map Workbook in American History* and the impressive Digital History Center, *America* remains a superb choice for the U.S. history survey.

The Brief Sixth Edition, created for courses that require a short but comprehensive text, preserves the clear narrative structure and balanced approach of its parent volume. The Brief Edition also uses the theme of work in American life and features the same useful ancillary package.

Visit [wwwnorton.com/college/history/usa6](http://wwwnorton.com/college/history/usa6) for a complete table of contents and detailed information about *America's* ancillary package.

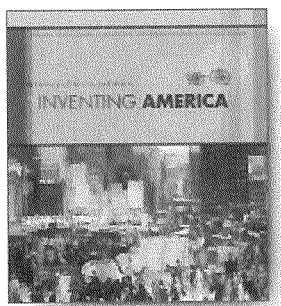
---

"A textbook brimming with life and interest."\*

---

A History of the United States

# INVENTING **AMERICA**



PAULINE MAIER

*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

MERRITT ROE SMITH

*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

ALEXANDER KEYSSAR

*Harvard University*

DANIEL J. KEVLES

*Yale University*

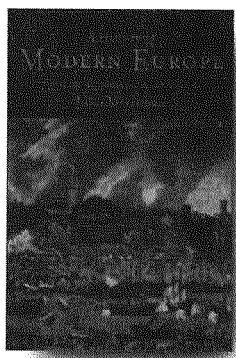
**Adopted at over  
150 schools in  
its first year of  
publication.**

*Inventing America* uses the theme of innovation—the impulse in American history to “make it new”—to integrate the political, economic, social, and cultural dimensions of the American story. From the creation of a new nation and the invention of the corporation in the eighteenth century, through the vast changes wrought by early industry and the rise of cities in the nineteenth century, to the culture of jazz and the new nation-state in the twentieth century, the text draws together the many ways in which innovation—and its limits—have marked American history.

Visit [www.norton.com/college/titles/history/inv](http://www.norton.com/college/titles/history/inv)  
for more information about *Inventing America*.

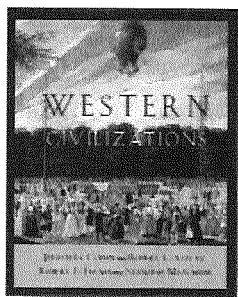
\*—Alan Earls, *Christian Science Monitor*

W. W. Norton & Company



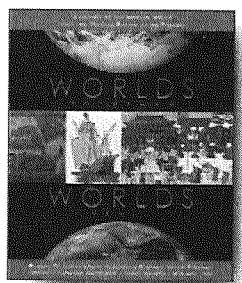
NEW  
**A HISTORY OF  
 MODERN EUROPE**  
*Second Edition*

JOHN MERRIMAN  
*Yale University*



**WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS**

JUDITH COFFIN, ROBERT STACEY,  
 ROBERT LERNER, AND STANDISH MEACHAM

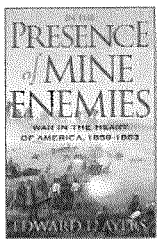


**WORLDS TOGETHER,  
 WORLDS APART**

*A History of the Modern World*  
*FROM the Mongol Empire to the Present*

ROBERT TIGNOR, JEREMY ADELMAN,  
 STEPHEN ARON, STEPHEN KOTKIN,  
 SUZANNE MARCHAND, GYAN PRAKASH,  
 AND MICHAEL TSIN





## New in Hardcover

---

EDWARD L. AYERS

**In the Presence of Mine Enemies**

*War in the Heart of America, 1859–1863*

JOHN MCGREEVY

**Catholicism and American  
Freedom: A History**

JAMES McCOURT

**Queer Street: The Rise and Fall of  
an American Culture, 1947–1985**

DAVID GREENBERG

**Nixon's Shadow:  
The History of an Image**

JOHN KEAY

**Sowing the Wind: The Seeds of  
Conflict in the Middle East**

JONATHAN ROSENBERG  
and ZACHARY KARABELL

**Kennedy, Johnson, and the Quest  
for Justice: The Civil Rights Tapes**

MICHAEL COOK

**A Brief History of the Human Race**

PETER S. WELLS

**The Battle That Stopped Rome:  
Emperor Augustus, Arminius, and the  
Slaughter of the Legions in the  
Teutoburg Forest**

WILLIAM S. McFEELY

**Ulysses S. Grant: An Album**

GRAHAM ROBB

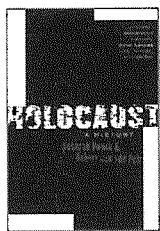
**Strangers: Homosexual Love in the  
Nineteenth Century**

ELIZABETH D. LEONARD

**Lincoln's Avengers: Justice, Revenge,  
and Reunion after the Civil War**

## New in Paperback

---



DEBORAH DWORK AND  
ROBERT JAN VAN PELT

**Holocaust**  
*A History*

HELMUT WALSER SMITH

**The Butcher's Tale: Murder and  
Anti-Semitism in a German Town**

ED MOLONEY

**A Secret History of the IRA**

J. R. McNEILL and WILLIAM H. McNEILL

**The Human Web: A Bird's-Eye View  
of World History**

# History from YALE

Winner of  
the 2003 Bancroft Prize

New in Paper

## THE INDIAN SLAVE TRADE

*The Rise of the English Empire in  
the American South, 1670–1717*

Alan Gallay



## INVENTING A NATION

*Washington, Adams, Jefferson*

Gore Vidal

## CITY

*Urbanism and Its End*

Douglas W. Rae

## THE REAL FIDEL

## CASTRO

Leicester Coltman

Foreword by Julia E. Sweig

## THE AMERICAS IN THE MODERN AGE

Lester D. Langley

## FIXING INTELLIGENCE

*For a More Secure America*

William E. Odum

## "NUTCRACKER"

## NATION

*How an Old World Ballet Became  
a Christmas Tradition in the New  
World*

Jennifer Fisher

## DEFINING NATIONS

*Immigrants and Citizens in Early  
Modern Spain and Spanish  
America*

Tamar Herzog

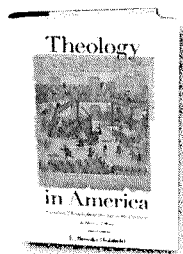
## THEOLOGY IN AMERICA

*Christian Thought from the Age of  
the Puritans to the Civil War*

E. Brooks Holifield

"'Magisterial' is the only word fit to describe E. Brooks Holifield's magnificent survey of Christian thinkers, their thought, and the contexts in which they did their work. This will be a definitive history for a very long time."

—Mark A. Noll



## HELLFIRE NATION

*The Politics of Sin in American  
History*

James A. Morone

## KNOCKING ON HEAVEN'S DOOR

*American Religion in the Age of  
Counterculture*

Mark Oppenheimer

## RELIGIOUS PLURALISM IN AMERICA

*The Contentious History of a  
Founding Ideal*

William R. Hutchison

## PRINT THE LEGEND

*Photography and the American  
West*

Martha A. Sandweiss

Winner of the 2003 OAH Ray Allen Billington Prize for the best book in American frontier history

Winner of the 2003 William P. Clements Prize for the best non-fiction book on Southwestern America

## JONATHAN EDWARDS

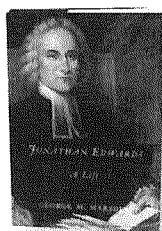
*A Life*

George M. Marsden

"Superb. . . The most comprehensive account we have of the man who, as much as Benjamin Franklin—in some ways more than Franklin—is the spiritual godfather of our nation."

—Robert D. Richardson,

*Washington Post Book World*



## BERING

*The Russian Discovery of America*  
Orcutt Frost

## HENRY I

C. Warren Hollister

Edited and completed by  
Amanda Clark Frost

The English Monarchs Series

## REVOLUTION IN TEXAS

*How a Forgotten Rebellion and Its  
Bloody Suppression Turned  
Mexicans into Americans*

Benjamin Heber Johnson

## HOW CLASS WORKS

*Power and Social Movement*

Stanley Aronowitz

## MARY P. FOLLETT

*Creating Democracy, Transforming  
Management*

Joan C. Tonn

## THE BEECHER SISTERS

Barbara A. White

## GOUVERNEUR MORRIS

*An Independent Life*

William Howard Adams

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths #008 - 009  
yalebooks.com

# History from YALE

## NELSON

*Love and Fame*

Edgar Vincent

"A remarkable book on all fronts [and] a masterly biography. . . . At all times difficult to put down and as timely as it is suggestive in its implications."

—Hilary Spurling, *New York Times Book Review*



## SIR JOHN HAWKINS

*Queen Elizabeth's Slave Trader*

Harry Kelsey

## THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF IRELAND

Brian Lalor

Foreword by Frank McCourt

Published in association with Gill & Macmillan

## THE FOUR NATIONS

*A History of the United Kingdom*

Frank Welsh

## A NEW ANATOMY OF IRELAND

*The Irish Protestants, 1649–1770*

Toby Barnard

## SASSOON

*The Worlds of Philip and Sybil*

Peter Stansky

## FORTUNES OF HISTORY

*Historical Inquiry from Herder to Huizinga*

Donald R. Kelley

## HUSBANDS, WIVES AND LOVERS

*Marriage and Its Discontents in Nineteenth-Century France*

Patricia Mainardi

## THE TRIAL OF THE CANNIBAL DOG

*The Remarkable Story of Captain Cook's Encounters in the South Seas*

Anne Salmond

"A comprehensive, astounding record of Cook's three voyages to the Antipodes. . . . This book is exemplary in its approach [and] demonstrates triumphantly that scholarship and readability need never exclude one another."

—Min Wild, *Independent on Sunday*



## GREEK GODS, HUMAN LIVES

*What We Can Learn from Myths*

Mary Lefkowitz

## CHARLEMAGNE

Matthias Becher

## FAMILY LIFE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

*The History of the European*

*Family: Volume 3*

Edited by David I. Kertzer and

Marzio Barbagli

Copublished with Laterza and Sons, Rome

## THE PRINCE AND THE INFANTA

*The Cultural Politics of the Spanish Match*

Glyn Redworth

## THE MURDER OF MR. GREBELL

*Madness and Civility in an English Town*

Paul Kléber Monod

## ITALY AND THE GRAND TOUR

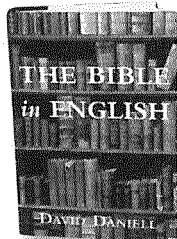
Jeremy Black

## THE BIBLE IN ENGLISH

*Its History and Influence*

David Daniell

This book is a vibrant history of the more than 350 English translations of the Bible and what they meant to their translators, readers, and times.



## VOYAGES OF DELUSION

*The Quest for the Northwest Passage*

Glyn Williams

## TRYING NEAIRA

*The True Story of a Courtesan's Scandalous Life in Ancient Greece*

Debra Hamel

## CREDO

*Historical and Theological Guide to Creeds and Confessions of Faith in the Christian Tradition*

Jaroslav Pelikan

## THE SPIRIT OF EARLY CHRISTIAN THOUGHT

*Seeking the Face of God*

Robert Louis Wilken

## THE TWO REFORMATIONS

*The Journey from the Last Days to the New World*

Heiko A. Oberman

Edited by Donald Weinstein

## COMMON BODIES

*Women, Touch and Power in 17th-Century England*

Laura Gowing

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths #008 - 009  
yalebooks.com

# History from YALE

## ISRAELIS AND PALESTINIANS

*Why Do They Fight? Can They Stop?*  
Bernard Wasserstein

"In this short and elegant essay, [Wasserstein] slips in a good deal of history. . . . This essay's aspiration for peace is genuine. The rationality of the arguments is impressive."

—David Pryce-Jones,  
*Sunday Times*  
(London)



## NEHRU

*A Political Life*  
Judith M. Brown

## INDONESIA

*Peoples and Histories*  
Jean Gelman Taylor

## THE FALL OF HONG KONG

*Britain, China, and the Japanese Occupation*  
Philip Snow

## Rethinking the Western Tradition Series

## REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE

Edmund Burke  
Edited by Frank M. Turner

## TWO TREATISES OF GOVERNMENT AND A LETTER CONCERNING TOLERATION

John Locke  
Edited by Ian Shapiro

## ON LIBERTY

John Stuart Mill  
Edited by David Bromwich and George Kateb

## RESILIENCE AND COURAGE

*Women, Men, and the Holocaust*  
Nechama Tec

"A milestone work in the canon of Holocaust studies. Quite simply: it is the first comprehensive study of the role and function of gender during the Holocaust years." —Debórah Dwork



## DARKNESS

### AT DAWN

*The Rise of the Russian Criminal State*  
David Satter

## THE RECONSTRUCTION OF NATIONS

*Poland, Ukraine, Lithuania, Belarus, 1569–1999*  
Timothy Snyder

## PROBLEMS OF IDEALISM

*Essays in Russian Social Philosophy*  
Translated, edited, and introduced by Randall A. Poole

## WOMEN AND THE GERMAN EAST

*Agents and Witnesses of Germanization*  
Elizabeth Harvey

## VIXI

*Memoirs of a Non-Belonger*  
Richard Pipes

"One of the most distinguished historians of Russia, and of Bolshevism in particular,"\* looks back on his own life and on the tumultuous twentieth century. (\*David Pryce-Jones, *Commentary*)



## THE DEGAEV AFFAIR

*Terror and Treason in Tsarist Russia*  
Richard Pipes

## Annals of Communism Series

## THE DIARY OF GEORGI DIMITROV, 1933–1949

Georgi Dimitrov  
Introduced and Edited by Ivo Banac

## THE STALIN-KAGANOVICH CORRESPONDENCE, 1931–36

Compiled and edited by R.W. Davies, Oleg V. Khlevniuk, E.A. Rees, Liudmila P. Kosheleva, and Larisa A. Rogovaya

## THE RED MILLIONAIRE

*A Political Biography of Willy Münzenberg, Moscow's Secret Propaganda Tsar in the West, 1917–1940*  
Sean McMeekin

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths #008 - 009  
yalebooks.com

# Paperbacks from YALE

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Edmund S. Morgan

A Yale Nota Bene paperback

A finalist for the 2003 National Book Critics Circle Award in biography  
A New York Times Bestseller in cloth and paper

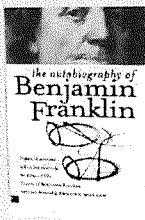


## THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

Second Edition

With a new foreword by Edmund S. Morgan

Edited by the staff of the Franklin Papers



## MODERN IRAN

*Roots and Results of Revolution*

Nikki R. Keddie

The standard history of modern Iran, now revised and updated to explain the country's tumultuous recent history.



## HOW DEMOCRATIC IS THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION?

Second Edition

Robert A. Dahl

A Yale Nota Bene paperback

## DEAR BROTHER

*Letters of William Clark to Jonathan Clark*

Edited and with an introduction by

James J. Holmberg

Foreword by James P. Ronda

Published in association with The Filson Historical Society

## CLOAK AND DOLLAR

*A History of American Secret Intelligence; Second Edition*

Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

## THE CIA AND AMERICAN DEMOCRACY

Third Edition

Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

## THE STRANGE DEATH OF AMERICAN LIBERALISM

H.W. Brands

## DOWNTOWN

*Its Rise and Fall, 1880-1950*

Robert M. Fogelson

Winner of the 2001 Lewis Mumford Prize for Best Book in American City and Regional History and the Urban History Association Prize for Best Book in North American Urban History

## THE WAY AND THE WORD

*Science and Medicine in Early China and Greece*

Geoffrey Lloyd and

Nathan Sivin

## THE VOICES OF MOREBATH

*Reformation and Rebellion in an English Village*

Eamon Duffy

Winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Literature for the best work of imaginative literature.

## AT THE END OF AN AGE

John Lukacs

## MEDIEVAL CHILDREN

Nicholas Orme

## MAKING A LIVING IN

THE MIDDLE AGES

*The People of Britain 850-1520*

Christopher Dyer

## THE COLDEST MARCH

*Scott's Fatal Antarctic Expedition*

Susan Solomon

## THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE

OF THE BRITISH

WORKING CLASSES

Jonathan Rose

Won the American Philosophical Society's Jacques Barzun Prize in Cultural History for 2001 and many other awards

## HENRY I

C. Warren Hollister

Edited and completed by

Amanda Clark Frost

The English Monarchs Series

## UNEARTHING GOTHAM

*The Archaeology of New York City*

Anne-Marie Cantwell and

Diana diZerega Wall

Winner of The New York Society Library's 2002 Book Award for History

## PAKISTAN

*Eye of the Storm; Second Edition*

Owen Bennett Jones

A Yale Nota Bene paperback

## THAILAND

*A Short History; Second Edition*

David K. Wyatt

## VOICES OF REVOLUTION, 1917

Mark D. Steinberg

Annals of Communism Series

## THE SOUL OF LATIN AMERICA

*The Cultural and Political Tradition*

Howard J. Wiarda

## IRELAND'S HOLY WARS

*The Struggle for a Nation's Soul, 1500-2000*

Marcus Tanner

## DIRTY WAR, CLEAN HANDS

*ETA, the GAL and Spanish Democracy; Second edition*

Paddy Woodworth

## DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME

*The People and the City at the Height of the Empire; Second Edition*

Jérôme Carcopino

A Yale Nota Bene paperback

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Visit Our Booths #008 - 009  
yalebooks.com

## LexisNexis™ Presents UPA Collections

### **U.S. Army Surveillance of Dissidents, 1965–1972: Papers of the ACSI Task Force**

In-depth information on army domestic intelligence activities during the Vietnam War era.

### **The Johnson Administration's Response to Anti-Vietnam War Activities Part 1: The White House Central Files and Aides' Files**

Records on the federal response to public challenges to the Vietnam War.

### **Confidential U.S. State Department Special Files Vietnam Working Group, 1963–1966**

New insights on why the United States regarded peace and security in Southeast Asia as vital to our national interests.

### **The Lyndon B. Johnson National Security Files, 1963–1969 Vietnam, Third Supplement**

New perspectives on the Vietnam War's escalation, the South Vietnamese political situation, efforts to initiate peace talks, and more.



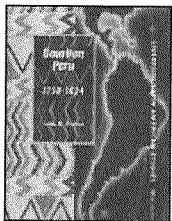
**LexisNexis™**

Academic & Library Solutions

[www.lexisnexis.com/academic](http://www.lexisnexis.com/academic)

LexisNexis and the Knowledge Burst logo are trademarks of Reed Elsevier Properties Inc., used under license. © 2003 LexisNexis, a division of Reed Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved. 0703

**Visit us at Booth 126 to find out about these and other new microform collections.**



***Bourbon Peru 1750-1824***  
Liverpool University Press

***Women and the Church in Medieval Ireland c.1140-1540***  
Four Courts Press



***Views of Ancient Egypt since Napoleon Bonaparte: Imperialism, Colonialism and Modern Appropriations***  
UCL Press



## **ISBS Is Your Global Source! History from Ancient to Modern**

*ISBS distributes academic overseas publishers including:*

Akademiai Kiado, Budapest  
Four Courts Press  
Frank Cass Publishers  
Fremantle Arts Centre Press  
Irish Academic Press  
Ithaca Press  
Littman Library of Jewish Civilization  
Liverpool University Press  
Museum Tusculanum Press  
Sussex Academic Press  
UCL Press  
University of Western Australia Press  
Valentine Mitchell

**Booth 36**



**International Specialized Book Services** ph: 1-800-944-6190, fax: 503-280-8832  
920 NE 58th Ave., #300 Portland, OR 97213 [orders@isbs.com](mailto:orders@isbs.com), [www.isbs.com](http://www.isbs.com)

# The Johns Hopkins University Press

**Enrico Dandolo and the Rise of Venice**  
Thomas F. Madden  
\$49.95 hardcover

**Apogee of Empire**  
Spain and New Spain in the Age of Charles III, 1759-1789  
Stanley J. Stein and Barbara H. Stein  
\$52.00 hardcover

**Unconscious Crime**  
Mental Absence and Criminal Responsibility in Victorian London  
Joel Peter Eigen  
\$39.95 hardcover

**"Non-Germans" under the Third Reich**  
The Nazi Judicial and Administrative System in Germany and Occupied Eastern Europe, with Special Regard to Occupied Poland, 1939-1945  
Diemut Majer  
translated by Peter Thomas Hill, Edward Vance Humphrey, and Brian Levin  
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum  
\$149.95 hardcover

**The Global Eighteenth Century**  
edited by Felicity A. Nussbaum  
\$55.00 hardcover

**Bred for Perfection**  
Shorthorn Cattle, Collies, and Arabian Horses since 1800  
Margaret E. Derry  
*Animals, History, Culture:* Harriet Ritvo, Series Editor  
\$36.95 hardcover

**Sensory Worlds in Early America**  
Peter Charles Hoffer  
\$39.95 hardcover

**Manufacturing Revolution**  
The Intellectual Origins of Early American Industry  
Lawrence A. Peskin  
*Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia:* Cathy Matson, Series Editor  
\$49.95 hardcover

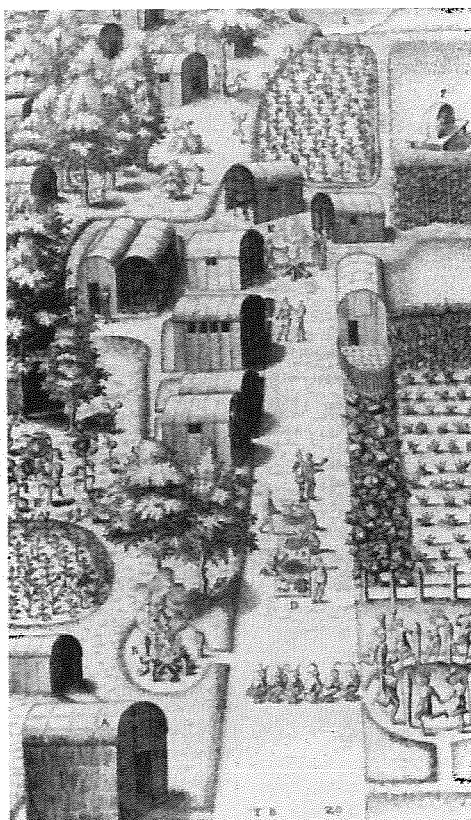
**From Traveling Show to Vaudeville**  
Theatrical Spectacle in America, 1830-1910  
edited by Robert M. Lewis  
\$45.00 hardcover

**Eating Smoke**  
Fire in Urban America, 1800-1950  
Mark Tebeau  
\$49.95 hardcover

**From Warfare to Welfare**  
Defense Intellectuals and Urban Problems in Cold War America  
Jennifer S. Light  
\$42.00 hardcover

**Around Washington Square**  
An Illustrated History of Greenwich Village  
Luther S. Harris  
\$39.95 hardcover

**Rome and the Barbarians, 100 B.C.-A.D. 400**  
Thomas S. Burns  
\$49.95 hardcover



**Conceiving Risk, Bearing Responsibility**  
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and the Diagnosis of Moral Disorder  
Elizabeth M. Armstrong  
\$42.95 hardcover

**Useful Bodies**  
Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century  
edited by Jordan Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks  
\$42.00 hardcover

**Beyond Imagined Communities**  
Reading and Writing the Nation in Nineteenth-Century Latin America  
edited by John Charles Chasteen and Sara Castro-Klarén  
*Woodrow Wilson Center Press*  
\$22.95 paperback

**Gender and Technology**  
A Reader  
edited by Nina E. Lerman, Ruth Oldenziel, and Arwen P. Mohun  
\$24.95 paperback

**EARLY AMERICA: HISTORY, CONTEXT, CULTURE**  
Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Series Founders

**Bodies Politic**  
Negotiating Race in the American North, 1730-1830  
John Wood Sweet  
\$49.95 hardcover

*Forthcoming*  
**Fortress of the Soul**  
Metaphysics and Material Life in the Huguenot's New World, 1517-1730  
Neil Kamil

**Booths 34 & 35**

## CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE

Gregory Conniff, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors; George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

### Capital's Utopia

Vandergrift, Pennsylvania, 1855-1916

Anne E. Mosher

\$45.00 hardcover

### The Birth of City Planning in the United States, 1840-1917

Jon A. Peterson

\$59.95 hardcover

### Building

#### San Francisco's Parks, 1850-1930

Terence Young

\$45.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

### The Planting of New Virginia

Settlement and Landscape in the Shenandoah Valley

Warren R. Hofstra

### From Tavern to Courthouse

Architecture and Ritual in American Law, 1658-1860

Martha J. McNamara

### Appalachia

Folkways and Landscape Heritage

John B. Rehder

Now in paperback

### Petrolia

The Landscape of America's First Oil Boom

Brian Black

\$21.95 paperback

### America's Original GI Town

Park Forest, Illinois

Gregory C. Randall

\$19.95 paperback

## NEW STUDIES IN AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY

Howard Brick, Series Editor

### Mandarin of the Future

Modernization Theory in Cold War America

Nils Gilman

\$48.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

### Freedom from Want

American Liberalism and the Idea of the Consumer

Kathleen G. Donohue

## RECONFIGURING AMERICAN POLITICAL HISTORY

Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders

Forthcoming

### The Commodification of Politics

Gender, Citizenship, and American Consumer Culture in the 1920s

Liette Patricia Gidlow

### Against Obscenity

Reform and the Politics of Womanhood in America, 1873-1935

Leigh Ann Wheeler

Forthcoming in paperback

### Fireside Politics

Radio and Political Culture in the United States, 1920-1940

Douglas B. Craig

## FORTHCOMING

### The Great Plague

The Story of London's Most Deadly Year

A. Lloyd Moote and

Dorothy C. Moote

### Speaking for Nature

Women and Ecologies of Early Modern England

Sylvia Bowerbank

### France and the Holy Land

Frankish Culture at the End of the Crusades

edited by Daniel H.

Weiss and Lisa Mahoney

*Parallax: Re-visions of*

*Culture and Society:*

Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald

Prince, and Wendy Steiner,

Series Editors

### The Dreyfus Affair and the Crisis of French Manhood

Christopher Forth

### French Salons

High Society and Political Sociability from the

Old Regime to the

Revolution of 1848

Steven Kale

### Lorenzo de' Medici and the Art of Magnificence

F. W. Kent

### The Lost Italian Renaissance

Humanists, Historians, and Latin's Legacy

Christopher S. Celenza

### Venice's Hidden Enemies

Italian Heretics in a Renaissance City

John Jeffries Martin

### Inquisitorial Inquiries

The Brief Lives of Secret Jews and Other Heretics

edited and translated by Richard L. Kagan

and Abigail Dyer

### A Science for the Soul

Occultism and the Genesis of the German Modern

Corinna Treitel

### From Slave to Pharaoh

The Black Experience of Ancient Egypt

Donald B. Redford

## Booths 34 & 35

### A Vision for Girls

Gender, Education, and the Bryn Mawr School

Andrea Hamilton

with a foreword by

Helen Lefkowitz Horowitz

### A History of American Higher Education

John R. Thelin

### The Papers of George Catlett Marshall

Volume 5: "The Finest Soldier," January 1, 1945-January 7, 1947

edited by Larry I.

Bland and Sharon

Ritenour Stevens

### America's National Park Roads and Parkways

Documentation by the Historic American

Engineering Record

edited by Timothy

Davis, Todd A. Croteau,

and Christopher H.

Marston

foreword by Eric DeLony

*The Road and American*

*Culture:* Drake Hokanson,

Series Editor; George F.

Thompson, Series Founder

and Director; Karl Raitz,

Consulting Editor

### The Electric Guitar

A History of an American Icon

André Millard

### Inventing Flight

The Wright Brothers and Their Predecessors

John D. Anderson, Jr.

### The Pilot and the Landscape

America from the Air

Wolfgang Langewiesche

edited and introduced by

Drake Hokanson and

Carol Kratz

*American Land Classics:*

Charles E. Little, Series

Editor



## Booths 34 & 35

### The Electric Vehicle

Technology and  
Expectations in the  
Automobile Age  
Gijs Mom

### The DOs

Osteopathic Medicine in  
America, second edition  
Norman Gevitz

### Locating Medical History

The Stories and Their  
Meanings  
edited by  
Frank Huisman and  
John Harley Warner



### Doughboys, the Great War, and the Remaking of America

Jennifer D. Keene  
*War/Society/Culture:*  
Michael Fellman, Series  
Editor  
\$19.95 paperback

### Comic Book Nation

The Transformation of  
Youth Culture in America  
Bradford W. Wright  
with a new postscript  
\$19.95 paperback

### Framing the South

Hollywood, Television,  
and Race during the  
Civil Rights Struggle  
Allison Graham  
\$19.95 paperback

### Stage to Studio

Musicians and the Sound  
Revolution, 1890-1950  
James P. Kraft  
*Studies in Industry and  
Society:* Philip B. Scranton,  
Series Editor  
\$19.95 paperback

### Women and the Machine

Representations from the  
Spinning Wheel to the  
Electronic Age  
Julie Wosk  
\$22.95 paperback

### FORTHCOMING IN PAPERBACK

George Eastman  
A Biography  
Elizabeth Brayer

### War under Heaven

Pontiac, the Indian Nations,  
and the British Empire  
Gregory Evans Dowd

### Sexual Revolution in Early America

Richard Godbeer  
*Gender Relations in the  
American Experience:*  
Joan E. Cashin and Ronald  
G. Walters, Series Editors

### Taverns and Drinking in Early America

Sharon V. Salinger

### The Culture of Classicism

Ancient Greece and Rome  
in American Intellectual  
Life, 1780-1910  
Caroline Winterer

### Making and Selling Cars

Innovation and Change in  
the U.S. Automotive  
Industry  
James M. Rubenstein

### California Earthquakes

Science, Risk, and the  
Politics of Hazard  
Mitigation  
Carl-Henry Geschwind

### Erikson, Eskimos, and Columbus

Medieval European  
Knowledge of America  
James Robert Enterline

### Religious Authority in the Spanish Renaissance

Lu Ann Hornza

### British Women Writers and the Writing of History, 1670-1820

Devoney Looser

### The Evolution of Western Private Law

expanded edition  
Alan Watson

### Sir William Rowan Hamilton

Thomas L. Hankins  
\$22.50 paperback

### JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY

Merritt Roe Smith,  
Series Editor

### Inventing the Cotton Gin

Machine and Myth in  
Antebellum America  
Angela Lakwete  
\$45.00 hardcover

### Black Inventors in the Age of Segregation

Granville T. Woods,  
Lewis H. Latimer, and  
Shelby J. Davidson  
Rayvon Fouché  
\$34.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

### Leonardo to the Internet

Technology and Culture  
from the Renaissance to  
the Present  
Thomas J. Misa

### NEW SERIES IN NASA HISTORY

Roger D. Launius,  
Series Editor

### Single Stage to Orbit

Politics, Space Technology,  
and the Quest for  
Reusable Rocketry  
Andrew J. Butrica  
\$45.00 hardcover

Now in paperback

### Taking Science to the Moon

Lunar Experiments and  
the Apollo Program  
Donald A. Beattie  
\$21.95 paperback

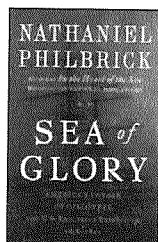
### Faster, Better, Cheaper

Low-Cost Innovation in  
the U.S. Space Program  
Howard E. McCurdy  
\$16.95 paperback

### The Secret of Apollo

Systems Management in  
American and European  
Space Programs  
Stephen B. Johnson  
price TBA

# PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 154 - 155



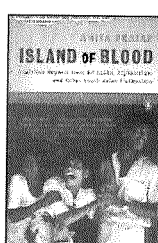
**SEA OF GLORY**  
America's Voyage  
of Discovery,  
The U.S. Exploring  
Expedition, 1838-1842  
Nathaniel Philbrick  
Viking 0-670-03231-X



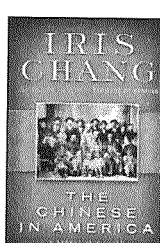
**AMERICA'S SPLENDID  
LITTLE WARS**  
A Short History of U. S.  
Military Engagements:  
1975-2000  
Peter Huchthausen  
Viking 0-670-03232-8



**WHEELS FOR THE WORLD**  
Henry Ford,  
His Company, and  
a Century of Progress  
Douglas Brinkley  
Viking 0-670-03181-X



**PATRIOTS**  
The Vietnam War  
Remembered  
From All Sides  
Christian G. Appy  
Viking 0-670-03214-X



**THE CHINESE  
IN AMERICA**  
A Narrative History  
Iris Chang  
Viking 0-670-03123-2

**GREAT FORTUNE**  
The Epic of  
Rockefeller Center  
Daniel Okrent  
Viking 0-670-03169-0

**ISLAND OF BLOOD**  
Frontline Reports  
from Sri Lanka,  
Afghanistan, and Other  
South Asian Flashpoints  
Anita Pratap  
Penguin 0-14-200366-2

**FROM HARDTACK  
TO HOME FRIES**  
An Uncommon  
History of American  
Cooks and Meals  
Barbara Haber  
Penguin 0-14-200297-6

**HITLER'S SCIENTISTS**  
Science, War,  
and the Devil's Pact  
John Cornwell  
Viking 0-670-03075-9

**WOMEN'S EARLY  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL  
NARRATIVES**  
*Edited with an  
Introduction and Notes  
by Sharon M. Harris*  
Penguin Classics 0-14-243710-7

**THE POET  
AND THE MURDERER**  
A True Story  
of Literary Crime  
and the Art of Forgery  
Simon Worrall  
Plume 0-452-28402-3

**THE FALL  
OF BERLIN 1945**  
Antony Beevor  
Penguin 0-14-200280-1

**THE BOUNTY**  
The True Story of the  
Mutiny on the *Bounty*  
Caroline Alexander  
Viking 0-670-03133-X

**DEMOCRACY IN AMERICA  
and Two Essays  
on America**  
Alexis de Tocqueville  
*New Translation  
by Gerald Bevan*  
*Introduction  
by Isaac Kramnick*  
*Notes by Jeff Selinger*  
Penguin Classics 0-14-044760-1

**MUTINY ON THE GLOBE**  
The Fatal Voyage  
of Samuel Comstock  
Thomas Farel Heffernan  
Penguin 0-14-200291-7

**SPUTNIK**  
The Shock  
of the Century  
Paul Dickson  
Berkley 0-425-18843-4

**VIRGINS OF VENICE**  
Broken Vows and  
Cloistered Lives in the  
Renaissance Convent  
Mary Laven  
Viking 0-670-03183-6

**ROBERT E. LEE**  
A Penguin Lives  
Biography  
Roy Blount, Jr.  
Lipper/Viking 0-670-03220-4

**A TREASURY OF GREAT  
AMERICAN SCANDALS**  
Tantalizing True Tales  
of Historic Misbehavior  
by the Founding Fathers  
and Others Who Let  
Freedom Swing  
Michael Farquhar  
Penguin 0-14-200192-9

**THE SEASHELL  
ON THE MOUNTAINTOP**  
A Story of Science,  
Sainthood, and the  
Humble Genius Who  
Discovered a New  
History of the Earth  
Alan Cutler  
Dutton 0-525-94708-6

**WHAT IFSP? OF  
AMERICAN HISTORY**  
Eminent Historians  
Imagine What Might  
Have Been  
*Edited by Robert Cowley*  
Essays by Anthony  
Beevor, Caleb Carr,  
Robert Dallek, John  
Lukacs, Jay Winik,  
and Others  
Putnam 0-399-15091-9

**BY PERMISSION  
OF HEAVEN**  
The True Story of the  
Great Fire of London  
Adrian Tinniswood  
Riverhead 1-57322-244-5

**THE EXTRAORDINARY  
VOYAGE OF PYTHEAS  
THE GREEK**  
Barry Cunliffe  
Penguin 0-14-200254-2

**RICHMOND BURNING**  
The Last Days of the  
Confederate Capital  
Nelson Lankford  
Penguin 0-14-200310-7

**THE PENGUIN  
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF  
AMERICAN HISTORY**  
Robert A. Rosenbaum  
Douglas Brinkley,  
Advisory Editor  
Viking 0-670-03199-2

**THE SPECKLED MONSTER**  
A Historical Tale  
of Battling Smallpox  
Jennifer Lee Carrell  
Dutton 0-525-94736-1

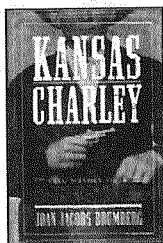
**MESOPOTAMIA**  
The Invention of the City  
Gwendolyn Leick  
Penguin 0-14-026574-0



P E N G U I N G R O U P ( U S A )

Academic Marketing Department, 375 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 [www.penguin.com/academic](http://www.penguin.com/academic)

# PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTHS 154 - 155



**KANSAS CHARLEY**  
The Story of a 19th-Century Boy Murderer  
Joan Jacobs Brumberg  
Viking 0-670-03228-X



**MEASURING AMERICA**  
How the United States Was Shaped by the Greatest Land Sale in History  
Andro Linklater  
Plume 0-452-28459-7

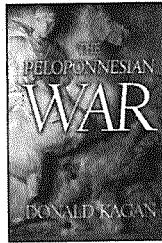
**SECRETS**  
A Memoir of Vietnam and the Pentagon Papers  
Daniel Ellsberg  
Penguin 0-14-200342-5

**AIR POWER**  
The Men, Machines and Ideas That Revolutionized War, From Kitty Hawk to Gulf War II  
Stephen Budiansky  
Viking 0-670-03285-9

**THE BATTLE FOR NEW YORK**  
The City at the Heart of the American Revolution  
Barnet Schecter  
Penguin 0-14-200333-5

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF ANCIENT HISTORY**  
Colin McEvedy  
Penguin 0-14-051348-5

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS OF RECENT HISTORY**  
Europe Since 1815  
Colin McEvedy  
Penguin 0-14-051504-6



**THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR**  
Donald Kagan  
Viking 0-670-03211-5

**THE GREAT INFLUENZA**  
The Epic Story of the 1918 Pandemic  
John M. Barry  
Viking 0-670-89473-7

**THE LETTERS OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL ADAMS**  
Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Frank Shuffelton  
Penguin Classics 0-14-243711-5

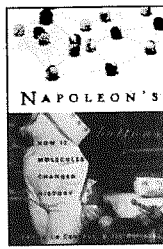
**AMERICAN DYNASTY**  
Family, Politics and Fortune in the Bush Era  
Kevin Phillips  
Viking 0-670-03264-6

**NAPOLEON'S BUTTONS**  
How 17 Molecules Changed History  
Penny Le Couteur, Ph.D. and Jay Burreson, Ph.D.  
Tarcher 1-58542-220-7

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT LATINO HISTORY**  
2003 Edition  
Himilce Novas  
Plume 0-452-28432-5

**BITCHES BIMBOS AND BALLBREAKERS**  
The Guerrilla Girls' Illustrated Guide to Female Stereotypes  
The Guerrilla Girls  
Penguin 0-14-200101-5

**DOMESDAY BOOK**  
Editions Alecto  
Penguin 0-14-051535-6



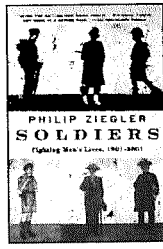
**JIM CROW'S CHILDREN**  
The Broken Promise of the *Brown* Decision  
Peter Irons  
Penguin 0-14-200375-1

**MARCHING HOME**  
To War and Back with the Men of One American Town  
Kevin Coyne  
Penguin 014-200386-7

**SOLDIERS: Fighting Men's Lives, 1901-2001**  
Philip Ziegler  
Plume 0-452-28409-0

**THE CROSS AND THE CRESCENT**  
Christianity and Islam from Muhammad to the Reformation  
Richard Fletcher  
Viking 0-670-03271-9

**THE REFORMATION**  
A House Divided  
Diarmaid MacCulloch  
Viking 0-670-03296-4



**THE COMING OF THE THIRD REICH**  
A History  
Richard Evans  
Penguin Press 1-59420-004-1

**EUROPE IN THE HIGH MIDDLE AGES**  
William Chester Jordan  
Penguin 0-14-016664-5

**THE GREAT NATION**  
France from Louis XV to Napoleon  
Colin Jones  
Penguin 0-14-013093-4

**MICHELANGELO AND THE POPE'S CEILING**  
Ross King  
Penguin 0-14-200369-7

**FUGITIVE DAYS**  
A Memoir  
Bill Ayers  
Penguin 0-14-200255-0

**COAL: A Human History**  
Barbara Freese  
Penguin 0-14-200098-1

Perfect primers and an essential resource for the student



**ROUGH GUIDE**  
Concise Histories

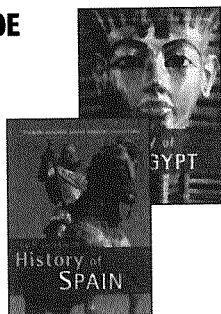
**ISLAM** 1-84353-018-X

**ITALY** 1-85828-836-3

**EGYPT** 1-85828-940-8

**USA** 1-85828-878-9

**SPAIN** 1-85828-936-X



P E N G U I N G R O U P ( U S A )

# New from OXFORD

## All Shook Up

How Rock 'n' Roll Changed America

GLENN C. ALTSCHULER

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2003 240 pp.; 22 b/w halftones  
\$26.00

## The Pursuit of Fairness

A History of Affirmative Action

TERRY ANDERSON

2004 384 pp.; 40 halftones \$30.00

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

## Afro-Latin America, 1800-2000

GEORGE REID ANDREWS

May 2004 320 pp.; 15 halftones & 3 maps  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$49.95

## Support Any Friend

Kennedy's Middle East and the Making of the U.S.-Israel Alliance

WARREN BASS

2003 360 pp.; 21 halftones & map \$30.00

## Writing History

Theory and Practice

Edited by STEFAN BERGER,  
HEIKO FELDNER, and KEVIN PASSMORE

(An Arnold Publication)

2003 320 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$74.00

## Thomas Jefferson

RICHARD B. BERNSTEIN

2003 256 pp.; 26 b/w line illus  
\$26.00

## Sovereign Spheres

Princes, Education, and Empire in Colonial India

MANU BHAGAVAN

2003 225 pp.; 3 maps & 10 halftones  
\$35.00

## From Village to Empire

The Romans and Their History

MARY T. BOATWRIGHT, DANIEL GARGOLA,  
and RICHARD J. A. TALBERT

January 2004 544 pp.; 10 line illus, 83 halftones, & 31 maps  
cloth \$35.00 paper \$29.95

## State Banking in Early America

A New Economic History

HOWARD BODENHORN

2002 368 pp.; 15 line illus  
\$45.00

*New in Paperback*

## Presidential Campaigns

*Revised Edition*

PAUL F. BOLLER, JR.

2004 496 pp. paper \$16.95

## Under the Cope of Heaven

Religion, Society, and Politics in Colonial America

*Updated Edition*

PATRICIA U. BONOMI

2003 328 pp.; 11 halftones  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$55.00

## Mussolini

R. J. B. BOSWORTH

(An Arnold Publication)

2002 (paper 2003) 610 pp.; 4 maps & 27 halftones  
paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

*New in Paperback*

## Our Natural History

The Lessons of Lewis and Clark

DANIEL BOTKIN

April 2004 320 pp.; 1 halftones & 1 line illus  
paper \$15.95

## The Marketplace of Revolution

How Consumer Politics Shaped American Independence

T. H. BREEN

February 2004 432 pp.; 19 halftones & 21 line illus  
\$35.00

# New from OXFORD

## John Winthrop

America's Forgotten  
Founding Father  
FRANCIS J. BREMER

2003 512 pp.; 20 halftones & 4 maps  
\$39.95

## The Mapmakers' Quest

Depicting New Worlds in  
Renaissance Europe  
DAVID BUISSERET

2003 304 pp.; 78 halftones, 12 color plates  
\$35.00

**Dwelling in the Archive**  
Women Writing House, Home,  
and History in Late Colonial India  
ANTOINETTE BURTON

2003 216 pp.  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

**All the Way with JFK?**  
Britain, the US and the Vietnam War  
PETER BUSCH

2003 320 pp.; 8 plates \$45.00

**Gone to Texas**  
A History of the Lone Star State  
RANDOLPH B. CAMPBELL

2003 (paper February 2004) 512 pp.; 62 halftones & maps  
cloth \$35.00 paper \$29.95

*New in Paperback*  
**In Churchill's Shadow**  
Confronting the Past  
in Modern Britain  
DAVID CANNADINE

2003 (paper June 2004) 400 pp.  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

*New in Paperback*  
**Invisible Giants**  
Fifty Americans Who Shaped the  
Nation but Missed the History Books  
Edited by MARK C. CARNES

2002 (paper 2003) 336 pp.; 28 halftones  
paper \$14.95 cloth \$26.00

*Updated and Expanded Edition*

**First Ladies**  
From Martha Washington  
to Laura Bush  
BETTY BOYD CAROLI

2003 512 pp.; 47 halftones & 1 line illus  
paper \$17.95

**The Struggle for Mastery**  
Britain, 1066-1284

DAVID CARPENTER

2003 600 pp.; 6 maps \$35.00

**The Dancer Defects**  
The Struggle for Cultural Supremacy  
During the Cold War  
DAVID CAUTE

2003 750 pp. \$39.95

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

**The Nelson Touch**  
The Life and Legend  
of Horatio Nelson  
TERRY COLEMAN

2002 (paper 2004) 472 pp.; 52 halftones/line illus/maps  
paper \$17.95

*Winner of the 2003 Stuart L. Bernath Prize  
of the Society for Historians of American  
Foreign Relations*

*Winner of AHA Beer Prize and Birdsall Prize*

**A Diplomatic Revolution**  
Algeria's Fight for Independence and  
the Origins of the Post-Cold War Era  
MATTHEW CONNELLY

2002 (paper 2003) 432 pp.  
17 halftones 1 map & 3 line illus  
paper \$26.00 cloth \$55.00

**Hitler's Ghettos**  
Voices from a Beleaguered Society  
1939-1944

GUSTAVO CORNI

Translated by NICOLA RUDGE IANNELLI  
(An Arnold Publication)

2002 (paper 2003) 368 pp.  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$74.00

# New from OXFORD

## The Digital Hand

How Computers Changed the Work of American Manufacturing, Transportation, and Retail Industries

JAMES W. CORTADA

2003 544 pp.; 13 line illus, 15 halftones  
\$39.95

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

## No Small Courage

A History of Women in the United States

Edited by NANCY F. COTT

2000 (paper 2004) 656 pp.; 113 b/w halftones,  
line illus & maps paper \$18.95

## The Cute and the Cool

Wondrous Innocence and Modern American Children's Culture

GARY CROSS

March 2004 288 pp.; 35 halftones \$30.00

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

## The American Dream

A Short History of an Idea that Shaped a Nation

JIM CULLEN

2003 (paper 2004) 224 pp.; 12 halftones  
paper \$12.95 cloth \$25.00

## Lyndon B. Johnson

Portrait of a President

ROBERT DALLEK

2003 384 pp.; 30 halftones  
cloth \$30.00

*New in Paperback*

## A New Promised Land

A History of Jews in America

HASIA DINER

October 2003 176 pp. paper  
\$11.95

## Slavemaster President

The Double Career of James Polk

WILLIAM DUSINBERRE

2003 304 pp.; 3 halftones & 2 maps \$35.00

*United Kingdom Political Studies Association*

*Politics Book of the Year for 2003*

## Armed Struggle

The History of the IRA

RICHARD ENGLISH

2003 520 pp.; 16 halftones & 2 maps  
\$35.00

## A Leap in the Dark

The Struggle to Create the American Republic

JOHN FERLING

2003 576 pp.; 19 halftones & 7 maps  
\$30.00

## Washington's Crossing

DAVID HACKETT FISCHER

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

February 2004 384 pp.; 91 halftones, 15 maps  
\$30.00

## Bloodfeud

Murder and Revenge in Anglo-Saxon England

RICHARD FLETCHER

2003 256 pp.; 16 halftones  
\$28.00

## Black and White Manhattan

The History of Racial Formation in New York City

THELMA WILLS FOOTE

February 2004 416 pp.; 1 halftones & 3 maps  
paper \$27.50 cloth \$72.00

*New in Paperback*

## The Landscape of History

How Historians Map the Past

JOHN LEWIS GADDIS

2002 (paper March 2004) 192 pp.; 21 halftones & maps  
paper \$12.95 cloth \$25.00

# New from OXFORD

*New in Paperback*

## **Proclaim Liberty Throughout All the Land**

A History of Church and State in America

EDWIN S. GAUSTAD

2003 92pp.  
paper \$12.95

*New in Paperback*

## **Wall Street A History**

*Revised Edition*

CHARLES GEISST

March 2004 448 pp.; 27 halftones  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

## **Irish Studies**

JOHN GOODBY, ALEX DAVIS,  
ANDREW HADFIELD, and EVE PATTEN

(The Essential Glossary)  
(An Arnold Publication)

2003 320 pp.  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$74.00

## **Cold Peace**

Stalin and the Soviet Ruling Circle,  
1945–1953

YORAM GORLIZKI  
and OLEG V. KHLEVNIUK

2004 288 pp.; 15 halftones \$35.00

*New in Paperback*

## **Collision Course**

The Strange Convergence of  
Affirmative Action and Immigration  
Policy in America

the late HUGH DAVIS GRAHAM

2002 (paper 2003) 260 pp.; 1 line illus.  
paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

*New in Paperback*

## **The Gilded Age**

A History in Documents

JANETTE THOMAS GREENWOOD

(Pages from History)

2000 (paper 2003) 192 pp.; 102 b/w illus.  
paper \$19.95 library edition \$36.95

## **Nat Turner**

A Slave Rebellion in  
History and Memory

Edited by KENNETH S. GREENBERG

2003 312 pp.  
\$35.00

## **White on Arrival**

Italians, Race, Color, and Power  
in Chicago, 1890–1945

THOMAS A. GUGLIEMO

2003 296 pp.; 10 halftones, maps & line drawing  
\$45.00

## **Twentieth Century Sprawl**

Cities, Highways, and the  
Decentralization of the United States

OWEN D. GUTFREUND

2003 256 pp.; 23 b/w photos, 9 maps  
\$30.00

## **The Cold War**

A History in Documents and  
Eyewitness Accounts

Edited by JUSSI M. HANHIMÄKI  
and ODD ARNE WESTAD

October 2003 750 pp.  
\$99.00

## **Hillbilly**

A Cultural History  
of an American Icon

ANTHONY HARKINS

2003 320 pp.; 78 halftones  
\$35.00

## **Invisible City**

The Architecture of Devotion in  
Seventeenth-Century Neapolitan  
Convents

HELEN HILLS

2003 384 pp.; 43 halftones, & 10 color plates  
\$60.00

# New from OXFORD

## **Armies Without Nations** Public Violence and State Formation in Central America, 1821–1960

ROBERT H. HOLDEN

March 2004 384 pp.; 14 line illus  
\$55.00

*New in Paperback*

*Named an Outstanding Reference Source of the  
Year by the Reference Sources Committee of  
the American Library Association (ALA/RUSA)*

## **The Oxford Companion to Military History**

Edited by RICHARD HOLMES

2001 (paper 2003) 1072 pp.; 135 line illus  
paper \$29.95 cloth \$60.00

*New in Paperback*

## **The Rise and Fall of the American Whig Party** Jacksonian Politics and the Onset of the Civil War

MICHAEL F. HOLT

1999 (paper 2003) 1248 pp.; 47 halftones  
paper \$29.95

*New in Paperback*

## **The First World War**

MICHAEL HOWARD

2002 (paper 2003) 176 pp.; 19 halftones & maps  
paper \$14.95 cloth \$23.00

## **Landon Carter's Kingdom**

RHYS ISAAC

April 2004 272 pp.; 10 halftones  
\$27.50

*Finalist, Los Angeles Times Book Awards*

## **France**

### **The Dark Years, 1940–1944**

JULIAN JACKSON

2001 (paper 2003) 688 pp.; 4 line illus & maps  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

## **That Man**

### **An Insider's Portrait of Franklin D. Roosevelt**

the late ROBERT H. JACKSON

Edited and Introduced by  
JOHN Q. BARRETT

Foreword by WILLIAM E. LEUCHTENBURG

2003 336 pp.; 36 halftones  
\$30.00

## **Death of a Generation**

### **How the Assassinations of Diem and JFK Prolonged the Vietnam War**

HOWARD JONES

2003 592 pp.; 37 b/w halftones & maps  
\$35.00

## **The Last Great Quest**

### **Captain Scott's Antarctic Sacrifice**

MAX JONES

2004 352 pp.; 60 pictures \$35.00

## **Different Drummers**

### **Jazz in the Culture of Nazi Germany**

MICHAEL H. KATER

1992 (paper 2003) 320 pp.; 24 halftones  
paper \$21.95

*New in Paperback*

## **The American People in the Great Depression**

### **Volume 1 of *Freedom from Fear***

DAVID M. KENNEDY

2003 480 pp.; 31 halftones  
paper \$17.95

*New in Paperback*

## **The American People in World War II**

### **Volume 2 of *Freedom from Fear***

DAVID M. KENNEDY

2003 528 pp.; 37 photos  
paper \$17.95



# New from OXFORD

## Mr. Jefferson's Lost Cause Land, Farmers, Slavery, and the Louisiana Purchase

ROGER G. KENNEDY

2003 376 pp.; 15 halftones & maps  
\$30.00

## Out to Work A History of Wage-Earning Women in the United States 20th Anniversary Edition

*Anniversary Edition*

ALICE KESSLER-HARRIS

2003 432 pp.; 37 b/w halftones  
paper \$19.95

*New in Paperback*

## Rainbow's End The Crash of 1929

MAURY KLEIN

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2001 (paper 2003) 368 pp.; 23 halftones  
paper \$16.95 cloth \$27.50

*New in Paperback*

## Armageddon Averted The Soviet Collapse, 1970–2000

STEPHEN KOTKIN

2001 (paper 2003) 290 pp.; 4 maps & 23 halftones  
paper \$13.95 cloth \$25.00

## Country, Park & City The Architecture and Life of Calvert Vaux

FRANCIS R. KOWSKY

1998 (paper 2003) 392 pp.; 124 halftones, & linecuts  
paper \$29.95 cloth \$72.00

## Down and Out, on the Road

The Homeless in American History

KENNETH L. KUSMER

2001 (paper 2003) 360 pp.; 24 halftones, & map  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$35.00

## The History of History Politics and Scholarship in Modern India

VINAY LAL

2003 376 pp.  
\$35.00

## Trial and Error The American Controversy Over Creation and Evolution

*Third Edition*

EDWARD J. LARSON

2003 288 pp.  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$49.95

## The Grand Strategy of the Russian Empire, 1650–1831

JOHN P. LeDONNE

2003 336 pp.; 10 maps  
\$55.00

*New in Paperback*

## The Unfinished Bombing Oklahoma City in American Memory

EDWARD T. LINENTHAL

2001 (paper 2003) 320 pp.; 69 b/w halftones & line illus  
paper \$16.95

*New in Paperback*

## The Girondins of Chile Reminiscences of an Eyewitness

BENJAMIN VICUNA MACKENNA

Edited with Introduction and Notes by  
CRISTIAN GAZMURI

Translated by JOHN POLT

(Library of Latin America)

2003 96 pp.  
paper \$11.95 cloth \$22.00

## April Blood Florence and the Plot Against the Medici

LAURO MARTINES

2003 320 pp.; 15 halftones & map  
\$26.00

# New from OXFORD

## **The Militant Suffrage Movement**

Citizenship and Resistance in Britain, 1860–1930

LAURA E. NYM MAYHALL

2003 240 pp.; 20 halftones  
\$45.00

## **Walden Pond**

A History

W. BARKSDALE MAYNARD

March 2004 416 pp.; 84 halftones & 4 maps  
\$30.00

## **Minnie Fisher Cunningham**

A Suffragist's Life in Politics

JUDITH N. MCARTHUR  
and HAROLD L. SMITH

Foreword by LIZ CARPENTER

2003 336 pp.; 15 halftones \$35.00

*New in Paperback*

*A Library Materials Guide Outstanding Book of Special Distinction*

## **The Depression and New Deal**

A History in Documents

ROBERT S. MCELVAINE

(Pages from History)

2000 (paper 2003) 192 pp.; 124 halftones,  
line illus & music ex.  
paper \$19.95 library edition \$36.95

## **To Form A More Perfect Union**

A New Economic Interpretation of the United States Constitution

ROBERT A. MCGUIRE

2003 416 pp. \$39.95

*New in Paperback*

## **The Cold War: A Very Short Introduction**

ROBERT J. MCMAHON

(Very Short Introductions)

2003 200 pp.; 16 halftones & 5 maps  
paper \$9.95

*New in Paperback*

*Winner of the 1988 Pulitzer Prize for History*

## **Battle Cry of Freedom**

The Era of the Civil War

JAMES M. MCPHERSON

(Oxford History of the United States Vol. 6)

1988 (paper 2003) 944 pp.; 23 maps, 35 photos  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$47.50

*Forthcoming in paperback!*

## **Crossroads of Freedom**

Antietam

JAMES M. MCPHERSON

(Pivotal Moments in American History)

2002 (paper 2004) 224 pp.; 38 halftones,  
line illus & maps paper \$13.95

## **The Illustrated Battle Cry of Freedom**

The Civil War Era

JAMES M. MCPHERSON

2003 804 pp.; 700 halftones, 30 maps  
leather \$150.00 cloth \$65.00 until 12/31/03;  
\$7500 thereafter

## **Studies in Contemporary Jewry**

Volume XVIII: Jews and Violence: Images, Ideologies, Realities

Edited by PETER Y. MEDDING

2003 344 pp.; 2 line illus  
\$55.00

## **Studies in Contemporary Jewry**

Volume XIX: Jews and the State: Dangerous Alliances and the Perils of Privilege

Edited by EZRA MENDELSON

2004 368 pp.; 2 halftones  
\$55.00

# New from OXFORD

## Irish Immigrants in the Land of Canaan

Letters and Memoirs from Colonial  
and Revolutionary America,  
1675–1815

Written and Edited by KERBY A. MILLER,  
ARNOLD SCHRIER, BRUCE D. BOLING,  
and DAVID N. DOYLE

2003 816 pp.; 21 halftones & 6 maps  
paper \$35.00 cloth \$74.00

## Cannabis Britannica Empire, Trade, and Prohibition 1800–1928

JAMES MILLS

December 2003 284 pp.; 8pp plates  
\$35.00

*New in Paperback*

## Narrative of the Life of Henry Box Brown

Introduction by RICHARD NEWMAN  
Foreword by HENRY LOUIS GATES, JR.

2002 (paper 2003) 73 pp.; 6 b/w halftones  
paper \$9.95 cloth \$21.95

## The Polio Epidemic

DAVID OSHINSKY

April 2004 384 pp.; 25 b/w illus  
\$30.00

## Lincoln's Sanctuary Abraham Lincoln and the Soldiers' Home

MATTHEW PINSKER

2003 272 pp.; 21 halftones & maps  
\$30.00

## Return to Armageddon

The United States and the Nuclear  
Arms Race, 1981–1999

RONALD E. POWASKI

2000 (paper 2003) 320 pp.  
paper \$21.95 cloth \$38.00

## Lost Crusader

The Secret Wars of CIA Director  
William Colby

JOHN PRADOS

2003 416 pp.; 16 halftones \$35.00

*Selected as a Library Journal Best Book of 2001  
New in Paperback*

## The Kid of Coney Island

Fred Thompson and the Rise of  
American Amusements

WOODY REGISTER

2001 (paper 2003) 416 pp.; 35 halftones  
paper \$17.95

## Seven Myths of the Spanish Conquest

MATTHEW RESTALL

2003 240 pp.; 20 halftones & 1 map  
\$28.00

## Doing Oral History

*Second Edition*

DONALD A. RITCHIE

2003 320 pp.  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$30.00

*New in Paperback*

## Halloween

From Pagan Ritual to Party Night

NICHOLAS ROGERS

2002 (paper 2003) 208 pp.; 32 halftones  
& line illus paper \$9.95 cloth \$23.00

## A Mother's Job

The History of Day Care, 1890–1960

ELIZABETH ROSE

1999 (paper 2003) 288 pp.; 11 halftones, 1 line illus  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

## Which People's War?

National Identity and Citizenship  
in Wartime Britain 1939–1945

SONYA O. ROSE

2003 350 pp.; 12 halftones  
\$45.00

# New from OXFORD

*New in Paperback*

## **Visions of Utopia**

EDWARD ROTHSTEIN, HERBERT MUSCHAMP, and MARTIN MARTY

(New York Public Library Lectures in Humanities)

2003 (paper March 2004) 112 pp.  
paper \$11.95 cloth \$23.00

*New in Paperback*

## **The Oxford History of Ancient Egypt**

IAN SHAW

2003 656 pp.  
paper \$18.95

## **Galileo in Rome**

The Rise and Fall of a Troublesome Genius

WILLIAM R. SHEA and MARIANO ARTIGAS

2003 272 pp.; 41 halftones  
\$28.00

## **A Strange Likeness:**

Becoming Red and White in Eighteenth-Century North America

NANCY SHOEMAKER

March 2004 240 pp.; 11 halftones  
\$29.95

## **Striptease**

Grit, Glamor, and the Grind

RACHEL SHTEIR

2004 256 pp.; 50 halftones  
\$25.00

*New in Paperback*

## **China Marine**

An Infantryman's Life After World War II

E. B. SLEDGE

2003 192 pp.; 12 line illus, 1 map  
paper \$14.95

## **Following Hadrian**

A Second-Century Journey Through the Roman Empire

ELIZABETH SPELLER

2003 352 pp.; 21 halftones & 1 map  
\$28.00

*New in Paperback*

## **Embattled Dreams**

California in War and Peace, 1940–1950

KEVIN STARR

2002 (paper 2003) 416 pp.; 43 halftones  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$37.50

*New in Paperback*

Notable Social Studies Trade Book for Young People for 2001!

## **Communities of Dissent**

A History of Alternative Religions in America

STEPHEN J. STEIN

2003 184 pp.; 13 halftones  
paper \$11.95

*New in Paperback*

## **Acts of God**

The Unnatural History of Natural Disaster in America

TED STEINBERG

2000 (paper 2003) 320 pp.; 20 halftones  
paper \$17.95 cloth \$30.00

## **Good Americans**

Italian and Jewish Immigrants During the First World War

CHRISTOPHER M. STERBA

2003 288 pp.; 7 halftones  
paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

## **The First World War**

Volume I: To Arms

HEW STRACHAN

2001 (paper 2003) 1248 pp.; 31 maps  
paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

# New from OXFORD

## Ben Franklin Stilled the Waves

An Informal History of Pouring  
Oil on Water with Reflections on  
the Ups and Downs of Scientific  
Life in General

CHARLES TANFORD

2003 220 pp.; 20 line diagrams & 20 halftones  
paper \$16.95

## The World's Richest Indian The Scandal over Jackson Barnett's Oil Fortune

TANIS C. THORNE

2003 320 pp.; 18 halftones  
\$35.00

## Southern Lady, Yankee Spy The True Story of Elizabeth Van Lew, A Union Agent in the Heart of the Confederacy

ELIZABETH VARON

2003 352 pp.; 28 halftones & 2 maps  
\$30.00

## Alger Hiss's Looking Glass Wars

G. EDWARD WHITE

March 2004 304 pp.  
\$30.00

## Framing the West Race, Gender, and the Photographic Frontier in the Pacific Northwest

CAROL J. WILLIAMS

2003 272 pp.; 53 halftones  
paper \$22.95 cloth \$65.00

*New in Paperback*

## Sacred Signs Hieroglyphs in Ancient Egypt

PENELOPE WILSON

2003 144 pp.; 30 line illus & halftones  
\$20.00

*New in Paperback*

Winner of the American Historical  
Association's Wesley-Logan Prize

## A Gentleman of Color

The Life of James Forten

JULIE WINCH

2002 (paper 2003) 528 pp.; 29 b/w halftones  
paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

## The Meaning of Everything The Story of the Oxford English Dictionary

SIMON WINCHESTER

October 2003 256 pp.; 30 b/w illus.  
\$25.00

*New in Paperback*

## The Cold War

A History in Documents

ALLAN M. WINKLER

(Pages from History)

2001 (paper 2003) 160 pp.; 120 halftones,  
line drawings & maps  
paper \$19.95 library edition \$36.95

*New in Paperback*

## Strange New Land

Africans in Colonial America

PETER H. WOOD

January 2003 142pp.  
paper \$9.95

## Britain in Revolution 1625–1660

AUSTIN WOOLRYCH

2003 780 pp.  
\$35.00

*New in Paperback*

## The Vietnam War

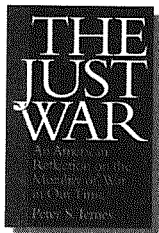
A History in Documents

MARILYN B. YOUNG,  
JOHN J. FITZGERALD, and  
A. TOM GRUNFELD

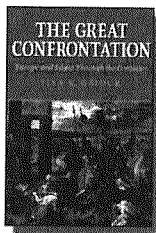
(Pages from History)

2002 (paper 2003) 176 pp.; 119 b/w halftones & maps  
paper \$19.95 library edition \$36.95

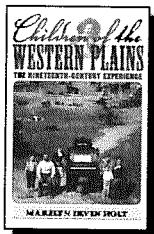
## New History from Ivan R. Dee



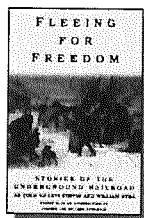
PETER S. TEMES  
**The Just War**  
*An American Reflection on  
 the Morality of War in Our  
 Time*



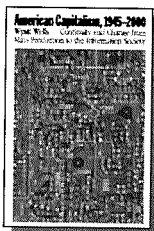
ILYA V. GAIDUK  
**The Great  
 Confrontation**  
*Europe and Islam Through  
 the Centuries*



MARILYN IRVIN HOLT  
**Children of the  
 Western Plains**  
*The Nineteenth-Century  
 Experience*  
*First in the new American  
 Childhoods series, edited by  
 James Marten*



GEORGE AND WILLENE  
 HENDRICK, EDITORS  
**Fleeing for  
 Freedom**  
*Stories of the Underground  
 Railroad as Told by Levi  
 Coffin and William Still*



WYATT C. WELLS  
**American  
 Capitalism,  
 1945-2000**  
*Continuity and Change  
 from Mass Production to the  
 Information Society*  
*New in the American Ways  
 series*

### New in paperback:

Jean V. Matthews, *The Rise of the New Woman*

Leonard W. Levy, *Emergence of a Free Press*

Elie Kedourie, *The Chatham House Version and Other Middle Eastern Studies*

George and Willene Hendrick, *The Creole Mutiny*



**Ivan R. Dee, Publisher**

[www.ivanrdee.com](http://www.ivanrdee.com)

Chicago • A Member of the Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Group

At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420 with a major credit card.

# Berghahn Books

## THE SEARCH FOR NORMALITY

National Identity and Historical Consciousness in Germany Since 1800

Stefan Berger

2003, 324 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-620-8 paperback \$27.50

## DISPUTED TERRITORIES

The Transnational Dynamics of Ethnic Conflict Settlement

Stefan Wolff

2003, 304 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-657-7 paperback \$25.00

## THE GREAT TRADITION AND ITS LEGACY

The Evolution of Dramatic and Musical Theater in Austria and Central Europe

Edited by Michael Cherlin, Halina Filipowicz and Richard L. Rudolph

2003, ca. 320 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-173-7 paperback ca. \$27.50

## THE ABOLITIONS OF SLAVERY

From the L. F. Sonthonax to Victor Schoelcher, 1793, 1794, 1848

Edited by Marcel Dorigny. Published in association with UNESCO

2003, ca. 416 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-432-9 paperback ca. \$29.95

## CULTURE AND INTERNATIONAL HISTORY

Edited by Jessica C. E. Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher

2002, 400 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-383-7 paperback ca. \$25.00

## INTELLECTUALS AGAINST THE LEFT

The Anti-Totalitarian Moment of the 1970s in French Intellectual Politics

Michael Scott Christofferson

2003, ca. 272 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-428-0 hardback ca. \$75.00

## RACE IN FRANCE

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Politics of Difference

Edited by Herrick Chapman and Laura Frader

2003, ca. 304 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-857-X hardback ca. \$69.95

## THE POPULIST CHALLENGE

Political Protest and Ethno-Nationalist Mobilization in France

Jens Rydgren

2003, ca. 272 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-643-7 hardback ca. \$75.00

## CROSSING THE AEGEAN

An Appraisal of the 1923 Compulsory Population Exchange between Greece and Turkey

Edited by Renée Hirschon

2003, 320 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-562-7 paperback ca. \$25.00

## WILHELMINISM AND ITS LEGACIES

German Modernities, Imperialism, and the Meanings of Reform, 1890-1930

Edited by Geoff Eley and James Retallack

2003, 290 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-223-7 hardback \$75.00

## THE HISTORICAL PRACTICE IN DIVERSITY

Interaction from the Early Modern Times to the 20th Century

Dirk Hoerder, Christiane Harzig and Adrian Shubert

2003, ca. 304 pages, ca. 10 tables 1-57181-377-2 hardback ca. \$75.00

*New and Revised Edition!*

## THE HISTORY OF THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE

Ethnic Conflict from the Balkans to Anatolia to the Caucasus

Vahakn N. Dadrian

2003, 480 pages, bibliog., index 1-57181-666-6 paperback \$29.95

## SWITZERLAND: NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Final Report of the Independent Commission of Experts

2002, 560 pages, bibliog., index 3-85842-603-2 hardback \$75.00

[www.berghahnbooks.com](http://www.berghahnbooks.com)

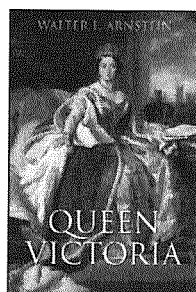
**25% Discount at AHA Booth # 95**

UK & Europe: Tel: +44-1752-202-300  
USA & the World: Tel: 1-800-540-8663

Fax: +44-1752-202-333  
Fax: (703) 661-1501

orders@plymbridge.com  
[www.berghahnbooks.com](http://www.berghahnbooks.com)

# New from Palgrave Macmillan



## STICKING TO THE UNION

*An Oral History of the Life and Times of Julia Ruuttila*

Sandy Polishuk

Foreword by Amy Kesselman

*Palgrave Studies in Oral History*

288 pp. / 1-4039-6239-1 / \$75.00 cl.

1-4039-6240-5 / \$22.95 pb.

## QUEEN VICTORIA

Walter L. Arnstein

272 pp. / 0-333-63806-9 / \$29.95 cl.

## THE SECOND WORLD WAR

Spencer Tucker

*Twentieth Century Wars*

216 pp. / 0-333-92092-9 / \$72.00 cl.

0-333-92093-7 / \$21.95 pb.

## THE ORDER HAS BEEN CARRIED OUT

*History, Memory, and Meaning of a Nazi Massacre in Rome*

Alessandro Portelli

384 pp. / 1-4039-6208-1 / \$39.95 cl.

## THE HABSBURG MONARCHY 1490-1848

*Attributes of Empire*

Paula Sutter Fichtner

*European History in Perspective*

240 pp. / 0-333-73727-X / \$74.95 cl.

0-333-73728-8 / \$22.95 pb.

## NAVIGATING WORLD HISTORY

*Historians Create a Global Past*

Patrick Manning

384 pp. / 1-4039-6117-4 / \$75.00 cl.

1-4039-6119-0 / \$26.95 pb.

## THE AFRICAN AMERICAN URBAN EXPERIENCE

*Perspectives from the Colonial Period to the Present*

Edited by Joe W. Trotter, Earl Lewis, and Tera W. Hunter

368 pp. / 0-312-29464-6 / \$64.95 cl.

0-312-29465-4 / \$29.95 pb.

## CHEERLEADER!

*An American Icon*

Natalie Guice Adams and

Pamela Jean Bettis

224 pp. / 1-4039-6184-0 / \$24.95 cl.

## HIDE IN PLAIN SIGHT

*The Hollywood Blacklistees in Film and Television, 1950-2002*

Paul Buhle and Dave Wagner

352 pp. / 1-4039-6144-1 / \$27.95 cl.

## THE GILDED AGE CONSTRUCTION OF AMERICAN HOMOPHOBIA

Jay Hatheway

256 pp. / 0-312-23492-9 / \$45.00 cl.

## RELIGIOUS REVOLUTIONARIES

*The Rebels Who Reshaped*

*American Religion*

Robert C. Fuller

240 pp. / 1-4039-6361-4 / \$27.95 cl.

## THE ROOTS OF AMERICAN EXCEPTIONALISM

*Institutions, Culture and Policies*

Charles Lockhart

240 pp. / 1-4039-6195-6 / \$75.00 cl.

1-4039-6196-4 / \$22.95 pb.

## WOODROW WILSON AND THE PRESS

*Prelude to the Presidency*

James D. Startt

340 pp. / 1-4039-6372-X / \$59.95 cl.

## FDR, THE VATICAN, AND THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AMERICA, 1933-1945

David Woolner and Richard Kurial

316 pp. / 1-4039-6168-9 / \$59.95 cl.

## THE PEOPLE'S KING

*The Betrayal and Abdication of the First Modern Monarch*

Susan Williams

288 pp. / 1-4039-6363-0 / \$26.95 cl.

## ELIZABETH I

David Loades

480 pp. / 1-85285-304-2 / \$29.95 cl.

## ELIZABETH I AS ICON

1603 to 2003

Julia M. Walker

256 pp. / 1-4039-1199-1 / \$39.95 cl.

## UNCROWNED EMPEROR

*The Life and Times of Otto von Habsburg*

Gordon Brook-Shepherd

288 pp. / 1-85285-439-1 / \$29.95 cl.

## THE WESTERN FRONT

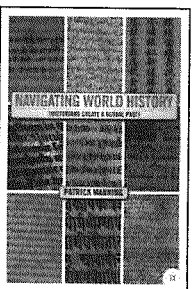
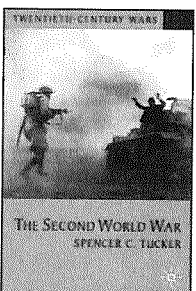
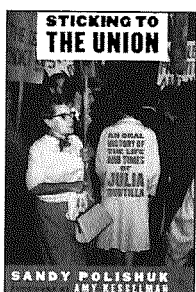
*Battleground and Home Front in the First World War*

Hunt Tooley

*European History in Perspective*

368 pp. / 0-333-65062-X / \$69.95 cl.

0-333-65063-8 / \$24.95 pb.





# New from Palgrave Macmillan

## PALGRAVE CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE COLD WAR

Jonathan Swift

160 pp. / 0-333-99403-5 / \$55.00 cl.  
0-333-99404-3 / \$19.95 pb. B (C\$29.95)

## THE PALGRAVE CONCISE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF WORLD WAR II

Martin Folly

160 pp. / 1-4039-0285-2 / \$59.95 cl.  
1-4039-0286-0 / \$19.95 pb.

## GERMANY SINCE 1815

*A Nation Forged and Renewed*

David G. Williamson

500 pp. / 0-333-92094-5 / \$72.00 cl.  
0-333-92095-3 / \$26.95 pb.

## NAPOLEON'S MEN

*The Soldiers of the Revolution and Empire*

Alan Forrest

274 pp. / 1-85285-269-0 / \$29.95 cl.

## THE BRITISH CIVIL WAR

*The Wars of the Three Kingdoms 1638-1660*

Trevor Royle

March 2004 / 480 pp.  
0-312-29293-7 / \$40.00 cl.

## THE ULSTER QUESTION SINCE 1945

*Second Edition*

James Loughlin

*Studies in Contemporary History*  
224 pp. / 0-333-99869-3 / \$22.95 pb.

## THE PENINSULAR WAR

*A New History*

Charles Esdaile

640 pp. / 1-4039-6231-6 / \$40.00 cl.

## THE BOER WAR

Denis Judd and Keith Surridge

384 pp. / 1-4039-6150-6 / \$29.95 cl.

## A HISTORY OF SPAIN

Simon Barton

*Palgrave Essential Histories*

224 pp. / 0-333-63257-5 / \$26.95 cl.

## BEHIND LOCKED DOORS

*A History of the Papal Elections*

Frederic J. Baumgartner

288 pp. / 0-312-29463-8 / \$24.95 cl.

## GENERATION EXODUS

*The Fate of Young Jewish Refugees from Nazi Germany*  
Walter Laqueur

400 pp. / 1-86064-885-1 / \$15.95 pb.  
I.B. Tauris

## FROM NAPOLEON TO STALIN AND OTHER ESSAYS

E. H. Carr

Foreword by Jonathan Haslam  
304 pp. / 0-333-99401-9 / \$24.95 pb.

## THE STALIN YEARS

*A Reader*

Edited By Christopher Read

240 pp. / 0-333-96342-3 / \$75.00 cl.  
0-333-96343-1 / \$22.95 pb.

## TURKEY

*A Modern History, Revised Edition*

Eric J. Zürcher

424 pp. / 1-85043-399-2 / \$68.00 cl.  
1-86064-958-0 / \$24.50 pb.  
I.B. Tauris

## AFGHANISTAN

*A Modern History*

Angelo Rasanayagam

310 pp. / 1-86064-846-0 / \$29.95 cl.  
I.B. Tauris

## FIRST CRUSADER

*Byzantium's Holy Wars*

Geoffrey Regan

304 pp. / 1-4039-6151-4 / \$29.95 cl.

## URBAN EUROPE, 1100-1700

David Nicholas

256 pp. / 0-333-94982-X / \$75.00 cl.  
0-333-94983-8 / \$21.95 pb.

## JOAN OF ARC AND SPIRITUALITY

Edited by Ann Astell and Bonnie Wheeler

*The New Middle Ages*  
376 pp. / 1-4039-6222-7 / \$55.00 cl.

## THE PERSISTENCE OF MEDIEVALISM

*Narrative Adventures in Public Discourse*

Angela Jane Weisl

*The New Middle Ages*  
352 pp. / 0-312-23968-8 / \$55.00 cl.

## MEDIEVAL MAIDENS

*Young Women and Gender in England, c. 1270-c. 1540*

Kim M. Philips

*Manchester Medieval Studies*  
256 pp. / 0-7190-5963-1 / \$74.95 cl.  
0-7190-5964-X / \$24.95 pb.  
Manchester University Press

## NOW IN PAPERBACK!

### EAT MY WORDS

*Reading Women's Lives Through the Cookbooks They Wrote*  
Janet Theophano

384 pp. / 1-4039-6293-6 / \$18.95 pb.

### A HISTORY OF INDIA

Peter Robb

368 pp. / 0-333-69129-6 / \$19.95 pb.

### MISSISSIPPI HARMONY

*Memoirs of a Freedom Fighter*  
Winson Hudson and Constance Curry

Foreword by Derrick Bell  
208 pp. / 1-4039-6407-6 / \$15.95 pb.

### TELL THE COURT I LOVE MY WIFE

*Race, Marriage, and Law—An American History*  
Peter Wallenstein

320 pp. / 1-4039-6408-4 / \$16.95 pb.

### BLACKLISTED

*The Film Lover's Guide to the Hollywood Blacklist*

Paul Buhle and Dave Wagner

288 pp. / 1-4039-6145-X / \$24.95 pb.

### YUGOSLAVIA: A CONCISE HISTORY

*Revised and Updated Edition*  
Leslie Benson

256 pp. / 1-4039-1566-0 / \$19.95 pb.

### THE ROAD TO JERUSALEM

*Glubb Pasha, Palestine and the Jews*

Benny Morris

320 pp. / 1-86064-812-6 / \$35.00 cl.  
1-86064-989-0 / \$22.50 pb.  
I.B. Tauris

Visit us at Booths 42 & 43!

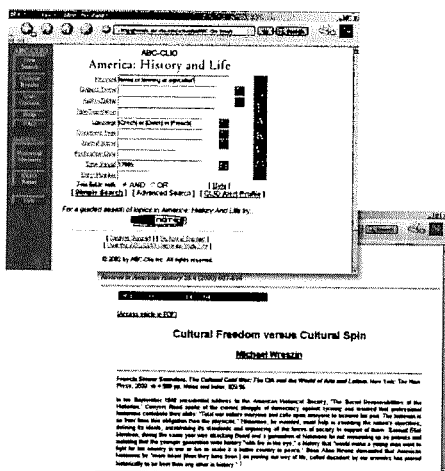
palgrave  
macmillan

NEW OpenURL Compliant

**America: History and Life and Historical Abstracts**

The Essential Tools of History and Social Science Discovery

Now, with full-text links to over 118,000 articles and OpenURL compliance, the best tools for history and social science research are even sharper.



### Enhanced Research Service

- Faster and easier retrieval of full-text articles from within your library's holdings with a single click
- Locate any source within your library's collections from *Historical Abstracts* and *America: History and Life*

### Comprehensive Coverage

- Full-text linking to over 118,000 articles, provided by JSTOR, ProjectMUSE, and History Cooperative
- 1.2 million abstract and index entries
- Over 1,700 history and social science journals in 50 languages
- Journal coverage from 1955-present

### Useful For Researching These Disciplines:

American History  
 Anthropology  
 Cultural Geography  
 History of Science, Business,  
 Law, & Education  
 Political Science  
 Religious Studies  
 Sociological Studies  
 Women's and Gender Studies  
 World History

The premier bibliographic databases for history and social science research.

Sign up now for a free 30-day preview at [www.abc-clio.com/serials](http://www.abc-clio.com/serials).

# BLACKWELL HISTORY BOOKS

## BLACKWELL AND POLITY

### History of the Devil

*From the Middle Ages to the Present*

ROBERT MUCHEMBLED

### American Indian Thought

*Philosophical Essays*

*Edited by* ANNE WATERS

### Civil War and Reconstruction

*Edited by* LYDE SIZER

### Slavery and Antislavery

NORRECE T. JONES

### The Birth of the Modern World, 1780-1914

*Global Connections and Comparisons*

C. A. BAYLY

### Violence in War and Peace

*An Anthology*

*Edited by* PHILIPPE BOURGOIS, NANCY SCHEPER-HUGHES

### The Scientific Revolution

*The Essential Readings*

*Edited by* MARCUS HELLYER

### Worldviews:

### An Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Science

RICHARD DEWITT



### Early Modern England: 1485-1714

*A Narrative History*  
ROBERT BUCHOLZ,  
NEWTON KEY

### Sources and Debates in English History

1485 - 1714

*Edited by* NEWTON KEY AND ROBERT BUCHOLZ

### The Italian Renaissance

*The Essential Sources*

*Edited by* KENNETH GOUWENS

### Perspectives on Las Américas

*A Reader in Culture, History, and Representation*

*Edited by* LYNN STEPHEN, FELIX V. MATOS RODRIGUEZ, MATTHEW GUTMANN, PATRICIA ZAVELLA

### A History of Latin America

*c. 1450 to the Present*

*Second Edition*

PETER BAKEWELL

### The Idea of Latin America

WALTER MIGNOLO

### The Britons

CHRISTOPHER SNYDER

### The Persians

GENE GARTHWAITE

### The Incas

TERENCE N D'ALTROY

### The Malays

AC MILNER, JANE DRAKARD

### History of India

BURTON STEIN

### A Brief History of Islam

TAMARA SONN

### Islam in Europe

JACK GOODY

### The Tibetans

MATTHEW KAPSTEIN

## CLASSICS

### The Emergence of Monasticism

*Now in paperback!*

*From the Desert Fathers to the Early Middle Ages*  
MARILYN DUNN

### Roman Imperialism

*Readings and Sources*

*Edited by*

CRAIGE B. CHAMPION

### The Hellenistic Period

*Historical Sources in Translation*

*Second Edition*

ROGER S. BAGNALL,

PETER DEROW

### A Companion to the Hellenistic World

*Edited by* ANDREW ERSKINE

### Ancient Greek Democracy

*Readings and Sources*

*Edited by* ERIC W. ROBINSON

### Alexander the Great

*Historical Sources in Translation*

WALDEMAR HECKEL,

J. C. YARDLEY

### Ancient Greek Civilization

DAVID SANSONE

### A History of the Ancient Near East

*c. 3000 - 323 BC*

MARC VAN DE MIEROOP

## BLACKWELL COMPANIONS

### A Companion to the American Revolution

*Now in paperback!*

*Edited by* J. R. POLE, JACK P GREENE

### A Companion to Colonial America

*Edited by* DANIEL VICKERS

### A Companion to the American West

WILLIAM DEVERELL

### A Companion to 20th Century America

*Edited by*

STEPHEN J. WHITFIELD

### A Companion to American Foreign Relations

*Edited by*

ROBERT SCHULZINGER

### A Companion to the Reformation World

*Edited by* R PO-CHIA HSIA

### A Companion to Roman Britain

*Edited by* MALCOLM TODD

### A Companion to Gender History

TERESA A MEADE,  
MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS



**Blackwell  
Publishing**

#### BOOKS:

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626

e-mail:

books@bos.blackwellpublishing.com

#### JOURNALS:

Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232

e-mail:

subscribe@bos.blackwellpublishing.com

[www.blackwellpublishing.com](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com)

# BLACKWELL HISTORY

## COMING SOON

### The Historian

Editor: KATHLEEN PAUL  
Published on behalf of Phi Alpha  
Theta History Honor Society

*The Historian* seeks to publish only the finest of contemporary and relevant historical scholarship. It is the commitment of *The Historian* to serve as an integrator for the historical profession, bringing together the many strands of historical analysis through the publication of a diverse collection of articles.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hisn](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hisn)

### The Journal of the Historical Society

Editor:  
ELIZABETH FOX-GENOVESE  
Published on behalf of the  
Historical Society

*The Journal of the Historical Society* publishes articles on specific historical subjects that suggest connections to others, thus contributing to a web of historical inquiry that simultaneously unsettles prevailing pieties and reconstructs an understanding of connections among apparently discrete events, societies, and cultures.

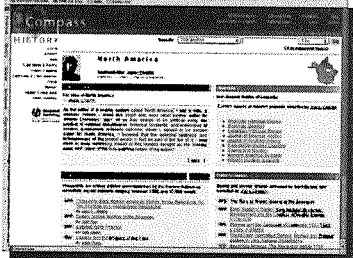
[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jhis](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jhis)

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH

## the HISTORIAN

### History Compass— A New Concept in History Publishing!

Blackwell Publishing, in collaboration with the Institute of Historical Research, have created History Compass—a unique online resource which combines recommendations to the latest research with original content for lecturers, researchers, and advanced students of History.



Free Library Trials Available at:

<http://www.history-compass.com/>

or by emailing

[matthew.howells@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:matthew.howells@oxon.blackwellpublishing.com)

### Gender and History

Editors: KATHLEEN CANNING,  
SHANI D'CRUZ, NANCY ROSE  
HUNT AND CLAIRE MIDGLEY

Spanning epochs and continents, *Gender & History* examines changing conceptions of gender, and maps the dialogue between femininities, masculinities and their historical contexts. The journal publishes rigorous and readable articles both on particular episodes in gender history and on broader methodological questions which have ramifications for the discipline as a whole.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/gend](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/gend)

### Early Medieval Europe

Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT,  
JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE,  
HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW  
INNES AND DANUTA SHANZER

*Early Medieval Europe* provides an indispensable source of information and debate on the history of Europe from the later Roman Empire to the eleventh century. The journal is a thoroughly interdisciplinary forum, encouraging the discussion of archaeology, numismatics, palaeography, diplomatic, literature, onomastics, art history, linguistics and epigraphy, as well as more traditional historical approaches.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/emed](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/emed)

### Nations & Nationalism

Editor: ANTHONY D. SMITH  
Published on behalf of the  
Association for the Study of  
Ethnicity and Nationalism

Nationalism is one of the central issues of the modern world. Since the demise of the Soviet Union there has been a proliferation of nationalist and ethnic conflicts. The consequent explosion of interest in ethnicity and nationalism has created an urgent need for systematic study in this field. *Nations and Nationalism* aims to satisfy this need.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/nations](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/nations)

### Historical Research

*The Bulletin of the Institute of  
Historical Research*  
Editor: DAVID BATES

Since 1923, *Historical Research* has been a leading British historical journal. *Historical Research* publishes the work of established historians as well as assisting new researchers with their first articles. Its articles cover a wide geographical and temporal span, from the early middle ages to the twentieth century. It encourages the submission of articles from a broad variety of approaches, including social, political, urban, intellectual and cultural history.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hisr](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hisr)



**Blackwell  
Publishing**

#### BOOKS

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626

e-mail:  
[books@bos.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:books@bos.blackwellpublishing.com)

#### JOURNALS

Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232

e-mail:  
[subscrip@bos.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:subscrip@bos.blackwellpublishing.com)

[www.blackwellpublishing.com](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com)

# JOURNALS

## Renaissance Studies

**Editor: JOHN E. LAW**  
*Journal of the Society for Renaissance Studies*

*Renaissance Studies* is a multi-disciplinary journal which publishes articles and editions of documents on all aspects of Renaissance history and culture. The articles range over the history, art, architecture, religion, literature, and languages of Europe during the period. Editions of important documents appear in their original languages, with introduction, textual apparatus, notes and (occasionally) translations of the documents and sources into English.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/rest](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/rest)

## Journal of Supreme Court History

**Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY**  
**Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN**  
*Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society*

For over twenty-five years the *Journal of Supreme Court History* has been serving the legal profession, historians, and the public.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jsch](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/jsch)

## Art History

*Journal of the Association of Art Historians*  
**Editors: DEBORAH CHERRY AND FINTAN CULLEN**

*Art History* is a refereed journal that publishes essays and reviews on all aspects, areas and periods of the history of art, from a diversity of perspectives. Founded in 1978, it has established an international reputation for publishing innovative essays at the cutting edge of contemporary scholarship. At the forefront of scholarly enquiry, its contributions are opening up the discipline to new developments and to the interdisciplinary and cross-cultural approaches which are increasingly important in a globalised world.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/ahis](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/ahis)

## Diplomatic History

*The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations*  
**Editors: ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER AND THOMAS ZEILER**

*Diplomatic History* examines issues from the colonial period to the present in a global and comparative context. The journal offers a variety of perspectives on economic and strategic issues, as well as those involving gender, culture, ethnicity, and ideology.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/diph](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/diph)

*Increasing content in 2004!*

## History and Theory

*Studies in the Philosophy of History*  
**Editors: BRIAN C. FAY AND RICHARD T. VANN**

*History and Theory* leads the way in exploring the nature of history. Prominent, international thinkers contribute their reflections in the following areas: critical philosophy of history, speculative philosophy of history, historiography, history of historiography, historical methodology, critical theory, and time and culture.

[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hith](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hith)

*Joint subscription now available!*

## History & Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

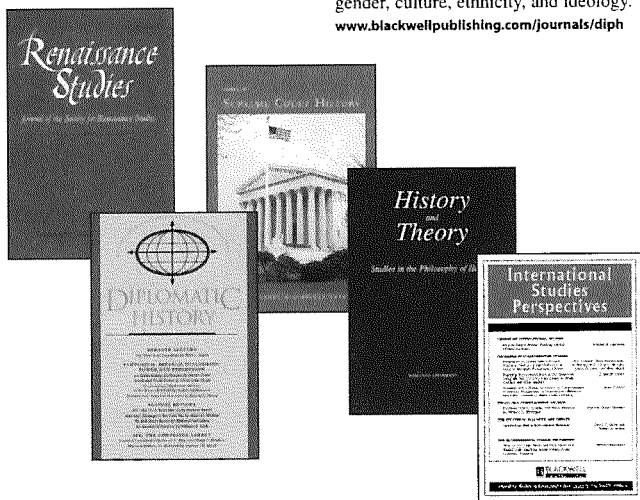
[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hist](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/hist)  
[www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/abhl](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com/journals/abhl)

## International Journal of Nautical Archaeology

IJNA covers all aspects of nautical archaeological research. The journal's themes are seas, ships, cargos, and the sailors of the past—subjects that have excited interest throughout history.

## ALSO FROM BLACKWELL

- Archaeometry
- Asian Studies Review
- Australian Economic History Review
- Australian Journal of Politics and History
- German Life and Letters
- International Studies Quarterly
- International Studies Review
- International Studies Perspectives
- Journal of Religious History
- The Russian Review
- Social Science Quarterly



**Blackwell  
Publishing**

### BOOKS:

Phone: 1-800-216-2522 • Fax: 802-864-7626

e-mail:  
[books@bos.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:books@bos.blackwellpublishing.com)

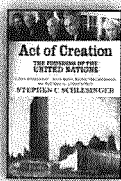
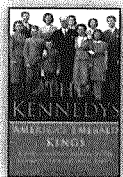
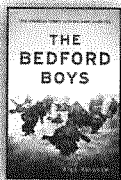
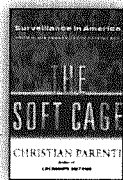
### JOURNALS:

Phone: 1-800-835-6770 • Fax: 781-388-8232

e-mail:  
[subscrip@bos.blackwellpublishing.com](mailto:subscrip@bos.blackwellpublishing.com)

[www.blackwellpublishing.com](http://www.blackwellpublishing.com)

## New from THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP



### Basic Books

#### EMPIRE

*The Rise and Demise  
of the British World Order  
and the Lessons for  
Global Power*

Niall Ferguson

424 Pages, 0-465-02328-2, \$35.00, hc

#### ILLUSION OF VICTORY

*America in World War I*

Thomas Fleming

560 Pages, 0-465-02467-X, \$30.00, hc

#### CARRYING THE FLAG

*The Story of the Confederacy's  
Unlikely Hero at the  
Battle of Spotsylvania*

Gordon C. Rhea

320 Pages, 0-465-06956-8, \$26.00, hc

#### THE SOFT CAGE

*Surveillance in America  
from Slavery to the  
War on Terror*

Christian Parenti

288 Pages, 0-465-05484-6, \$24.95, hc

#### THE KENNEDYS

*A Five-Generation History of the  
Ultimate Irish-Catholic Family*

Thomas Maier

608 Pages, 0-465-04317-8, \$27.50, hc

### Da Capo Press

#### THE BEDFORD BOYS

*One American Town's Ultimate  
D-Day Sacrifice*

Alex Kershaw

288 Pages, 0-306-81167-7, \$25.00, hc

#### THESE HONORED DEAD

*How The Story of Gettysburg  
Shaped American Memory*

Thomas A. Desjardin

272 Pages, 0-306-81267-3, \$26.00, hc

#### HALFBREED

*The Astonishing and Remarkable  
Life of George Bent—  
Half Indian, Half White*

David F. Halaas and

Andrew E. Masich

288 Pages, 0-306-81320-3, \$26.00, hc

#### BATTLE FOR KOREA

*A History of the Korean Conflict*

Robert J. Dvorchak

Photographs by the Associated Press

320 Pages, 0-306-81244-4, \$27.50, pb

#### THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF MEXICO, 1517-1521

Bernal Diaz Del Castillo

Translated by A. P. Maudslay

Introduction by Hugh Thomas

512 Pages, 0-306-81319-X, \$20.00, pb

## PublicAffairs

### TOUCHED WITH FIRE

*Five Presidents and the Civil War  
Battles That Made Them*

James M. Perry

352 Pages, 1-58648-114-2, \$26.00, hc

### GOVERNOR REAGAN

*His Rise to Power*

Lou Cannon

512 Pages, 1-58648-030-8, \$30.00, hc

### THE KING OF CALIFORNIA

*J.G. Boswell and the Making of  
a Secret American Empire*

Mark Arax

Rick Wartzman

400 Pages, 1-58648-028-6, \$27.50, hc

### FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT

*Champion of Freedom*

Conrad Black

912 Pages, 1-58648-184-3, \$35.00, hc

### AFTER SUCH KNOWLEDGE

*Where Memory of the Holocaust  
Ends and History Begins*

Eva Hoffman

288 Pages, 1-58648-046-4, \$25.00, hc

## Westview Press

### THE LOST OASIS

*The Desert War and the  
Hunt for Zerzura*

The True Story Behind the English Patient

Saul Kelly

320 Pages, 0-8133-4103-5, \$26.00, hc

### BATTLE

*A History of Combat and Culture  
from Ancient Greece to  
Modern America*

John A. Lynn

432 Pages, 0-8133-3371-7, \$27.50, hc

### Second Edition

### THE MODERN HISTORY OF IRAQ

Phebe Marr

400 Pages, 0-8133-3615-5, \$40.00, pb

### ACT OF CREATION

*The Founding of the United Nations*

Stephen Schlesinger

384 Pages, 0-8133-3324-5, \$27.50, hc

### RUNNING WITH REINDEER

*Encounters in Russian Lapland*

Roger Took

378 Pages, 0-8133-4210-4, \$27.00, hc



### THE PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP

5500 Central Avenue Boulder, CO 80301 P: 303-444-3541 F: 720-406-7336

Toll Free: 1-800-386-5656, orders only [www.perseusbooksgroup.com](http://www.perseusbooksgroup.com)

VISIT US AT THE  
PERSEUS BOOKS GROUP  
BOOTH

---

# NEW HISTORY FROM DUKE

---

**A Date Which Will Live**

Pearl Harbor in American Memory

**EMILY S. ROSENBERG**

248 pages, 15 b&w photos, cloth \$24.95

**Dissent from the Homeland**

Essays after September 11

**STANLEY HAUERWAS & FRANK LENTRICCHIA, EDITORS**

240 pages, paper \$21.95

**September 11 in History**

A Watershed Moment?

**MARY L. DUDZIAK, EDITOR**

248 pages, 20 photos, 8 in color, paper \$22.95 *American Encounters/Global Interactions*

**History after Apartheid**

Visual Culture and Public Memory  
in a Democratic South Africa

**ANNIE E. COOMBES**

384 pages, 117 b&w photos, 11 in color, paper \$27.95

**States of Memory**

Continuities, Conflicts, and  
Transformations in National Retrospection

**JEFFREY K. OLICK, EDITOR**

368 pages, 9 figures, paper \$24.95 *Politics, History and Culture*

**Ivy and Industry**

Business and the Making of the American University, 1880–1980

**CHRISTOPHER NEWFIELD**

296 pages, cloth \$32.95

**Wrestling with Diversity**

**SANFORD LEVINSON**

336 pages, paper \$21.95

**The Federal Appointments Process**

A Constitutional and Historical Analysis

**MICHAEL J. GERHARDT**

496 pages, paper \$23.95 *Constitutional Conflicts*



### **Financial Missionaries to the World**

The Politics and Culture of Dollar Diplomacy, 1900–1930

**EMILY S. ROSENBERG**

352 pages, paper \$22.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### **Emperors in the Jungle**

The Hidden History of the U.S. in Panama

**JOHN LINDSAY-POLAND**

*Afterword by Guillermo Castro*

280 pages, 17 illustrations, paper \$18.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### **The American Colonial State in the Philippines**

Global Perspectives

**JULIAN GO & ANNE L. FOSTER, EDITORS**

328 pages, 6 illustrations, paper \$21.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### **Empire of Care**

Nursing and Migration in Filipino American History

**CATHERINE CENIZA CHOY**

272 pages, 6 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### **Working Difference**

Women's Working Lives in Hungary and Austria, 1945–1995

**ÉVA FODOR**

224 pages, 15 tables, paper \$18.95

*Comparative and International Working-Class History*

### **The New Japanese Woman**

Modernity, Media, and Women in Interwar Japan

**BARBARA SATO**

256 pages, 37 illustrations, paper \$19.95

*Asia-Pacific*

### **Nature in the Global South**

Environmental Projects in South and Southeast Asia

**PAUL GREENOUGH &**

**ANNA LOWENHAUPT TSING, EDITORS**

440 pages, paper \$24.95

### **English Lessons**

The Pedagogy of Imperialism in Nineteenth-Century China

**JAMES L. HEVIA**

392 pages, 41 illustrations, paper \$23.95

### **Before the Nation**

Kokugaku and the Imagining of Community in Early Modern Japan

**SUSAN L. BURNS**

288 pages, paper \$23.95 *Asia-Pacific*

### **Antinomies of Modernity**

Essays on Race, Orient, Nation

**VASANT KAIWAR &**

**SUCHETA MAZUMDAR, EDITORS**

368 pages, paper \$21.95



## **The Cuba Reader**

History, Culture, Politics

**AVIVA CHOMSKY, BARRY CARR &  
PAMELA MARÍA SMORKALOFF, EDITORS**

680 pages, 94 illustrations, paper \$26.95  
*Latin America Readers*

## **Cuban Music from A to Z**

**HELIO OROVIO**

384 pages, 151 illustrations, paper \$24.95

## **From Fanatics to Folk**

Brazilian Millenarianism  
and Popular Culture

**PATRICIA R. PESSAR**

296 pages, 27 b&w photos, 2 maps, paper \$21.95

## **Stringing Together a Nation**

Cândido Mariano da Silva Rondon and the  
Construction of a Modern Brazil, 1906–1930

**TODD A. DIACON**

240 pages, 23 illustrations, 3 maps, paper \$21.95

## **Searching for Home Abroad**

Japanese Brazilians and Transnationalism

**JEFFREY LESSER, EDITOR**

232 pages, 7 figures, paper \$21.95

## **Diploma of Whiteness**

Race and Social Policy in Brazil, 1917–1945

**JERRY DÁVILA**

312 pages, 41 illustrations, paper \$21.95

## **Hall of Mirrors**

Power, Witchcraft, and  
Caste in Colonial Mexico

**LAURA A. LEWIS**

280 pages, paper \$22.95  
*Latin America Otherwise*

## **Banana Wars**

Power, Production, and  
History in the Americas

**STEVE STRIFFLER &  
MARK MOBERG, EDITORS**

360 pages, 35 illustrations, paper \$22.95  
*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

## **After Spanish Rule**

Postcolonial Predicaments  
of the Americas

**MARK THURNER &  
ANDRÉS GUERRERO, EDITORS**

*Foreword by Shahid Amin*  
352 pages, 5 illustrations, paper \$22.95  
*Latin America Otherwise*

## **Subverting Colonial Authority**

Challenges to Spanish Rule  
in Eighteenth-Century Southern Andes

**SERGIO SERULNIKOV**

304 pages, paper \$23.95

## **Disease in the History of Modern Latin America**

From Malaria to AIDS

**DIEGO ARMUS, EDITOR**

336 pages, 29 illustrations, paper \$21.95

## **From Popular Medicine to Medical Populism**

Doctors, Healers, and Public Power  
in Costa Rica, 1800–1940

**STEVEN PALMER**

352 pages, 8 illustrations, paper \$22.95

## **Wandering Paysanos**

State Order and Subaltern Experience  
in Buenos Aires during the Rosas Era

**RICARDO D. SALVATORE**

544 pages, 28 illustrations, cloth \$59.95

## **Muddied Waters**

Race, Region, and Local History  
in Colombia, 1846–1948

**NANCY P. APPELBAUM**

320 pages, 14 illustrations, paper \$21.95  
*Latin America Otherwise*

## **Contentious Republicans**

Popular Politics, Race, and Class  
in Nineteenth-Century Colombia

**JAMES E. SANDERS**

320 pages, 2 maps, paper \$22.95



### Archives of Empire

VOLUME I

From the East India Company  
to the Suez Canal

**BARBARA HARLOW &  
MIA CARTER, EDITORS**

776 pages, 29 illustrations, paper \$34.95

### Archives of Empire

VOLUME II

The Scramble for Africa

**BARBARA HARLOW &  
MIA CARTER, EDITORS**

672 pages, 34 illustrations, paper \$34.95

### After the Imperial Turn

Thinking with and through the Nation

**ANTOINETTE BURTON, EDITOR**

384 pages, paper \$23.95

### In the Aftermath of Genocide

Armenians and Jews in  
Twentieth-Century France

**MAUD S. MANDEL**

336 pages, paper \$23.95

### Making Jazz French

Music and Modern Life  
in Interwar Paris

**JEFFREY H. JACKSON**

280 pages, 10 b&w photos, paper \$21.95

*American Encounters/Global Interactions*

### The Color of Liberty

Histories of Race in France

**SUE PEABODY &**

**TYLER STOVALL, EDITORS**

*Preface by Fred Constant*

400 pages, 13 illustrations, paper \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

### Slobodan Milosevic and the Destruction of Yugoslavia

**LOUIS SELL**

*With a New Afterword by the Author*

456 pages, paper \$21.95

### The Manly Masquerade

Masculinity, Paternity, and  
Castration in the Italian Renaissance

**VALERIA FINUCCI**

328 pages, paper \$24.95

# Duke University Press

www.dukeupress.edu toll-free 1-888-651-0122



### **Criminal Woman, The Prostitute, and the Normal Woman**

**CESARE LOMBROSO &  
GUGLIELMO FERRERO**

*Translated and with a New Introduction  
by Nicole Hahn Rafter and Mary Gibson*

304 pages, 32 b&w photos, 30 tables, paper \$21.95

### **Prozac on the Couch**

Prescribing Gender in the  
Era of Wonder Drugs

**ONATHAN MICHEL METZL**

280 pages, 37 illustrations, cloth \$24.95

### **Modern Social Imaginaries**

**CHARLES TAYLOR**

184 pages, paper \$18.95

*A Public Planet Book*

### **Life and Times of Cultural Studies**

The Politics and Transformation  
of the Structures of Knowledge

**RICHARD E. LEE**

304 pages, paper \$22.95

*Philosophy and Postcoloniality*

### **Individuality Incorporated**

Indians and the Multicultural Modern

**JOEL PFISTER**

352 pages, 10 b&w photos, 5 figures, paper \$23.95

*New Americanists*

### **Brothers and Strangers**

Black Zion, Black Slavery, 1914–1940

**IBRAHIM SUNDIATA**

448 pages, 12 b&w photos, paper \$24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK

### **Passed On**

African American Mourning Stories  
A Memorial

**KARLA FC HOLLOWAY**

248 pages, 56 b&w photos, paper \$19.95

*A John Hope Franklin Center Book*

### **Games of Property**

Law, Race, Gender, and  
Faulkner's *Go Down, Moses*

**THADIOUS M. DAVIS**

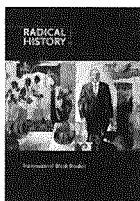
352 pages, 21 illustrations, paper \$21.95

*Please visit us!*

These and other discounted  
titles available at Booths 1 & 2

## DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

### Special Journal Issues



#### Transnational Black Studies

a special issue of *Radical History Review*  
issue #87

This special issue of *RHR* engages and interrogates current debates over the Black Atlantic and the contours of diasporic culture and politics.

*Special Issue Editors*

Lisa Brock, Robin D. G. Kelley, and Karen Sotiropoulos



#### National Myths of the Middle East

a special issue of *Radical History Review*  
issue #86

This issue examines some of the ways in which myths and cultural traditions influence nation building in the Middle East.

*Special Issue Editors*

Adina Back, Magnus T. Bernhardsson, Mansour Bonakdarian, and Sally Charnow



#### Palestine America

a special issue of *SAQ*  
volume 102, number 4

Mapping the complicated relationship among Palestine, the United States, and Israel, this issue includes critical essays on the politics, culture, literature, and history of the Palestinian people.

*Special Issue Editor*

Mohammed Bamyeh

Check out these  
and other issues from  
Duke University Press  
at Booths #1 and 2.

**You may order examination copies  
(limit 3) for \$5 each. Please contact**

Duke University Press  
Journals Marketing, Box 90660  
Durham, NC 27708-0660  
919-687-3687  
[www.dukeupress.edu/journals](http://www.dukeupress.edu/journals)

# LABOR

## Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas

**Duke University Press is  
proud to be the publisher  
of a new journal,  
*Labor: Studies in Working-Class  
History of the Americas.***

The first priority of *Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas* is to complement U.S.-centered work with submissions on Canadian and Latin American/Caribbean history.

Additionally, the journal plans to encompass transnational, comparative, and even global historical developments.

*Available February 2004*

### **Editor**

Leon Fink

### **Editorial Committee**

Dorothy Sue Cobble

Cindy Hahamovitch

Bruce Laurie

Nelson Lichtenstein

Vicki Ruiz

Julie Saville

**Drop by the Duke University Press booths 1 and 2 and be one of the first to reserve a copy of the premier issue of *Labor* or to subscribe.**

Four issues annually

Individuals: \$40

Students: \$25 (with photocopy of current ID)

Institutions: \$200

E-only institutions: \$180

For more information, visit our Web site at [www.dukeupress.edu/labor](http://www.dukeupress.edu/labor) or e-mail us at [subscriptions@dukeupress.edu](mailto:subscriptions@dukeupress.edu).

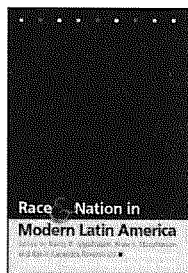
# North Carolina

**WILLIAM L. ANDREWS,  
EDITOR**

***North Carolina Slave  
Narratives***

The Lives of Moses Roper,  
Lunsford Lane, Moses Grandy,  
and Thomas H. Jones  
Approx. 304 pp. \$27.50 cl

*The John Hope Franklin Series in  
African American History and Culture*



**NANCY P. APPELBAUM,  
ANNE S. MACPHERSON,  
AND KARIN ALEJANDRA  
ROSEBLATT, EDITORS**

***Race and Nation in  
Modern Latin America***

*With a Foreword by Thomas C.  
Holt and an Afterword by  
Peter Wade*  
352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**JASON C. BIVINS**

***The Fracture of Good  
Order***

Christian Antiliberalism and the  
Challenge to American Politics  
232 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

**MANSEL G. BLACKFORD**

***A History of Small  
Business in America***

*Second Edition*

232 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa  
*The Luther Hartwell Hodges Series  
on Business, Society, and the State*

**JACQUELINE GLASS  
CAMPBELL**

***When Sherman Marched  
North from the Sea***

Resistance on the Confederate  
Home Front

192 pp. \$27.50 cl  
*Civil War America*

**DAVID L. CHAPPELL**

***A Stone of Hope***

Prophetic Religion and the  
Death of Jim Crow

Approx. 272 pp., 24 illus. \$34.95 cl  
Available February 2004

**VIRGINIA TUTTLE CLAYTON,**

**ELIZABETH STILLINGER,**

**ERIKA DOSS, AND**

**DEBORAH CHOTNER**

***Drawing on America's  
Past***

Folk Art, Modernism, and the  
Index of American Design  
256 pp., 134 color / 38 b&w illus.  
\$45.00 cl

*Published in association with the  
National Gallery of Art*

**JEFFORY A. CLYMER**

***America's Culture of  
Terrorism***

Violence, Capitalism, and the  
Written Word

296 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Cultural Studies of the United States*

**JULIE DES JARDINS**

***Women and the Historical  
Enterprise in America***

Gender, Race, and the Politics  
of Memory, 1880–1945

400 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**KENNETH D. DURR**

***Behind the Backlash***

White Working-Class Politics in  
Baltimore, 1940–1980

304 pp., 20 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

**CARL W. ERNST**

***Following Muhammad***

Rethinking Islam in the  
Contemporary World

Approx. 248 pp. \$24.95 cl  
*Islamic Civilization and Muslim  
Networks*

**LEON FINK**

***The Maya of Morganton***

Work and Community in the  
Nuevo New South

272 pp., 24 illus. \$34.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

**MICHAEL S. FOLEY**

***Confronting the War  
Machine***

Draft Resistance during the  
Vietnam War

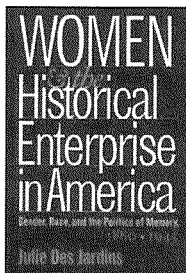
472 pp., 30 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**SARAH E. GARDNER**

***Blood and Irony***

Southern White Women's  
Narratives of the Civil War,  
1861–1937

Approx. 376 pp. \$39.95 cl



Visit [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu) for a complete list of  
UNC Press books and to sign up for e-mail announcements  
of new books in subject areas of your choice.

**BOOTHS  
44 & 45**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**  
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)

# North Carolina

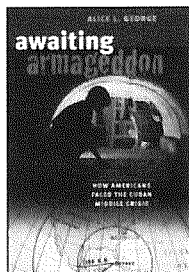
**FRANCIS J. GAVIN**

*Gold, Dollars, and Power*

The Politics of International Monetary Relations, 1958–1971

Approx. 328 pp. \$45.00 cl

*The New Cold War History*



**ALICE L. GEORGE**

*Awaiting Armageddon*

How Americans Faced the Cuban Missile Crisis

Approx. 288 pp., 22 illus. \$29.95 cl

**LAWRENCE O. GOSTIN**

*The AIDS Pandemic*

Compacency, Injustice, and Unfulfilled Expectations

Approx. 400 pp., 24 illus. \$34.95 cl

*Studies in Social Medicine*

Available February 2004

**WILLIAM GLENN GRAY**

*Germany's Cold War*

The Global Campaign to Isolate East Germany, 1949–1969

368 pp. \$49.95 cl

*The New Cold War History*

**PHILIP F. GURA**

*C. F. Martin and His*

*Guitars, 1796–1873*

352 pp., 97 color / 88 b&w illus.

\$45.00 cl

**JERROLD HIRSCH**

*Portrait of America*

A Cultural History of the Federal Writers' Project

Approx. 328 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

**JAMES L. HUNT**

*Marion Butler and*

*American Populism*

360 pp. \$49.95 cl

**JAMES L. HUSTON**

*Calculating the Value of the Union*

Slavery, Property Rights, and the Economic Origins of the Civil War

Approx. 464 pp. \$45.00 cl

*Civil War America*

**ROBERT RODGERS KORSTAD**

*Civil Rights Unionism*

Tobacco Workers and the Struggle for Democracy in the Mid-Twentieth-Century South

576 pp., 34 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

**LOUIS M. KYRIAKOUCDES**

*The Social Origins of the Urban South*

Race, Gender, and Migration in Nashville and Middle Tennessee, 1890–1930

Approx. 280 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**GABINO LA ROSA CORZO**

*Runaway Slave*

*Settlements in Cuba*

Resistance and Repression

*Translated by Mary Todd*

304 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

*Envisioning Cuba*

**ROGER D. LAUNIUS**

**AND JANET R. DALY**

**BEDNAREK, EDITORS**

*Reconsidering a Century of Flight*

Approx. 328 pp., 38 illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**ERIKA LEE**

*At America's Gates*

Chinese Immigration during the Exclusion Era, 1882–1943

352 pp., 31 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

**ROBERT S. LEVINE, EDITOR**

*Martin R. Delany*

A Documentary Reader

520 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

**WILLIAM A. LINK**

*Roots of Secession*

Slavery and Politics in Antebellum Virginia

408 pp. \$45.00 cl

*Civil War America*

**ALLYSON N. MAY**

*The Bar and the Old*

*Bailey, 1750–1850*

Approx. 368 pp. \$49.95 cl

*Studies in Legal History*

**JON D. MIKALSON**

*Herodotus and Religion*

*in the Persian Wars*

288 pp. \$45.00 cl

**CHAD MONTRIE**

*To Save the Land*

*and People*

A History of Opposition to Surface Coal Mining in Appalachia

264 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

**JULIO MORENO**

*Yankee Don't Go Home!*

Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the

Shaping of Modern Mexico, 1920–1950

Approx. 384 pp., 30 illus.

\$59.95 cl / \$21.95 pa

*The Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State*

**BOOTHS  
44 & 45**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**

Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)

# North Carolina

**BILL V. MULLEN AND  
JAMES SMETHURST,  
EDITORS**

*Left of the Color Line*  
Race, Radicalism, and  
Twentieth-Century Literature of  
the United States  
Approx. 352 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*The John Hope Franklin Series in  
African American History and Culture*

**EDUARDO OBREGÓN  
PAGÁN**

*Murder at the Sleepy  
Lagoon*  
Zoot Suits, Race, and Riot in  
Wartime L.A.  
Approx. 312 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**DYLAN C. PENNINGROTH**  
*The Claims of Kinfolk*

African American Property and  
Community in the Nineteenth-  
Century South  
320 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*The John Hope Franklin Series in  
African American History and Culture*

**MICHAEL D. PIERSON**  
*Free Hearts and Free  
Homes*

Gender and American  
Antislavery Politics  
272 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**BRENDA GAYLE PLUMMER,  
EDITOR**

*Window on Freedom*  
Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign  
Affairs, 1945–1988  
272 pp. \$45.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

**BARBARA RANSBY**  
*Ella Baker and the Black  
Freedom Movement*  
A Radical Democratic Vision  
496 pp. \$34.95 cl  
*Gender and American Culture*

**JOÃO JOSÉ REIS**

*Death Is a Festival*  
Funeral Rites and Rebellion in  
Nineteenth-Century Brazil  
*Translated by H. Sabrina  
Gledhill*  
*Clarence H. Haring Prize, American  
Historical Association*  
*Jabuti Prize for Nonfiction,  
Brazilian Book Council*  
400 pp., 50 illus. \$59.95 cl / \$27.50 pa  
*Latin America in Translation/en  
Traducción/em Tradução - The  
Brasílica Collection*

**JOSHUA D. ROTHMAN**  
*Notorious in the  
Neighborhood*

Sex and Families across the  
Color Line in Virginia,  
1787–1861  
360 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**HOWARD B. SCHAEFFER**  
*Ellsworth Bunker*

Global Troubleshooter,  
Vietnam Hawk  
Approx. 416 pp., 26 illus. \$34.95 cl

**AMILCAR SHABAZZ**  
*Advancing Democracy*

African Americans and the  
Struggle for Access and Equity  
in Higher Education in Texas  
Approx. 376 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**TIMOTHY SILVER**  
*Mount Mitchell and the  
Black Mountains*

An Environmental History of the  
Highest Peaks in Eastern  
America  
346 pp., 46 illus. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**JUDITH SNODGRASS**

*Presenting Japanese  
Buddhism to the West*  
Orientalism, Occidentalism,  
and the Columbian Exposition  
368 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$21.50 pa

**JAMES H. SWEET**  
*Recreating Africa*

Culture, Kinship, and Religion  
in the African-Portuguese  
World, 1441–1770  
320 pp. \$55.00 cl / \$19.95 pa

**DEREK VAILLANT**

*Sounds of Reform*  
Progressivism and Music in  
Chicago, 1873–1935  
Approx. 368 pp., 20 illus.  
\$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

**CD-ROM CREATED BY  
YAD VASHEM IN  
COLLABORATION WITH  
DREW UNIVERSITY**  
*Into That Dark Night*

Nazi Germany and the Jews,  
1933–1939  
CD-Rom \$34.95  
*Distributed for Yad Vashem, The  
Holocaust Martyrs' and Heroes'  
Remembrance Authority, Israel*

**SALIM YAQUB**  
*Containing Arab  
Nationalism*

The Eisenhower Doctrine and  
the Middle East  
Approx. 408 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa  
*The New Cold War History*

**SUSAN ZAESKE**  
*Signatures of Citizenship*  
Petitioning, Antislavery, and  
Women's Political Identity  
272 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa  
*Gender and American Culture*

**BOOTHS  
44 & 45**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS**  
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)



# North Carolina

DISTRIBUTED FOR  
THE THOMAS JEFFERSON  
FOUNDATION,  
CHARLOTTESVILLE,  
VIRGINIA

IN THE MONTICELLO  
MONOGRAPH SERIES

**NOBLE E. CUNNINGHAM, JR.**  
*Jefferson and Monroe*  
Preface by Joyce Appleby  
80 pp. \$12.95 pa

**JAMES E. LEWIS, JR.**  
*The Louisiana Purchase*  
Jefferson's Noble Bargain?  
112 pp. \$13.95 pa

PUBLISHED FOR THE OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE  
OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE,  
WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

## BOOTH #46

**JAMES F. BROOKS**  
*Captives and Cousins*  
Slavery, Kinship, and  
Community in the Southwest  
Borderlands  
Bancroft Prize, Columbia University  
Francis Parkman Prize, Society of  
American Historians  
Frederick Jackson Turner Award,  
Organization of American  
Historians  
432 pp., 20 illus. \$55.00 cl / \$22.50 pa  
An Alternate Selection of the History  
Book Club

**JANE T. MERRITT**  
*At the Crossroads*  
Indians and Empires on a  
Mid-Atlantic Frontier,  
1700-1763  
352 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

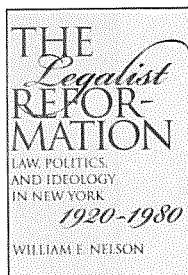
**ANTHONY S. PARENT, JR.**  
*Foul Means*  
The Formation of a Slave  
Society in Virginia, 1660-1740  
312 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

## — NEW IN PAPERBACK —

**PIERO GLEIJESES**  
*Conflicting Missions*  
Havana, Washington, and  
Africa, 1959-1976  
Winner of the 2003 Robert H.  
Ferrell Prize, Society for Historians  
of American Foreign Relations  
576 pp., 24 illus., 15 maps \$24.95 pa  
Envisioning Cuba

**JOHN C. INSCOE AND  
GORDON B. MCKINNEY**  
*The Heart of Confederate  
Appalachia*  
Western North Carolina in  
the Civil War  
384 pp. \$19.95 pa  
Civil War America

**ADRIAN R. LEWIS**  
*Omaha Beach*  
A Flawed Victory  
400 pp. \$18.95 pa  
Dual Main Selection of the History  
Book Club



**WILLIAM E. NELSON**  
*The Legalist Reformation*  
Law, Politics, and Ideology in  
New York, 1920-1980  
472 pp. \$19.95 pa  
Studies in Legal History

**CAROL REARDON**  
*Pickett's Charge in  
History and Memory*  
Forrest C. Pogue Prize, Eisenhower  
Center for American Studies  
Philip S. Klein Prize, Pennsylvania  
Historical Association  
296 pp., 23 illus. \$18.95 pa  
An Alternate Selection of the History  
Book Club  
Civil War America

**MARK A. STOLER**  
*Allies and Adversaries*  
The Joint Chiefs of Staff, the  
Grand Alliance, and U.S.  
Strategy in World War II  
Distinguished Book Award,  
Society for Military History  
408 pp. \$21.95 pa

**BOOTHS  
44 & 45**

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS  
Chapel Hill | Phone 800-848-6224 | [www.uncpress.unc.edu](http://www.uncpress.unc.edu)

# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #6 & 7



## Architects of Annihilation

Auschwitz and the  
Logic of Destruction  
*Götz Aly and Susanne Heim*  
Translated by A. G. Blunden  
Cloth \$29.95

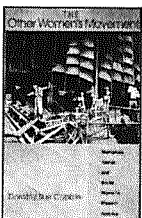


## Scandal

The Sexual Politics of  
the British Constitution  
*Anna Clark*  
Cloth \$35.00

## The Other Women's Movement

Workplace Justice and Social Rights  
in Modern America  
*Dorothy Sue Cobble*  
*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century  
America*  
*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Arab Nationalism in the Twentieth Century

From Triumph to Despair  
*Adeed Dawisha*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Changing the World

American Progressives in  
War and Revolution  
*Alan Dawley*  
*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century  
America*  
*Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, Bill Chafe,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Managing Egypt's Poor and the Politics of Benevolence, 1800-1952

*Mine Ener*  
Cloth \$35.00



## The Curse of Ham

Race and Slavery in Early Judaism,  
Christianity, and Islam  
*David M. Goldenberg*  
*Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient  
to the Modern World*  
*R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester  
Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors*  
Cloth \$35.00



## Dead on Arrival

The Politics of Health Care in  
Twentieth-Century America  
*Colin Gordon*  
*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century  
America*  
*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors*  
Cloth \$29.95



## Driving the Soviets up the Wall

Soviet-East German Relations,  
1953-1961  
*Hope M. Harrison*  
*Princeton Studies in International History  
and Politics*  
*Jack L. Snyder, Marc Trachtenberg, and  
Farced Zakaria, series editors*  
Cloth \$42.50



## The Democratic Experiment

New Directions in American  
Political History  
*Edited by Meg Jacobs, William J.  
Novak, and Julian E. Zelizer*  
Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00



Winner of the 2002 President's Book  
Award of the Social Science History  
Association

## The Radical Middle Class

Populist Democracy and the  
Question of Capitalism in  
Progressive Era Portland, Oregon  
*Robert D. Johnston*  
*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century  
America*  
*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors*  
Cloth \$35.00



## Baseball in Blue and Gray

The National Pastime  
during the Civil War  
*George B. Kirsch*  
Cloth \$19.95



## For All These Rights

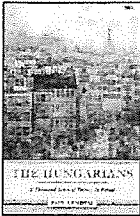
Business, Labor, and the  
Shaping of America's  
Public-Private Welfare State  
*Jennifer Klein*  
*Politics and Society in Twentieth-century  
America*  
*William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors*  
Cloth \$35.00

# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #6 & 7

## The Founding Fathers and the Place of Religion in America

Frank Lambert  
Cloth \$29.95



## The Hungarians

A Thousand Years of  
Victory in Defeat  
Paul Lendvai  
Translated by Ann Major  
Cloth \$29.95

## A House Divided

The Antebellum Slavery Debates in  
America, 1776-1865  
Edited by Mason I. Lowance, Jr.  
Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$75.00

## Ancient Wine

The Search for the Origins of Viniculture  
Patrick E. McGovern  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Travels and Adventures of Serendipity

A Study in Historical Semantics and the Sociology of  
Science  
Robert K. Merton and Elinor G. Barber  
With an introduction by James L. Shulman  
Cloth \$29.95

## Hinduism

Past and Present  
Axel Michaels  
Translated by Barbara Harshav  
Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00



## Alternatives to Hitler

German Resistance under  
the Third Reich  
Hans Mommsen  
Translated and annotated  
by Angus McGeeoch  
With an introduction  
by Jeremy Noakes  
Cloth \$29.95



## Resisting History

Historicism and Its Discontents  
in German-Jewish Thought  
David N. Myers  
Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient  
to the Modern World  
R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester  
Jordan, and Peter Schäfer, series editors  
Cloth \$29.95

## Impossible Subjects

Illegal Aliens and the Making of Modern America  
Mae M. Ngai  
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America  
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series  
editors  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Papers of Thomas Jefferson, Volume 30

1 January 1798 to 31 January 1799  
Edited by Barbara B. Oberg  
The Papers of Thomas Jefferson  
Cloth \$99.50

## Islam

A Guide for Jews and Christians  
F. E. Peters  
Cloth \$29.95

## The Monotheists

Jews, Christians, and Muslims in Conflict  
and Competition  
F. E. Peters  
Volume I: The Peoples of God  
Cloth \$29.95  
Volume II: The Words and Will of God  
Cloth \$29.95  
Two-volume slipcase set: Cloth \$49.50



## The Russian Moment in World History

Marshall T. Poe  
Cloth \$17.95



## The Neighbors Respond

The Controversy over the  
Jedwabne Massacre in Poland  
Edited by Antony Polonsky and  
Joanna B. Michlic  
Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$49.50

## From Heaven to Earth

The Reordering of Castilian  
Society, 1150-1350  
Teofilo F. Ruiz  
Cloth \$39.50



## American Babylon

Race and the Struggle  
for Postwar Oakland  
Robert O. Self  
Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century  
America  
William Chafe, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon,  
and Julian Zelizer, series editors  
Cloth \$35.00

# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #6 & 7

## In the Shadow of the Virgin

Inquisitors, Friars, and *Conversos* in Guadalupe, Spain  
*Gretchen D. Starr-LeBeau*

*Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World*  
*R. Stephen Humphreys, William Chester Jordan, and Peter Schäfer,*  
series editors

Cloth \$39.50

## Dismantling Democratic States

*Ezra Suleiman*

Cloth \$39.50



## Hope and Memory

Lessons from the Twentieth Century  
*Tzvetan Todorov*

Translated by David Bellos

Cloth \$29.95

## The Founding Fathers and the Politics of Character

*Andrew S. Trees*

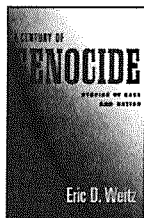
Cloth \$29.95

## Gettysburg

Memory, Market, and an American Shrine

*Jim Weeks*

Cloth \$29.95



## A Century of Genocide

Utopias of Race and Nation

*Eric D. Weitz*

Cloth \$29.95

## How the Idea of Religious Toleration Came to the West

*Perez Zagorin*

Cloth \$29.95

## Jonathan Edwards's Philosophy of History

The Reenchantment of the World in the Age of Enlightenment

*Avihu Zakai*

Cloth \$49.95

## NEW IN PAPER

Winner of the National Jewish Book Award  
in the Jewish-Christian Relations Category

## Jazz Age Jews

*Michael Alexander*

Paper \$18.95

## Freedom and its Betrayal

Six Enemies of Human Liberty

*Isaiah Berlin*

Edited by Henry Hardy

Paper \$17.95

Winner of the 2002 National Book Critics Circle  
Award for Biography/Autobiography

## Charles Darwin

The Power of Place

*Janet Browne*

Paper \$22.95

With a new afterword by the author

## Rethinking Europe's Future

*David P. Calleo*

Paper \$17.95

## Racism

A Short History

*George M. Fredrickson*

Paper \$14.95

## Academic Instincts

*Marjorie Garber*

Paper \$14.95

## The Myth of Nations

The Medieval Origins of Europe

*Patrick J. Geary*

Paper \$16.95

## The Other Enlightenment

How French Women Became Modern

*Carla Hesse*

Paper \$22.95

## Human Rights as Politics and Idolatry

*Michael Ignatieff*

Edited and Introduced by Amy Gutmann

With commentary by K. Anthony Appiah,

David A. Hollinger, Thomas W. Laqueur,

and Diane F. Orentlicher

Paper \$12.95

## Free Trade under Fire

*Douglas A. Irwin*

Paper \$17.95

## A Carnival of Revolution

Central Europe 1989

*Padraic Kenney*

Paper \$18.95

One of *Choice's* Outstanding Academic Titles for 2002

## State of the Union

A Century of American Labor

*Nelson Lichtenstein*

*Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America*

*William Chale, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon, and Julian Zelizer, series*  
editors

Paper \$18.95

# New from Princeton

Visit Us At Our  
Booth #6 & 7

## NEW IN PAPER

With a new introduction by the author

### **The Shi'is of Iraq**

*Yitzhak Nakash*

Paper \$18.95

### **One True God**

Historical Consequences of Monotheism

*Rodney Stark*

Paper \$18.95

### **The Fragility of Goodness**

Why Bulgaria's Jews Survived the Holocaust

*Tzvetan Todorov*

Translated by Arthur Denner

Paper \$15.95

### **Heidegger's Children**

Hannah Arendt, Karl Löwith, Hans Jonas, and Herbert Marcuse

*Richard Wolin*

Paper \$17.95

## FORTHCOMING SPRING 2004

### **The Hanged Man**

A Story of Miracle, Memory and Colonialism in the Middle Ages

*Robert Bartlett*

Cloth \$24.95

### **Mothers and Children**

Jewish Family Life in Medieval Europe

*Elisheva Baumgarten*

Cloth \$39.50

### **Proving Woman**

Female Spirituality and Inquisitional Culture in the Later Middle Ages

*Dyan Elliott*

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

### **Puritans in the New World**

An Anthology

*David D. Hall, editor*

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$65.00

### **Democratizing the Enemy**

The Japanese American Internment

*Brian Masaru Hayashi*

Cloth \$35.00

### **A Social History of Soviet Trade**

Trade Policy, Retail Practices, and Consumption, 1917–1953

*Julie Hessler*

Cloth \$39.50

### **More Equal than Others**

America from Nixon to the New Century

*Godfrey Hodgson*

Cloth \$29.95

### **The Invention of Racism in Classical Antiquity**

*Benjamin Isaac*

Cloth \$39.50

### **A Jewish Renaissance in Fifteenth-Century Spain**

*Mark D. Meyerson*

Cloth \$35.00

### **Hindu Rulers, Muslim Subjects**

Islam, Community, and the History of Kashmir

*Mridu Rai*

Paper \$22.50 Cloth \$55.00

### **The Seduction of Unreason**

The Intellectual Romance with Fascism from Nietzsche to Postmodernism

*Richard Wolin*

Cloth \$29.95

## COMING SOON IN PAPER SPRING 2004

### **A Traffic of Dead Bodies**

Anatomy and Embodied Social Identity in Nineteenth-Century America

*Michael Sappol*

Paper \$19.95

Winner of the Jewish Book Council's National Scholarly Jewish Book Award

### **Imperialism and Jewish Society, 200 B.C.E. to 640 C.E.**

Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World

*Seth Schwartz*

Paper \$19.95



# LSU PRESS

Please visit us at **Booth 89**  
for special discounts!

## "ORIGINS OF THE NEW SOUTH" FIFTY YEARS LATER

*The Continuing Influence of a  
Historical Classic*

Edited by John B. Boles and  
Bethany L. Johnson

\$62.95 cloth, \$24.95 PAPER

## THE RECONSTRUCTION OF WHITE SOUTHERN WOMANHOOD, 1865–1895

Jane Turner Censer

Illustrated • \$59.95 cloth, \$24.95 PAPER

## FATAL GLORY

*Narciso López and the First  
Clandestine U.S. War against  
Cuba*

Tom Chaffin

Illustrated • \$18.95 PAPER

## THE PAPERS OF JEFFERSON DAVIS, VOLUME 11

*September 1864–May 1865*

Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor

Barbara J. Rozek

Assistant Editor

Kenneth H. Williams

Associate Editor

With an Introduction by

Richard J. Sommers

Illustrated • \$85.00

## LET THE BASTARDS GO

*From Cuba to Freedom on  
God's Mercy*

Joe Morris Doss

With a Foreword by  
Walker Percy

\$34.95

## THE SLAVERY DEBATES 1952–1990

*A Retrospective*

Robert W. Fogel

\$22.95

## THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE

*A History in Maps, Images,  
and Documents*

Edited by Sylvia Frey

Distributed for the Deep South Regional  
Humanities Center at Tulane University

\$24.95 CD-ROM

## LEGACY OF DISUNION

*The Enduring Significance of  
the American Civil War*

Edited by Susan-Mary Grant  
and Peter J. Parish

\$34.95

## A TROUBLESOME COMMERCE

*The Transformation of the  
Interstate Slave Trade*

Robert H. Gudmestad

Illustrated • \$59.95 cloth, \$21.95 PAPER

## EDGAR SNOW

*A Biography*

John Maxwell Hamilton

With a New Preface by the  
Author

Illustrated • \$19.95 PAPER

## OLD HICKORY'S WAR

*Andrew Jackson and the Quest  
for Empire*

David S. Heidler and Jeanne  
T. Heidler

Illustrated • \$16.95 PAPER

## DISPLACED PERSON

*A Girl's Life in Russia,  
Germany, and America*

Ella E. Schneider Hilton

Assisted by Angela K. Hilton

Foreword by Karl A. Roeder

Illustrated • \$34.95

## KENTUCKY JUSTICE, SOUTHERN HONOR, AND AMERICAN MANHOOD

*Understanding the Life and  
Death of Richard Reid*

James C. Klotter

Illustrated • \$34.95

## A SPHINX ON THE AMERICAN LAND

*The Nineteenth-Century South  
in Comparative Perspective*

Peter Kolchin

\$22.95

## GIROCHO

*A GI's Story of Bataan and  
Beyond*

John Henry Poncio and  
Marlin Young

Illustrated • \$34.95

## MY ODYSSEY THROUGH HISTORY

*Memoirs of War and Academe*

Charles P. Roland

Illustrated • \$29.95

## JUSTICE OF SHATTERED DREAMS

*Samuel Freeman Miller and  
the Supreme Court during the  
Civil War Era*

Michael A. Ross

Illustrated • \$69.95 cloth, \$24.95 PAPER

## MASTERS OF THE BIG HOUSE

*Elite Slaveholders of the Mid-  
Nineteenth-Century South*

William Kauffman  
Scarborough

Illustrated • \$39.95

## BECOMING FREE, REMAINING FREE

*Manumission and Enslavement  
in New Orleans, 1846–1862*

Judith Kelleher Schafer

Illustrated • \$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 PAPER

## BLACK STRUGGLE, RED SCARE

*Segregation and Anti-  
Communism in the South,  
1948–1968*

Jeff Woods

Illustrated • \$59.95 cloth, \$22.95 PAPER

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF

*Florida*

**Visit our booth for a 40% Discount  
and Free Shipping on all orders!**

**AMERICAN HISTORY****Southern Struggles**

*The Southern Labor  
Movement and the Civil  
Rights Struggle*

John A. Salmond  
April. Cloth, \$55.00

**Civil War on  
Race Street**

*The Civil Rights Movement  
in Cambridge, Maryland*

Peter B. Levy  
Cloth, \$55.00

**Luther P. Jackson and  
a Life for Civil Rights**

Michael Dennis  
June. Cloth, \$55.00

**South of the South**

*Jewish Activists and the  
Civil Rights Movement in  
Miami, 1945-1960*

Raymond A. Mohl  
Cloth, \$39.95

**Booker T. Washington  
and Black Progress**

*Up From Slavery  
100 Years Later*

Edited by  
W. Fitzhugh Brundage  
Cloth, \$55.00

**"Lives Full of Struggle  
and Triumph"**

*Southern Women, Their  
Institutions, and Their  
Communities*

Edited by Bruce L. Clayton  
and John A. Salmond  
Cloth, \$55.00

**The Other War of 1812**

*The Patriot War and the  
American Invasion of  
Spanish East Florida*

James G. Cusick  
Cloth, \$55.00

**The Brothers'  
Vietnam War**

*Black Power, Manhood, and  
the Military Experience*

Herman Graham III  
Cloth, \$55.00

**Throwing Off the  
Cloak of Privilege**

*White Southern Women  
Activists in the Civil  
Rights Era*

Gail S. Murray  
June. Cloth, \$59.95

**Counting Votes**

*Lessons from the 2000  
Presidential Election in  
Florida*

Robert P. Watson  
June. Cloth, \$34.95

**MARITIME HISTORY****Sea Power  
in the Medieval  
Mediterranean**

*The Catalan-Aragonese  
Fleet in the War of the  
Sicilian Vespers*

Lawrence V. Mott  
Cloth, \$59.95

**An Admiral  
for America**

*Sir Peter Warren,  
Vice-Admiral of the Red,  
1703-1752*

Julian Gwyn  
March. Cloth, \$55.00

**Maritime History  
and World History**

Daniel Finamore  
May. Cloth, \$55.00

**MIDDLE EAST HISTORY****Uncle Sam in Barbary**

*A Diplomatic History*

Richard B. Parker  
April. Cloth, \$55.00

**The Jerusalem Problem**

*The Struggle for  
Permanent Status*

Menachem Klein  
Translated by Haim Watzman  
Cloth, \$55.00

**Israel and the Maghreb**

*From Statehood to Oslo*

Michael M. Laskier  
June. Cloth, \$65.00

**Rethinking Nasserism**

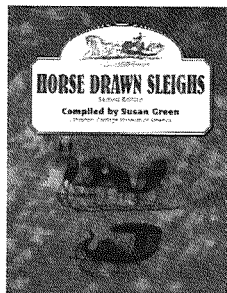
*Revolution and Historical  
Memory in Modern Egypt*

Elie Podeh and Onn Winckler  
April. Cloth, \$59.95

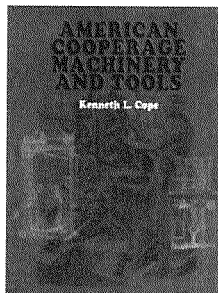
**Also available through full-  
service booksellers or our  
website at [www.upf.com](http://www.upf.com)**

# The Astragal Press

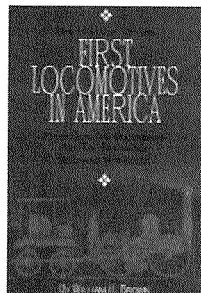
**Classic Books on History, Early Crafts, Trades & Technology**



**Horse Drawn Sleighs 2**



**American Cooperage Machinery & Tools**



**First Locomotives in America**

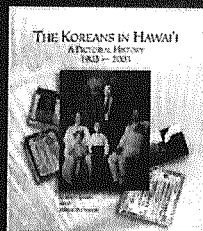
**Toll-Free Orders: (866) 543-3045**

**Buy our books online at [www.astragalpress.com](http://www.astragalpress.com)  
Email: [info@AstragalPress.com](mailto:info@AstragalPress.com)**

**Mention code AHA01 and receive 10% off your next purchase.  
Valid through 02/29/04. Some exclusions apply.**

**Free catalog**

## NEW FROM UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PRESS



### **THE KOREANS IN HAWAII** A Pictorial History, 1903-2003

*Roberta Chang*  
with *Wayne Patterson*  
\$27.00, Cloth; \$12.95, Paper

### **TO THE ENDS OF JAPAN** Premodern Frontiers, Boundaries and Interactions

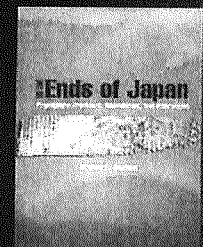
*Bruce L. Batten*  
\$39.00, Cloth

### **LOYAL TO THE LAND** The Legendary Parker Ranch, 1750-1950

*Dr. Billy Bergin*  
\$38.00, Cloth

### **PRINT AND POWER** Buddhism, Confucianism, and Communism in the Making of Modern Vietnam

*Shawn Frederick McHale*  
\$49.00, Cloth



### **THE QUEST FOR ORIGINS** Who First Discovered and Settled the Pacific Islands?

*K. R. Howe*  
\$19.00, Paper

### **NEW GUINEA** Crossing Boundaries and History

*Clive Moore*  
\$50.00, Cloth

### **KAHANA** How the Land Was Lost

*Robert H. Stauffer*  
\$38.00, Cloth

### **ANATOMIA, 1838** Gerrit P. Judd; Hawaiian text with English trans. by Esther T. Mookini

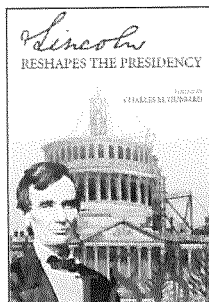
\$26.00, Cloth

**ORDER TOLL FREE 1-888-UHPRESS**

**UHPRESS**



# MERCER UNIVERSITY PRESS



## **Lincoln Reshapes the Presidency**

Charles M. Hubbard, editor

A collection of essays from respected Lincoln scholars and Civil War historians focus on the changes brought about by President Lincoln.

\$29.95 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-817-X

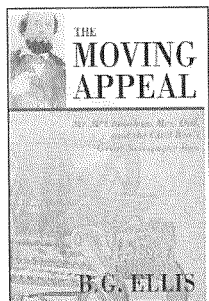
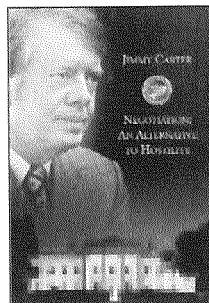
## **Negotiation:**

### **The Alternative to Hostility**

by President Jimmy Carter

President Carter's guidelines for establishing a more stable peace in the world

\$16.00 Paper ISBN 0-86554-882-X



## **Th Moving Appeal:**

### **Mr. McClanahan, Mrs. Dill, and the Civil War's Great Newspaper Run**

B. G. Ellis

How America's most derring-do daily newspaper and its press survived and thrived despite bombs and rivals.

\$45.00 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-764-5

## **Jimmy Carter, Public Opinion, and the Search for Values, 1977-1981**

Gregory Paul Domin

The critical role of public opinion in the Carter Presidency

\$24.95 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-845-5

## **Mark Twain's Religion**

William E. Phipps

An extensive treatment of Mark Twain's views on religion

\$45.00 Cloth ISBN 0-86554-846-3

\$18.00 Paper ISBN 0-86554-897-8

## **Southern Baptist Sisters: In Search of Status, 1845-2000**

David T. Morgan

The changing status of women among Southern Baptists

\$22.00 Paper ISBN 0-86554-830-7

1400 Coleman Ave., Macon, GA 31207  
 1-800-637-2378, ext. 2880 1-800-342-0841, ext. 2880 (GA only)  
 mupressorders@mercer.edu www.mupress.org

\* New from \*

# ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD

*An Independent Publisher for the 21st Century*

## Unguarded Gates

*A History of America's Immigration Crisis*

By Otis L. Graham, Jr.



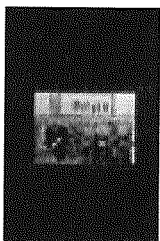
Graham explores the history of America's immigration pressures and policy debates and shows how our current policies hurt the national interest.

December 2003 / 240 pages  
ISBN 0-7425-2228-8 /  
Cloth / \$26.95

## War and Genocide

*A Concise History of the Holocaust*

By Doris L. Bergen



"This succinct book is remarkably comprehensive. Highly recommended."

—*Choice Magazine*

January 2003 / 280 pages  
ISBN 0-8476-9631-6 /  
Paper / \$17.95

## America's Promise

*A Concise History of the United States, Volumes I & II*

By William J. Rorabaugh,  
Donald T. Critchlow, and  
Paula Baker

February 2004  
Vol. I ISBN 0-7425-1189-8 / Paper / \$29.95 /  
440 pages  
Vol. II ISBN 0-7425-1191-X / Paper / \$29.95 /  
448 pages

## Twelve Greeks and Romans Who Changed the World

By Carl J. Richard



"This book is a breathtaking accomplishment. There is a wealth here of information, wisdom, and wit."

—Susan Ford Wiltshire,  
Vanderbilt University

May 2003 / 272 pages  
ISBN 0-7425-2791-3 / Paper / \$22.95

## Lyndon Johnson Remembered

*An Intimate Portrait of a Presidency*

Edited by Thomas W. Cowger and  
Sherwin J. Markman



"This unique and valuable collection is a treasure for scholars, historians, and those who follow politics and government."

—David Pryor, Former  
Member of Congress,  
Governor of Arkansas,  
and U.S. Senator

August 2003 / 208 pages  
ISBN 0-7425-2798-0 / Cloth / \$25.95

## Europe 1715-1919

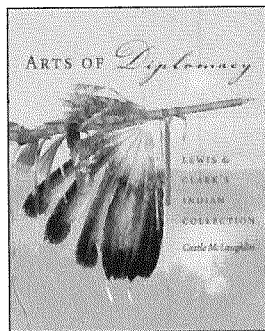
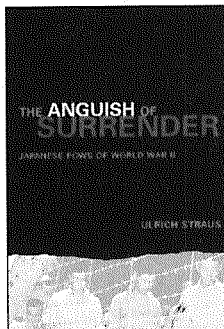
*From Enlightenment to World War*

By Shirley Elson Roessler and  
Reinhold Miklos

December 2003 / 320 pages  
ISBN 0-7425-2767-0 / Paper / \$25.95

To order please call 1-800-462-6420  
or visit [www.RowmanLittlefield.com](http://www.RowmanLittlefield.com) 15% on-line discount

# NEW *from* WASHINGTON



## Odessa Memories

*Edited by* Nicolas Iljine

*Essay by* Patricia Herlihy

*With contributions by* Bel Kaufman,  
Oleg Gubar, and Alexander Rozenboim

A Samuel and Althea Stroum Book

Clothbound, \$40.00

## The Anguish of Surrender

*Japanese POWs of World War II*

Ulrich Straus

An ADST-DACOR Diplomats & Diplomacy Book

Pub. with the Association for  
Diplomatic Studies and Training

Clothbound, \$27.50

## Jews and Muslims

*Images of Sephardi*

*and Eastern Jewries in Modern Times*

Aron Rodrigue

National Jewish Book Awards Honor Book

Paperback, \$19.95

## Profiting from the Plains

*The Great Northern Railway and*

*Corporate Development of the American West*

Claire Strom

Clothbound, \$35.00

## Arts of Diplomacy

*Lewis and Clark's Indian Collection*

Castle McLaughlin

*Foreword by* James P. Ronda

Pub. with Peabody Museum Press,

Harvard University

Clothbound, \$60.00 Paperback, \$40.00

## Judgment without Trial

*Japanese American Imprisonment  
during World War II*

Tetsuden Kashima

The Scott and Laurie Oki Series

in Asian American Studies

Clothbound, \$35.00

## Company Towns of the Pacific Northwest

Linda Carlson

Paperback, \$22.50

## The Nature of Gold

*An Environmental History  
of the Klondike Gold Rush*

Kathryn Morse

*Foreword by* William Cronon

Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books

Clothbound, \$29.95

*See these  
and other  
fine titles at  
booth #28*

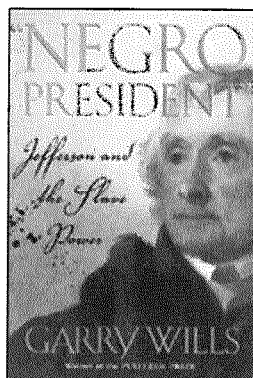
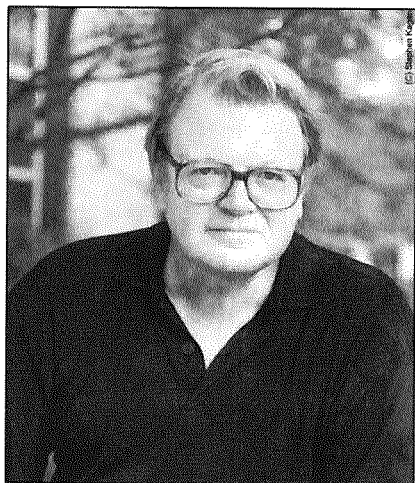
# UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

P.O. Box 50096, Seattle, Washington 98145

[www.washington.edu/uwpress](http://www.washington.edu/uwpress)

# New from Garry Wills

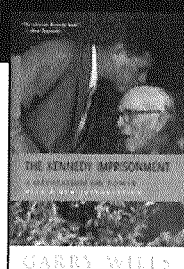
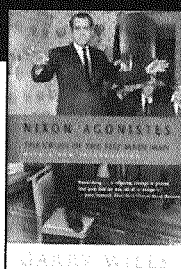
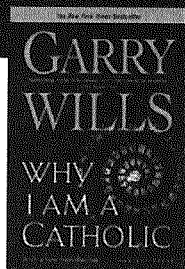
"[A] scholar of awesome erudition whose more than 20 books on politics, religion, and other topics are models of brilliant rhetoric and beautiful writing." — *Los Angeles Times*



## **"Negro President"** *Jefferson and the Slave Power*

One of Garry Wills's most important works to date — a devastating exploration of a controversial and neglected aspect of Thomas Jefferson's presidency: it was achieved by virtue of slave "representation" and conducted to preserve that advantage.

Available in paperback from Mariner Books



*Why I Am a Catholic* | *Inventing America* | *Nixon Agonistes* | *The Kennedy Imprisonment*

**Visit the Houghton Mifflin booths (62, 63, 64)  
for more on our history offerings.**



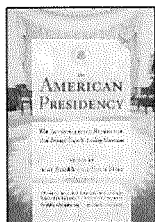
Houghton Mifflin [www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com](http://www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com)

# New History from Houghton Mifflin



## **Gettysburg** by Stephen Sears

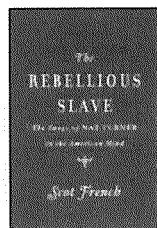
The definitive history of the battle of Gettysburg, written by the "finest and most provocative Civil War historian writing today" (*Chicago Tribune*)



## **The American Presidency**

Edited by Alan Brinkley and Davis Dyer

Published for the election year, the most up-to-date, authoritative, and accessible reference on an American institution  
Available in January 2004, paperback



## **The Rebellious Slave**

by Scot French

"Will ignite debate not only about the insurrection but about slavery itself."  
(Tony Horowitz, *The New Yorker*)

Available in February 2004

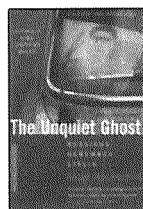
Available in paperback from Mariner Books

### **Uniforms:**

*Why We Are What We Wear*  
by Paul Fussell



**The Unquiet Ghost:**  
*Russians Remember Stalin*  
by Adam Hochschild

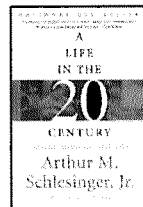
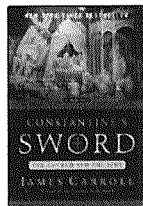


### **The Chief:**

*The Life of William Randolph Hearst*  
by David Nasaw



**A Life in the 20th Century**  
by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.



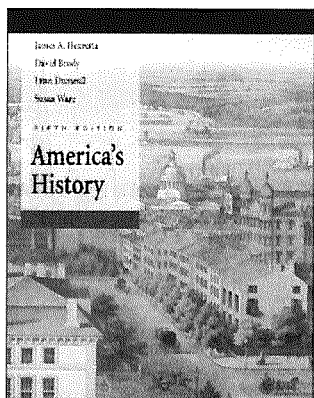
**Constantine's Sword:**  
*The Church and the Jews*  
by James Carroll

Visit the Houghton Mifflin booths (62, 63, 64)  
for more on our history offerings.



Houghton Mifflin [www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com](http://www.houghtonmifflinbooks.com)

# New for 2004 — available now!



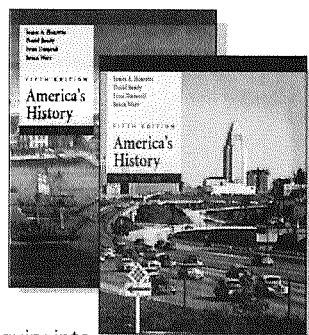
## AMERICA'S HISTORY

Fifth Edition

**James A. Henretta**, *University of Maryland*  
**David Brody**, *University of California, Davis*  
**Lynn Dumenil**, *Occidental College*  
**Susan Ware**, *Harvard University*

Combined Volume: 2004/paper/999 pages  
 Volume I (To 1877): 2004/paper/499 pages  
 Volume II (Since 1865): 2004/paper/499 pages  
 Instructor's Resource Manual (Volumes I and II)  
 Extensive Ancillary Package  
[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta)

"How did that happen?" This question is at the heart of historical inquiry — and at the heart of *America's History*, the textbook that explains not only *what* happened but *why*. In its fifth edition, *America's History* builds on its trademark qualities of explanatory power, inclusive coverage, consistent placement of the American experience in global context, and clear, compelling writing to debut as a textbook of — and for — the twenty-first century. It is the best choice available for teachers who seek to foster inquiry into the past and for students who want to understand the world in which they live.



*"The part introductions are excellent. The thematic timelines are instructive and clear, and the main historical forces are introduced effectively."*

— Jonathan Earle, *University of Kansas*

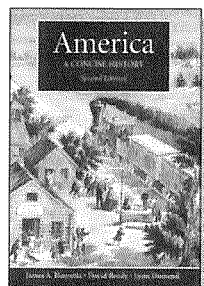
## Also available

## AMERICA A Concise History

Second Edition

**James A. Henretta**, *University of Maryland*  
**David Brody**, *University of California, Davis*  
**Lynn Dumenil**, *Occidental College*

Combined volume: 2002/paper/1082 pages  
 Volume 1 (To 1877): 2002/paper/552 pages  
 Volume 2 (Since 1865): 2002/paper/638 pages  
 Extensive Ancillary Package ■ FREE Online Study Guide  
[bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise)



**BEDFORD**  
ST. MARTIN'S

For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

# Available now!

## THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States

Second Compact Edition

**James L. Roark**, *Emory University*

**Michael P. Johnson**, *Johns Hopkins University*

**Patricia Cline Cohen**, *University of California,  
Santa Barbara*

**Sarah Stage**, *Arizona State University West*

**Alan Lawson**, *Boston College*

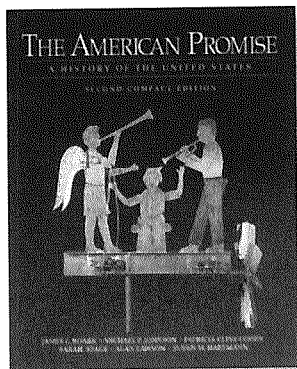
**Susan M. Hartmann**, *The Ohio State University*

Combined Volume: 2003/cloth/844 pages

volume I (to 1877): 2003/paper/418 pages

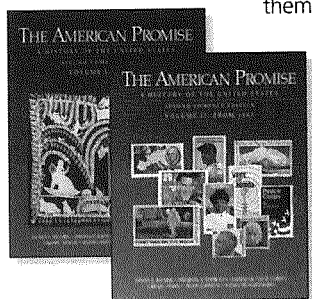
volume II (from 1865): 2003/paper/452 pages

Extensive Ancillary Package ■ [bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact](http://bedfordstmartins.com/roarkcompact)

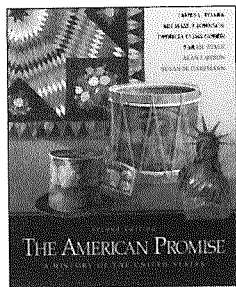


The second compact edition of *The American Promise: A History of the United States* offers a fresh alternative: a unique mid-sized book that pairs all the color, pedagogy, and features of a full-length text with a briefer narrative at a lower price. Condensed by the authors themselves and based on the highly successful full-length survey

text, *The American Promise*, the second compact edition deftly integrates social, economic, and cultural developments into a strong political framework that reveals history as it happened, from the viewpoint of the historical actors whose interpretations of “the American promise” — sometimes shared, often competing — drove historical change. By placing an emphasis on the individuals behind American history, the authors provide a vivid and memorable narrative that captures students’ interest and sparks their historical imagination.



## Also available from same author team



## THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States Second Edition

Combined volume: 2002/cloth/1183 pages

Volume I (to 1877): 2002/paper/573 pages

Volume II (from 1865): 2002/paper/647 pages

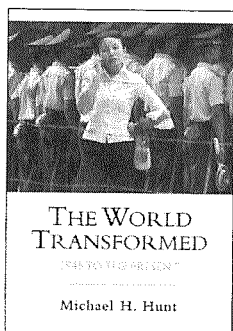
Extensive Ancillary Package ■ [bedfordstmartins.com/tap](http://bedfordstmartins.com/tap)

For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

**New for 2004!**

## **THE WORLD TRANSFORMED 1945 to the Present**

**Michael H. Hunt**, *University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill*

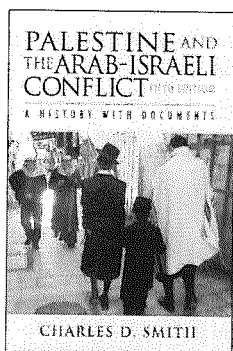
November 2003/paper/480 pages

Reader to Accompany *The World Transformed*

Links Library

Map Central

Through its lively and accessible narrative, *The World Transformed* provides students with an account of the political, socio-economic, and cultural developments that have shaped global events since 1945. The volume's focus on three central and profoundly interconnected stories — the unfolding of the Cold War, the growth of the international economy, and the developing world's quest for political and economic independence — offers students a framework for understanding the past and making sense of the present. Attentive to overarching themes, individual historical figures, and diverse nations, *The World Transformed* will find an enthusiastic reception in courses on post-1945 world history, international relations, or global concerns.



## **PALESTINE AND THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT A History with Documents**

Fifth Edition

**Charles D. Smith**, *University of Arizona*

February 2004/paper/541 pages

The fifth edition of this comprehensive, accessible introduction to the Arab-Israeli conflict features more than 40 primary documents, 30 photographs, 18 maps, and the most balanced, up-to-date coverage available for the classroom.

An all-new final chapter examines the latest developments in the region and includes a cogent assessment of the evolving — and often elusive — search for peace.

*"The Smith text is the best, most balanced, straightforward text on the Arab-Israeli conflict currently available."*

— Janice J. Terry, *Eastern Michigan University*

**BEDFORD  
ST. MARTIN'S**

For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: **bedfordstmartins.com**

e-mail: **sales\_support@bfwpub.com**



# Available now!

## THE MAKING OF THE WEST Peoples and Cultures

A Concise History

**Lynn Hunt**, *University of California, Los Angeles*

**Thomas R. Martin**, *College of the Holy Cross*

**Barbara H. Rosenwein**, *Loyola University of Chicago*

**R. Po-chia Hsia**, *Pennsylvania State University*

**Bonnie G. Smith**, *Rutgers University*

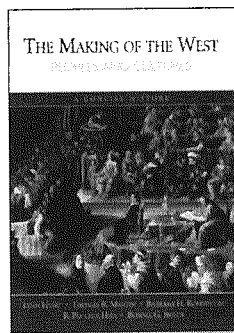
Combined Volume: 2003/paper/1068 pages

Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/609 pages

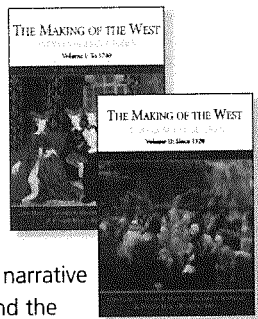
Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/641 pages

Extensive Ancillary Package

[bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise](http://bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise)



Based on the widely acclaimed survey text, *The Making of the West*, and condensed by the authors themselves, *A Concise History* retains the unique chronological synthesis, broad coverage, and geographic inclusion for which the original work is known while providing an even sharper, more focused treatment of the historical development of the West. A tradebook format, full-color design, the richest map and art programs available in a brief edition, and a thoroughly integrated source collection combine with the clear, compelling narrative for a textbook that provides students the structure they need and the dramatic story line they will enjoy.



### And to complete your course...

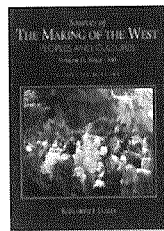
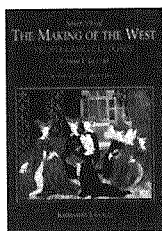
## SOURCES OF THE MAKING OF THE WEST

### Peoples and Cultures A Concise History

**Katharine J. Lualdi**, *University of Southern Maine*

Volume I (to 1740): 2003/paper/176 pages

Volume II (since 1340): 2003/paper/160 pages



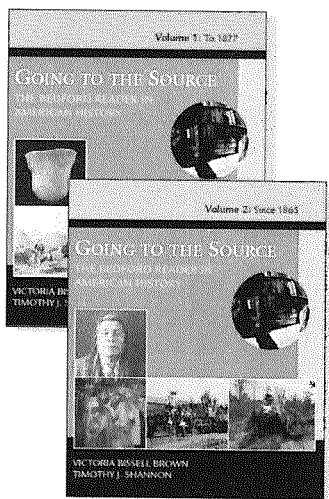
For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN**

# New for 2004!



## GOING TO THE SOURCE The Bedford Reader in American History

Victoria Bissell Brown, *Grinnell College*

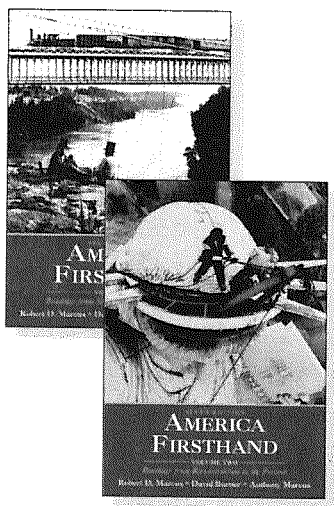
Timothy J. Shannon, *Gettysburg College*

Volume 1 (To 1877): February 2004/paper/300 pages

Volume 2 (Since 1865): February 2004/paper/300 pages

Instructor's Resource Manual

*Going to the Source* teaches students to approach historical documents with both the enthusiasm and skepticism of practicing historians. Rather than overwhelming students with a patchwork of documents, each of the chronologically arranged chapters uses one type of source to illuminate a particular story in U.S. history, guiding students to explore the qualities unique to that type of source and deepening their understanding of how history is created.



## AMERICA FIRSTHAND

Sixth Edition

Robert D. Marcus, late of *SUNY – Brockport*

David Burner, *SUNY – Stony Brook*

with **Anthony Marcus**, *University of Melbourne, Australia*

Volume 1 (From Settlement to Reconstruction):

2004/paper/352 pages — **Available now!**

Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present):

2004/paper/368 pages — **Available now!**

The new edition of this best-selling survey reader continues to capture, through lively first-person accounts, the diverse experiences that comprise the American past and present. A new section in Volume 2 expands coverage of recent events, and additional visual portfolios in each volume offer more opportunities for analysis based on visual documents.

**BEDFORD**  
MARTIN'S

For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: **bedfordstmartins.com**

e-mail: **sales\_support@bfwpub.com**

## New for 2004!

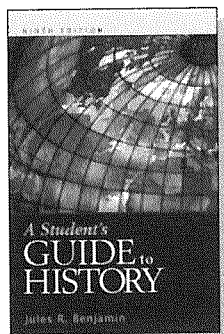
### A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY

Ninth Edition

Jules R. Benjamin, *Ithaca College*

2004/paper/272 pages — **Available now!**  
[bedfordstmartins.com/studentsguide](http://bedfordstmartins.com/studentsguide)

This compact, best-selling introduction to the study of history discusses the discipline, reviews basic study, research, and writing skills, and explains how to tackle common history assignments. A thoroughly class-tested guide through eight editions, the ninth edition gives students more information about the impact of global issues and current events on the questions historians ask, more guidance on crafting thesis statements, evaluating and incorporating visual material, and avoiding plagiarism, as well as new, hands-on exercises for student self-assessment and newly annotated print and electronic reference sources.



*"[A Student's Guide to History is a] short theoretical and practical advice guide for students that covers every aspect of the work they'd need to do in history class."*

— Jonathan Rees, *University of Southern Colorado*

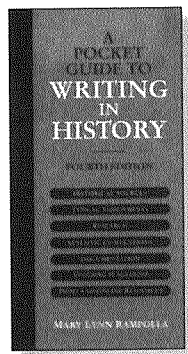
### A POCKET GUIDE TO WRITING IN HISTORY

Fourth Edition

Mary Lynn Rampolla, *Trinity College*

2004/paper/144 pages — **Available now!**

This brief and easy-to-use reference offers all the advice students need to write effective history papers, covering working with sources, writing conventions in history, conducting research, understanding and avoiding plagiarism, and quoting and documenting sources.



*"A Pocket Guide's wide coverage, handy size, and reasonable price makes it far superior to any other comparable writing guide."*

— Michael Gabriel, *Kutztown University*

For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

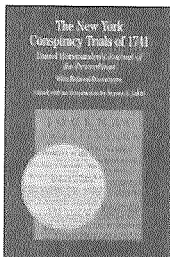
e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
ST. MARTIN'S

## BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

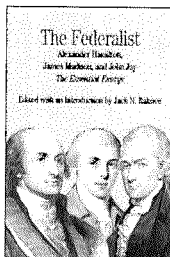
Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*; Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*; and David W. Blight, *Yale University*

**NEW!**



### THE NEW YORK CONSPIRACY TRIALS OF 1741 Daniel Horsmanden's Journal of the Proceedings with Related Documents

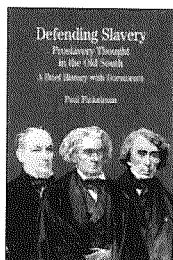
Edited with an Introduction by  
Serena R. Zabin  
*Carleton College*  
December 2003/paper/200 pages



### THE FEDERALIST By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay *The Essential Essays*

Edited with an Introduction by  
Jack N. Rakove  
*Stanford University*

2003/paper/200 pages



### DEFENDING SLAVERY Proslavery Thought in the United States A Brief History with Documents

Paul Finkelman  
*University of Tulsa  
College of Law*  
2003/paper/200 pages

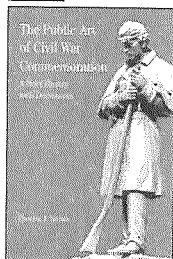
**NEW!**



### HOSPITAL SKETCHES by Louisa May Alcott

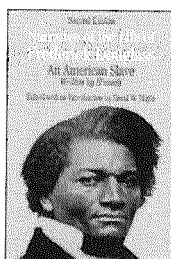
Edited with an Introduction by  
Alice Fahs, *University of California, Irvine*  
September 2003/paper  
160 pages

**NEW!**



### THE PUBLIC ART OF CIVIL WAR COMMEMORATION A Brief History with Documents

Thomas J. Brown  
*University of South Carolina*  
December 2004/paper  
208 pages



### NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS Second Edition

Edited with an Introduction by David W. Blight, *Yale University*  
2003/paper/163 pages

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

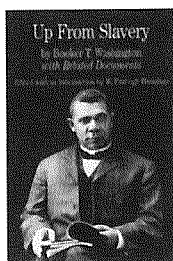
For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

# BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

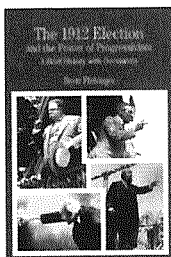
Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*; Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*; and David W. Blight, *Yale University*



## UP FROM SLAVERY by Booker T. Washington with Related Documents

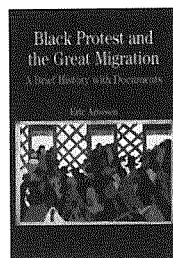
Edited with an Introduction  
by W. Fitzhugh Brundage  
*University of North Carolina  
at Chapel Hill*

2003/paper/256 pages



## THE 1912 ELECTION AND THE POWER OF PROGRESSIVISM A Brief History with Documents

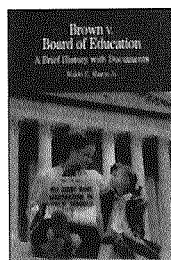
Brett Flehinger  
*California State University,  
San Bernardino*  
2003/paper/224 pages



## BLACK PROTEST AND THE GREAT MIGRATION A Brief History with Documents

Eric Arnesen  
*University of Illinois  
at Chicago*

2003/paper/224 pages



## BROWN V. BOARD OF EDUCATION A Brief History with Documents

Waldo E. Martin Jr.  
*University of California,  
Berkeley*

1998/paper/253 pages

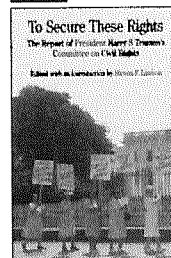
**NEW!**



## MARTIN LUTHER KING JR., MALCOLM X, AND THE CIVIL RIGHTS STRUGGLE OF THE 1950s AND '60s A Brief History with Documents

David Howard-Pitney  
*De Anza College*  
January 2004/paper/200 pages

**NEW!**



## TO SECURE THESE RIGHTS The Report of Harry S. Truman's Committee on Civil Rights

Edited with an  
Introduction by  
Steven F. Lawson  
*Rutgers University*  
2004/paper/208 pages  
**Available now!**

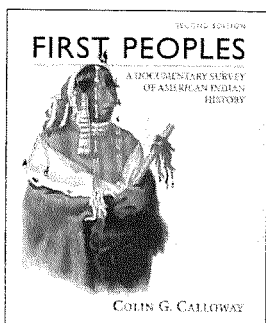
For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

# A new approach to Native American history



## FIRST PEOPLES A Documentary Survey of American Indian History

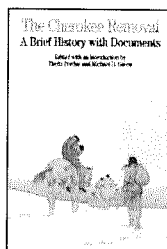
Second Edition

Colin G. Calloway, *Dartmouth College*

2004/paper/600 pages — **Available now!**  
Links Library at [bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks)

*First Peoples* is a class-tested best-seller and the only book of its kind: a complete text with readings for the undergraduate survey course in Native American history. Written by a noted scholar and author, each chapter of *First Peoples* includes a brief narrative, primary source documents with headnotes and questions, and a topical picture essay. The second edition includes expanded coverage of twentieth-century and contemporary issues, updated scholarship, more maps, new census figures, and new sources and images.

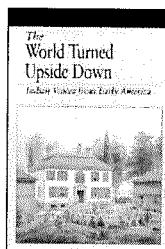
## Suggested series titles to package with *First Peoples*



### THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL A Brief History with Documents

Edited with an introduction by Theda Perdue and Michael D. Green, both of *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

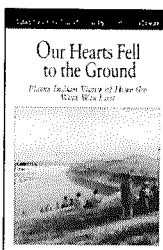
1995/paper/185 pages



### THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN Indian Voices from Early America

Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway  
*Dartmouth College*

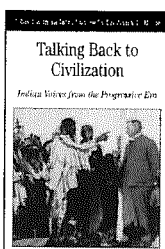
1994/paper/208 pages



### OUR HEARTS FELL TO THE GROUND Plains Indian Views of How the West Was Lost

Edited with an introduction by Colin G. Calloway  
*Dartmouth College*

1996/paper/226 pages



### TALKING BACK TO CIVILIZATION Indian Voices in the Progressive Era

Edited with an introduction by Frederick E. Hoxie  
*University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign*

2001/paper/160 pages

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

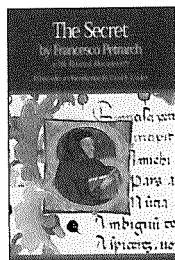
For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

## BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*; Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*; and David W. Blight, *Yale University*



### THE SECRET by Francesco Petrarch with Related Documents

Edited with an Introduction by  
Carol E. Quillen  
*Rice University*  
2003/paper/200 pages

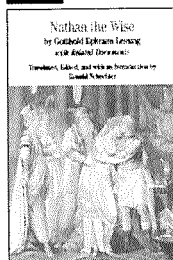
**NEW!**



### THE PRINCE by Niccolò Machiavelli with Related Documents

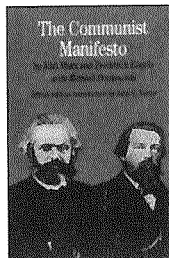
Edited with an Introduction  
by William J. Connell  
*Seton Hall University*  
December 2003/paper/180 pages

**NEW!**



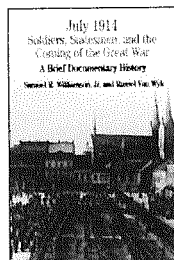
### NATHAN THE WISE by Gotthold Ephraim Lessing with Related Documents

Translated, Edited, and  
with an Introduction by  
Ronald Schechter  
*College of William and Mary*  
December 2003/paper  
176 pages



### THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels with Related Documents

Edited with an  
Introduction by  
John E. Toews  
*University of Washington*  
1999/paper/176 pages

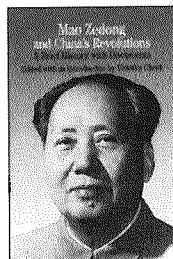


### JULY 1914 Soldiers, Statesmen, and the Coming of the Great War A Brief Documentary History

Samuel R. Williamson  
Jr., *The University of the South*

Russel Van Wyk  
*University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill*

2003/paper/240 pages



### MAO ZEDONG AND CHINA'S REVOLUTIONS A Brief History with Documents

Edited with an  
Introduction by  
Timothy Cheek  
*University of British Columbia*

2002/paper/272 pages

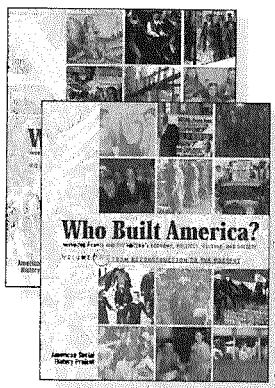
For  
Examination  
Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

# An extraordinary history of ordinary Americans



## WHO BUILT AMERICA?

American Social History Project:

**Christopher Clark**, *University of Warwick*

**Nancy Hewitt**, *Rutgers University*

**Nelson Lichtenstein**, *University of Virginia*

**Roy Rosenzweig**, *George Mason University*

**Susan Strasser**, *University of Delaware*

**Stephen Brier**, *Executive Editor*

**Joshua Brown**, *Visual Editor*

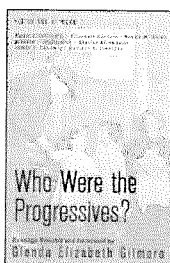
**Eric Foner**, *Consulting Editor*

Volume 1 (From Conquest and Colonization to 1877): 2000/paper/721 pages

Volume 2 (From Reconstruction to the Present): 2000/paper/786 pages

## HISTORIANS AT WORK

Advisory Editor: Edward Countryman, *Southern Methodist University*



## WHO WERE THE PROGRESSIVES?

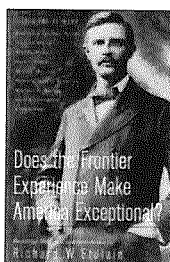
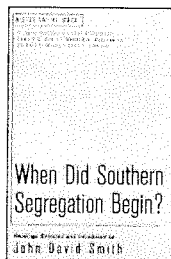
Selections Selected and Introduced by  
**Glenda Elizabeth Gilmore**, *Yale University*

2002/paper/265 pages

## WHEN DID SOUTHERN SEGREGATION BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
**John David Smith**, *North Carolina State University*

2002/paper/175 pages



## DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?

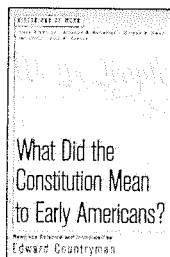
Readings Selected and Introduced by  
**Richard W. Etulain**, *University of New Mexico*

1999/paper/120 pages

## WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?

Readings Selected and Introduced by  
**Edward Countryman**, *Southern Methodist University*

1999/paper/192 pages



**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**

For  
Examination  
Copies

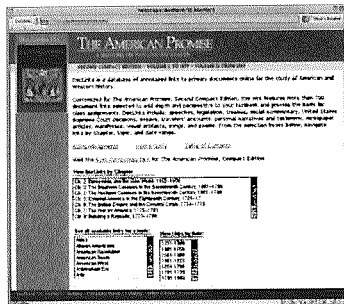
visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfwpub.com)



# Your link to history

## <<< DocLinks



*A database of over 1,100 annotated Web links to primary documents online for the study of American and Western history.*

DocLinks provides instant, single-click access to an unparalleled collection of documents that add depth and perspective to your textbook and provide the basis for class assignments.

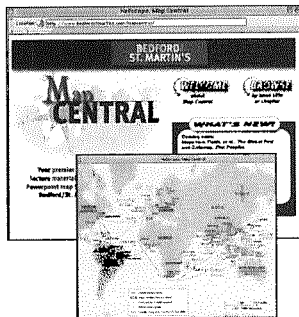
**bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks**

*An extensive online database of downloadable full-color maps puts essential multimedia resources into instructor's hands.*

Over 450 maps that appear in our leading survey texts will be available in Map Central this year; from there, instructors can download them and use them for presentations, handouts, or other classroom purposes. The easy-to-navigate database is accessible wherever there is access to the Web and will be expanded and updated each season.

**bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral**

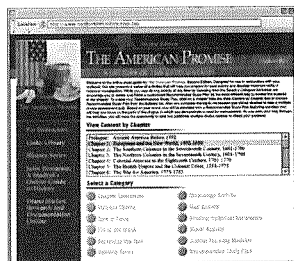
## <<< Map Central



## <<< Online Study Guides

*Unique personalized learning systems help students master the ideas and information in their books.*

After a student takes an initial diagnostic quiz, a personalized Recommended Study Plan guides that student to topics he/she still needs to master. For each topic, multimedia learning activities such as interactive maps and timelines, textual and visual selections for analysis, and vocabulary flashcards encourage active learning. Because each Online Study Guide is organized according to the chapters in the book, students can easily see the connection between their work online and the course as a whole.



**Come visit us at booths 25, 26, and 27**

**BEDFORD  
ST. MARTIN'S**

A NEW YORK TIMES NOTABLE BOOK

# “A monument of rediscovery... makes for thrilling reading.”

—Stephen S. Hall, *The New York Times Book Review*

“If you think, as I did, that science flowered in ancient Greece—the way Athena sprang fully formed from the brow of Zeus—then read Dick Teresi’s *Lost Discoveries* and revel in the global expression of early genius.”

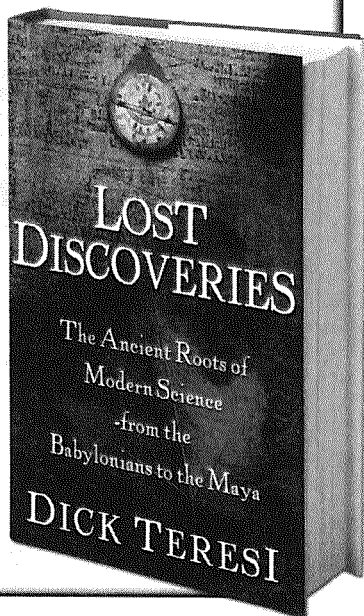
—Dava Sobel, author of *Galileo’s Daughter* and *Longitude*

“Lets the reader eavesdrop as some first-rate scientists and historians of science debate the issues Teresi has raised...a passionate book...which reflects the energy and range of an open-minded reporter.”

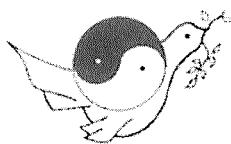
—Anthony Grafton, *American Scientist*



[www.simonsays.com](http://www.simonsays.com)



## Peace History Society



The Peace History Society (PHS) invites you to attend a free reception (with cash bar) at this AHA Annual Meeting on Saturday, January 10, 2004, from 5:00–7:00 P.M., Omni Shoreham Hotel, Ambassador Ballroom. It will feature a memorable performance of peace and justice songs from America’s past by Larry Wittner (historian) and the Solidarity Singers, with audience participation.

Founded in 1963, the PHS publishes *Peace & Change: A Journal of Peace Research* and a newsletter; awards the Charles DeBenedetti Prize and Scott Bills Prize for an outstanding article and first book on peace history; and organizes regular conferences. For more information, please visit PHS at <http://www.berry.edu/phs/> and H-Peace at <http://www2.h-net.msu.edu/~peace>.

## Books by creative and innovative historians

### GEORGE L. MOSSE SERIES IN MODERN EUROPEAN CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

The Mosse series is designed to promote the sort of vibrant international intellectual community that George L. Mosse created during his lifetime, which is so integral to the kind of history he wrote and which he admired in the work of his students and colleagues. Work by outstanding scholars on topics close to Mosse's interests will be published.

### Collected Memories

Holocaust History and Postwar Testimony

**Christopher Browning**

Addresses the controversies related to the use of postwar testimony, contending that such sources are important despite the flaws of memory. Cloth \$35.00, Paper \$15.95

### What History Tells

George L. Mosse and the Culture of Modern Europe

*Edited by Stanley G. Payne, David J. Sorkin, and John S. Tortorice*  
*Foreword by Walter Laqueur*  
Critical papers from the 2001 conference "An Historian's Legacy: George L. Mosse and Recent Research on Fascism, Society, and Culture."

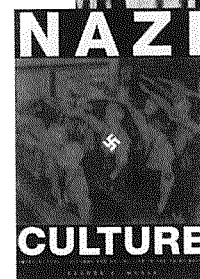
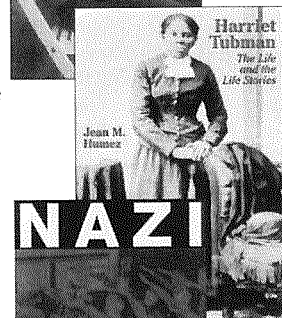
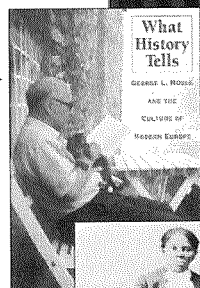
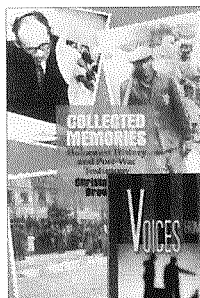
Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$19.95

### Nazi Culture

Intellectual, Cultural, and Social Life in the Third Reich

**George L. Mosse**

Everyday life in history's darkest era  
Paper \$24.95



### Forthcoming in Mosse series:

#### Great Italy

The Rise and Fall of the Myth of the Nation in the Twentieth Century  
**Emilio Gentile**  
*Translated by Brian Williams*

#### The Jews in Fascist Italy

**Michele Sarfatti**  
*Translated by John and Anne Tedeschi*

#### Carl Schmitt and the Jews

The "Jewish Question," the Holocaust, and German Legal Theory  
**Raphael Gross**

#### Jews and Other Germans

Breslau, 1860–1925  
**Till Van Rahden**

**Understanding the Twentieth Century**  
**Dan Diner**

### Voices from the Federal Theatre

Edited by Bonnie Nelson Schwartz and the Educational Film Center  
"The liveliest, most innovative, and most original theatre of its era."

—John Houseman

Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$19.95

### Harriet Tubman

The Life and the Life Stories

**Jean M. Humez**

The first major biography and study of Harriet Tubman in sixty years  
Cloth \$45.00

### The Woman in Battle

The Civil War Narrative of Loretta Janeta Velazquez, Cuban Woman and Confederate Soldier

**Loretta Janeta Velazquez**

*Introduction by Jesse Alemán*

She fought for the Confederacy as the cross-dressing Harry T. Buford  
Cloth \$65.00, Paper \$26.95

### Robert Ball and the Politics of Social Security

**Edward D. Berkowitz**  
Cloth \$45.00

### Sinn Féin

A Hundred Turbulent Years  
**Brian Feeney**  
Cloth \$45.00, Paper \$19.95

### Pluralism at Yale

The Culture of Political Science in America

**Richard M. Merelman**

Imaginative and provocative study  
Cloth \$55.00, Paper \$26.95

### When Memory Comes

**Saul Friedländer**

A memoir by the eminent historian and Holocaust survivor.  
Paper \$19.95

### No Ordinary Women

Irish Female Activists in the Revolutionary Years, 1900–1923

**Sinéad McCool**

*Introduction by Margaret Ward*

Copublished with the O'Brien Press  
Cloth \$29.95

## The University of Wisconsin Press

At booksellers or visit our Web site [www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress](http://www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress)

See us at  
Booth 94

# VISIT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS BOOTH AND EXPERIENCE THESE JOURNALS!

## ***The Journal of British Studies***

*Sponsored by the North American  
Conference on British Studies*

*James A Epstein and Nicholas C. Rogers,  
Co-editors*

For over forty years, the *Journal of British Studies* has positioned itself as the critical resource for scholars of Middle Age to present British culture. *JBS* addresses British society, politics, law, economics, and the arts. Quarterly. ISSN: 0021-9371

## ***The Library Quarterly***

*John Carlo Bertot and Wayne A. Wiegand,  
Co-editors*

Since 1931, *The Library Quarterly* has offered a generous mix of perspectives that address academic, public, school, and special libraries. The new editors are committed to publishing the best social science and humanities research linking the scholarship on reading with the library as a reading institution. Online in 2004. Quarterly. ISSN: 0024-2519

## ***Journal of Modern History***

*John W. Boyer, Sheila Fitzpatrick, and  
Jan E. Goldstein, Editors*

Since 1929, *The Journal of Modern History* has provided a unique range of scholarship covering the history of Europe-from the Renaissance to the present. *JMH* presents the latest research on specific movements and events as well as investigations of broader historiographical issues. Quarterly. ISSN: 0022-2801

## ***Isis***

*Margaret Rossiter, Editor*

Since 1913, *Isis* has featured scholarly articles, research notes and commentary on the history of science, medicine, and technology, and their cultural influences. By subscribing to *Isis*, you will automatically become a member of the History of Science Society. Quarterly. ISSN: 0021-1753

## ***Osiris***

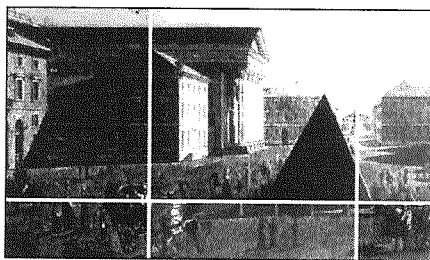
*Kathryn M. Olesko, Editor*

Founded in 1936 by George Sarton as a companion to the journal *Isis*, this thematic annual deals with important emerging research in the history of science and its cultural influences. Recent *Osiris* volumes include Women, Gender and Science; Science and Civil Society; Science and the City. Annual. ISSN: 0369-7827

## ***Philosophy of Science***

*Noretta Koertge, Editor-in-Chief*

Since its inception in 1934, *Philosophy of Science*, along with its sponsoring society, The Philosophy of Science Association, has been dedicated to the furthering of studies and free discussion from diverse standpoints in the philosophy of science. The journal contains essays, discussion articles, and book reviews. Five issues per year. ISSN: 0031-8248



Visit our Web site at [www.journals.uchicago.edu](http://www.journals.uchicago.edu)

**The University of Chicago Press**

P.O. Box 37005 • Chicago, IL 60637 • Tel: 773/753-3347 • Fax: 773/753-0811  
*subscriptions @press.uchicago.edu*

from Columbia University Press  
and the American Historical Association:

# gutenberg <e>

award-winning historical research online  
second set on gutenberg <e> now:

- **A European Anabasis**  
Western Europe Volunteers in the  
German Army and the SS, 1940–1945  
*Kenneth W. Estes*
- **Sumner Welles, Postwar  
Planning and the Quest for a  
New World Order, 1937–1943**  
*Christopher D. O'Sullivan*
- **'The Infantry Cannot Do  
with a Gun Less'**  
The Place of the Artillery in the BEF,  
1914–1918  
*Sanders Marble*
- **The Genesis of Napoleonic  
Propaganda, 1796–1799**  
*Wayne Hanley*
- **Pursuit of an  
'Unparalleled Opportunity'**  
The American YMCA and Prisoner of  
War Diplomacy among the Central  
Power Nations during World War I,  
1914–1923  
*Kenneth Steuer*
- **Commerce, Culture,  
and Conflict**  
Taiwan under European Rule,  
1623–1662  
*Tonio Andrade*

digital monographs featuring:



audio



images



video



archives



translations



glossary



web resources

a new set of six titles each year  
institutional subscribers: acquire each new set for just \$195.00  
save 33%!!! ...single titles cost \$49.50 each

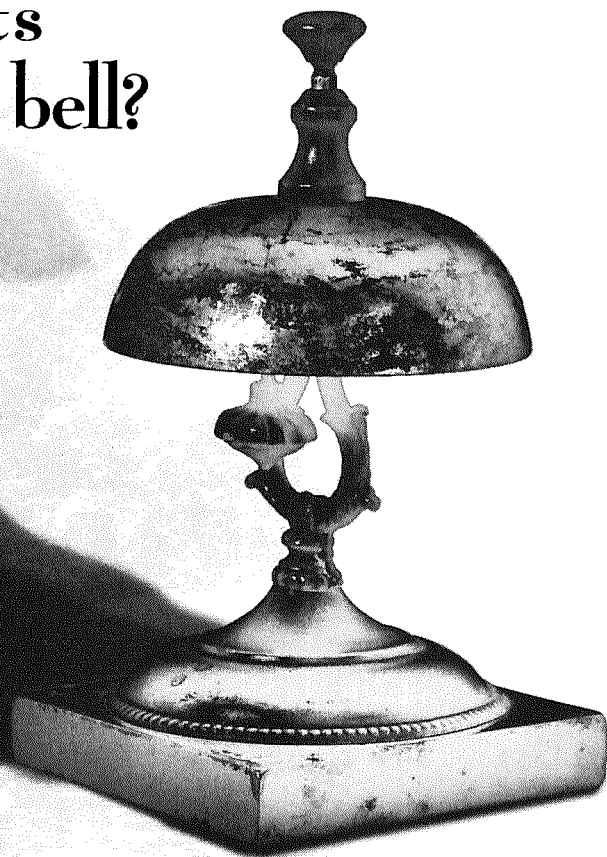
for more information, or a free trial, go to:

[www.gutenberg-e.org](http://www.gutenberg-e.org)

# REBUILT

Boss Shepherd rebuilt and  
nearly bankrupted the city.

So what's  
with the bell?



THE CITY MUSEUM

The never-ending story of Washington starts here.

Mass. and New York Avenues at Mt. Vernon square.

Open 10am-5pm Tuesday-Sunday. 202-383-1800 [www.citymuseumdc.org](http://www.citymuseumdc.org)

## The Other Annual Meeting Hotels



*The Omni Shoreham Hotel. Photos by Chris Hale.*







*The Hilton Washington (as seen during Hurricane Isabel on September 18, 2003).  
Photos by Chris Hale.*





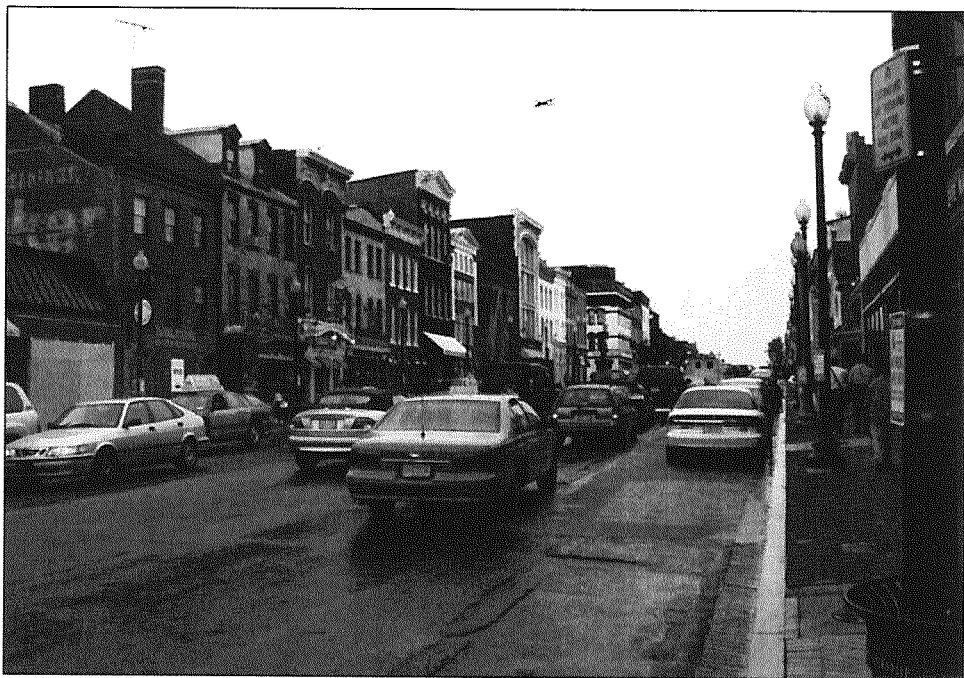


*The Capitol Hilton (as seen during Hurricane Isabel on September 18, 2003).  
Photos by Chris Hale.*



## Other Points of Interest in Washington, D.C.

**Note:** The following pictures of Washington, D.C. were taken during and immediately following Hurricane Isabel on September 18 & 19, 2003. All photos by Chris Hale.



*"M" Street in Georgetown.*



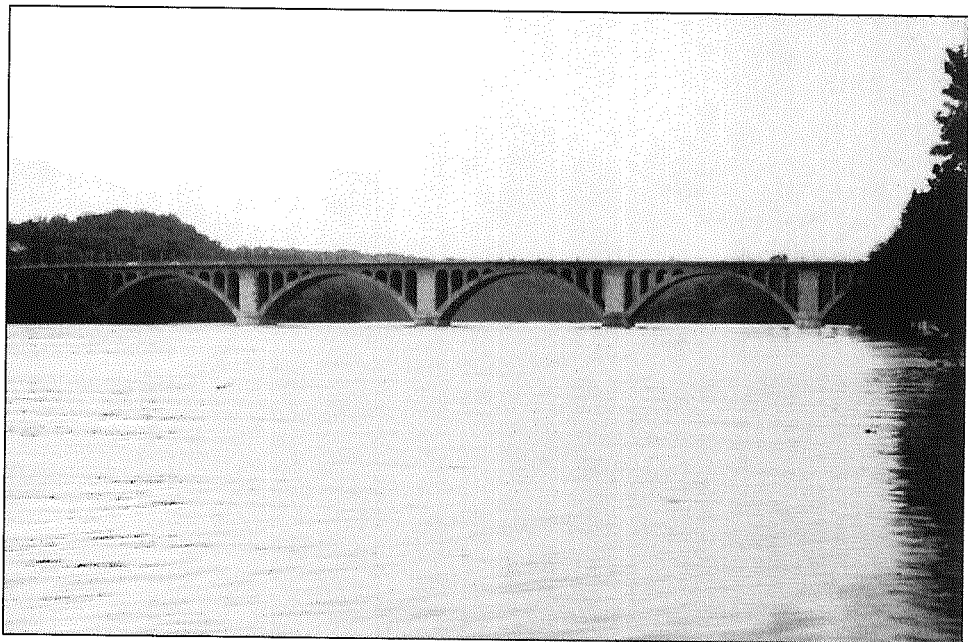
*Rock Creek Park.*



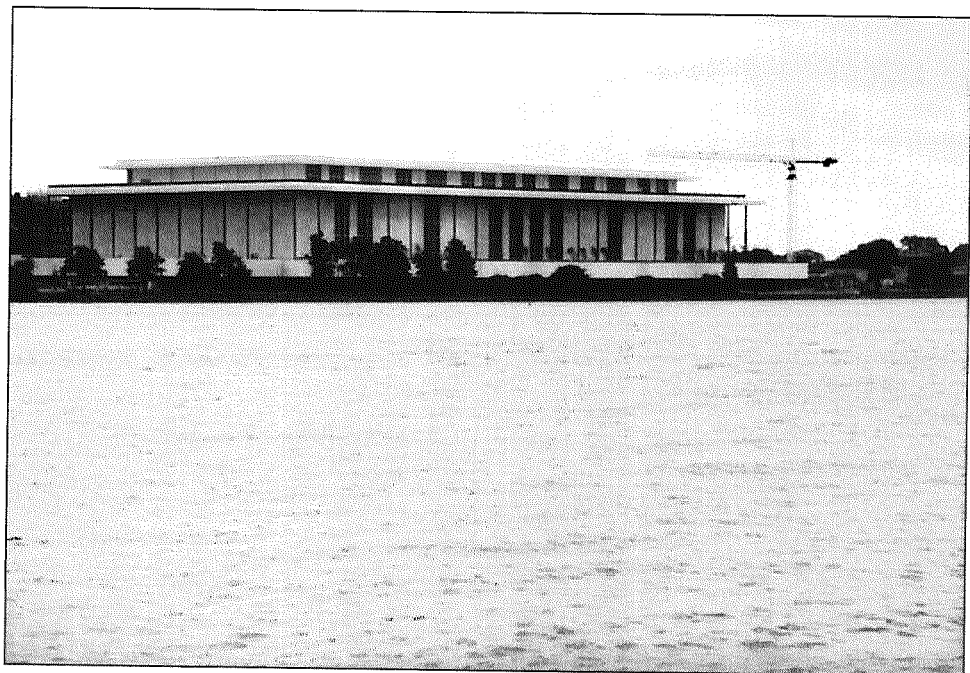
*The J. Edgar Hoover Building of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.*



*The Navy Memorial at 7th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.*



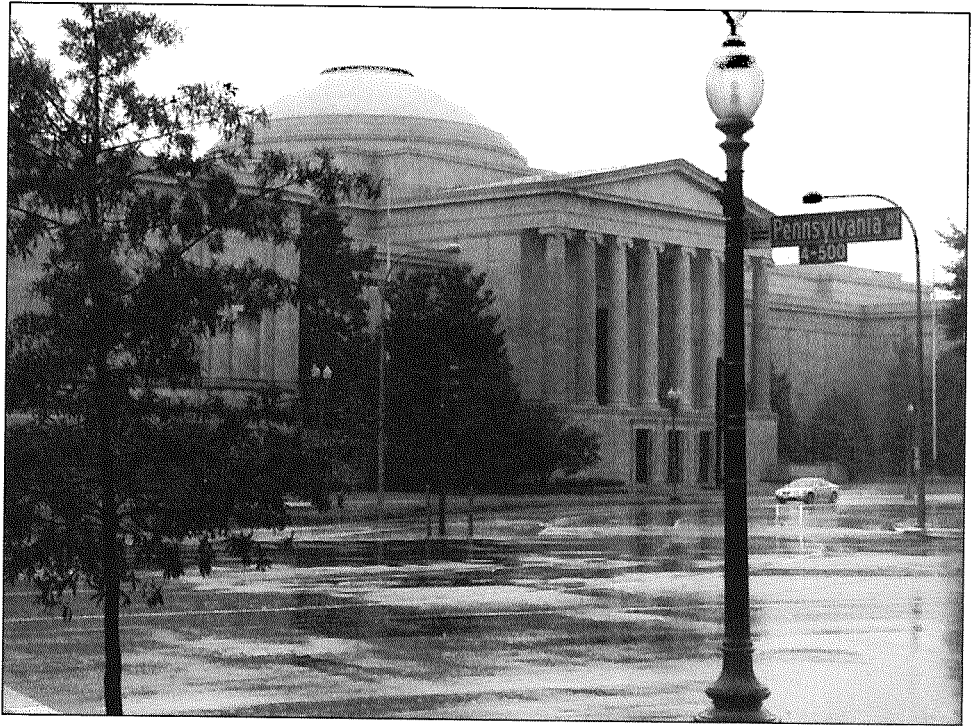
*Key Bridge and the swelling Potomac River (above), and  
The Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (below).*







*The Old Post Office Pavilion at 11th Street & Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.*



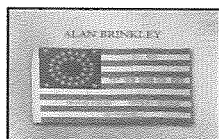
*The National Gallery of Art (above) and the Capitol building (below).*



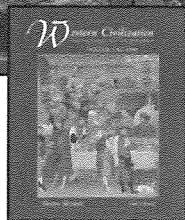
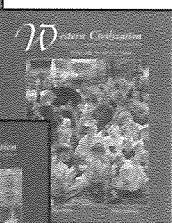
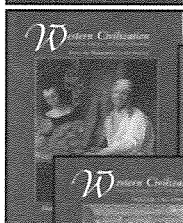
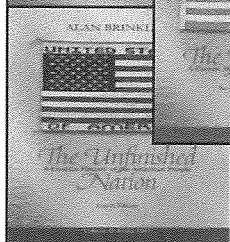
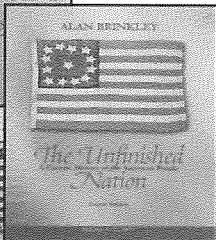
# NEW from McGraw-Hill



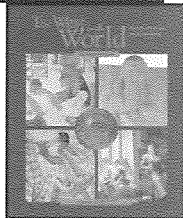
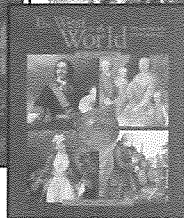
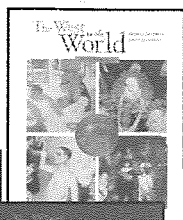
Visit us at Booths **98** and **99**!



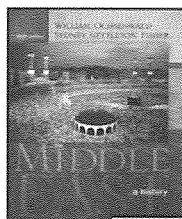
**THE UNFINISHED NATION, 4/e**  
Combined, Volumes I & II  
Alan Brinkley



**THE WEST IN THE WORLD, 2/e**  
Combined, Volumes I & II and  
Renaissance to Present  
Dennis Sherman  
Joyce Salisbury



**WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS: Sources,  
Images, and Interpretations, 6/e**  
Dennis Sherman

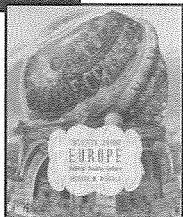


**THE MIDDLE EAST: A History, 6/e**  
William Ochsenwald and Sydney Nettleton Fisher

**TWENTIETH CENTURY EUROPE**  
Spencer Di Scala

**LIFE, LIBERTY, AND THE PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS**  
Volumes I & II  
P. Scott Corbett and Ronald Naugle

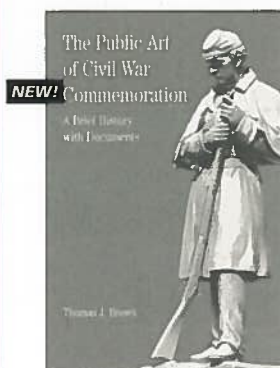
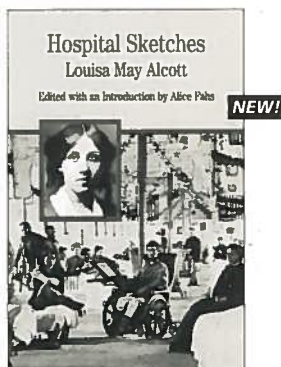
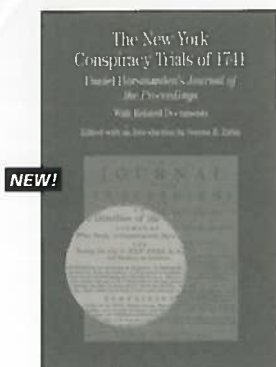
**AMERICA, RUSSIA, AND THE COLD WAR,  
UPDATED 9/e**  
Walter LaFeber



For more information go to [www.mhhe.com/history](http://www.mhhe.com/history)

# BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*; Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*; Lynn Hunt, *University of California, Los Angeles*; and David W. Blight, *Yale University*



For  
 Examination  
 Copies

visit: [bedfordstmartins.com](http://bedfordstmartins.com)

e-mail: [sales\\_support@bfpwpub.com](mailto:sales_support@bfpwpub.com)

**BEDFORD**  
**ST. MARTIN'S**